Table of Contents

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the Transition Period from _____ to _____
Commission file number 001-36041

INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Maryland	**26-4567130**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	**(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)**
1835 Market Street, Suite 2601, Philadelphia, PA	**19103**
(Address of principal executive offices)	**(Zip Code)**

(267) 270-4800
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value $0.01 per share	IRT	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934:
None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
Emerging growth company	☐		

If an emerging growth company, indicate by checkmark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the shares of common stock of the registrant held by non-affiliates of the registrant, based upon the closing price of such shares on June 30, 2022 of $20.73, was approximately $4,702,536,546.

As of February 20, 2023 there were 224,326,585 shares of the registrant's common stock issued and outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the proxy statement for registrant's 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K.

INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXPLANATORY NOTE

As used herein, the terms “we,” “our” “us” and “IRT” refer to Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and, as required by context, Independence Realty Operating Partnership, LP, which we refer to as IROP, and their subsidiaries. Our multifamily apartment communities are referred to as “communities,” “properties,” “apartment properties,” and “multifamily properties.”

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

The Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”), encourages companies to disclose forward-looking information so that investors can better understand a company’s future prospects and make informed investment decisions. This annual report on Form 10-K contains or incorporates by reference such “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Words such as “anticipates,” “estimates,” “expects,” “projects,” “intends,” “plans,” “believes” and words and terms of similar substance used in connection with any discussion of future operating or financial performance identify forward-looking statements.

We claim the protection of the safe harbor for forward-looking statements provided in the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These statements may be made directly in this annual report on Form 10-K and they may also be incorporated by reference in this annual report on Form 10-K to other documents filed with the SEC, and include, without limitation, statements about future financial and operating results and performance, statements about our plans, objectives, expectations and intentions with respect to future operations, products and services, and other statements that are not historical facts. These forward-looking statements are based upon the current beliefs and expectations of our management and are inherently subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are difficult to predict and generally beyond our control. In addition, these forward-looking statements are subject to assumptions with respect to future business strategies and decisions that are subject to change. Actual results may differ materially from the anticipated results discussed in these forward-looking statements.

The risk factors discussed and identified in Item 1A of this annual report on Form 10-K and in other of our public filings with the SEC could cause actual results to differ materially from the anticipated results or other expectations expressed in the forward-looking statements. We caution you not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this annual report on Form 10-K. All subsequent written and oral forward-looking statements attributable to us or any person acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements contained or referred to in this section. Except to the extent required by applicable law or regulation, we undertake no obligation to update these forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this filing or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

PART I

ITEM 1. *Business*

Our Company

IRT, a Maryland corporation, is a self-administered and self-managed real estate investment trust ("REIT") that acquires, owns, operates, improves and manages multifamily apartment communities across non-gateway U.S. markets. As of December 31, 2022, we owned and operated 120 multifamily apartment properties that contain 35,526 units. Our properties are located in Alabama, Colorado, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia. During 2022, we acquired three communities, totaling 678 units and disposed of six communities, totaling 1,983 units. In addition, as of December 31, 2022, we owned interests in five unconsolidated joint ventures that are developing multifamily apartment communities that will contain, in aggregate, 1,641 units upon completion. We do not have any foreign operations and our business is not seasonal. Our principal executive offices are located at 1835 Market Street, Suite 2601, Philadelphia, PA 19103 and our telephone number is (267) 270-4800. We also have corporate offices in Chicago, Illinois and Irvine, California.

Our 2021 Merger

On December 16, 2021, we completed our merger with Steadfast Apartment REIT, Inc. ("STAR"). Pursuant to the Agreement and Plan of Merger dated as of July 26, 2021, STAR merged with and into a wholly-owned subsidiary of IRT (with such IRT subsidiary surviving), and Steadfast Apartment REIT Operating Partnership, L.P. ("STAR OP"), the operating partnership through which STAR owned its assets and conducted its operations, merged with and into Independence Realty Operating Partnership, LP ("IROP"), the operating partnership subsidiary through which IRT owns its assets and conducts its operations (with IROP surviving). We refer to these two mergers collectively as the "STAR Merger." Through the STAR Merger, we acquired 68 apartment communities that contain 21,394 units and two apartment communities that are under development and that will contain upon completion an aggregate of 621 units. The consolidated net assets and results of operations of STAR have been included in our consolidated financial statements since the closing date, December 16, 2021.

In the STAR Merger, each then outstanding share of common stock of STAR was automatically converted into the right to receive 0.905 shares of our common stock, with cash paid in lieu of fractional shares. In addition, each then outstanding unit of limited partnership of STAR OP was automatically converted into the right to receive 0.905 common units of limited partnership of IROP (each such unit, an "IROP unit"). As a result, we issued an aggregate of 99,720,948 shares of our common stock and an aggregate of 6,429,481 IROP units in the STAR Merger. Holders of IROP units have the right to tender their IROP units to us from time to time for cash in an amount equal to the market price (based on a trailing average computation) of an equivalent number of shares of our common stock at the time we receive notice of the exchange. We have the option, in lieu of paying cash, to settle the exchange for a number of shares of our common stock equal to the number of IROP units tendered for exchange.

Our Business Objective and Investment Strategies

Our primary business objective is to maximize stockholder value through diligent portfolio management, strong operational performance, and a consistent return of capital through distributions and capital appreciation. Our investment strategy is focused on the following:

- gaining scale near major employment centers within key amenity rich submarkets of non-gateway cities that offer good school districts and high-quality retail and are unlikely to experience substantial new apartment construction in the foreseeable future;
- increasing cash flows at our existing apartment properties through prudent property management and strategic renovation projects; and
- acquiring and developing additional properties that have strong and stable occupancies and support a rise in rental rates or that have the potential for repositioning through capital expenditures or tailored management strategies.

We seek to achieve these objectives by executing the following strategies:

- **Focus on properties in markets that have strong apartment demand, reduced competition from national apartment buyers and no substantial new apartment construction.** In evaluating potential acquisitions, we analyze apartment occupancy and trends in rental rates, employment and new construction, among many other factors, and seek to identify properties located primarily in non-gateway markets where there is strong demand for apartment units, less apartment development relative to demand, stable resident bases and occupancy rates, positive net migration trends and strong employment drivers. We generally seek to avoid markets where we believe potential yields have decreased as a result of the acquisition and development efforts of large institutional buyers.
- **Acquire properties that have operating upside through professional property management strategies.** We have expertise in acquiring and managing properties to maximize the net operating income of such properties through effective marketing and leasing, disciplined management of rental rates and efficient expense management. We seek to acquire properties that we believe possess significant prospects for increased occupancy and rental revenue growth. Our target profile for acquisitions currently is midrise/garden-style apartments containing 150-500 units with high quality amenities that we can acquire at less than replacement cost in the $35 million to $100 million price range with a five to fifteen-year operating track record. We do not intend to limit ourselves to properties in this target profile, however, and may make acquisitions outside of this profile or change our target profile whenever market conditions warrant. We may also deploy capital through joint ventures with unaffiliated third parties to facilitate future acquisitions or development of multifamily communities.
- **Selectively use our capital to improve apartment properties where we believe the return on our investment will be accretive to stockholders.** We have significant experience allocating capital to value-added improvements of apartment properties to produce increased occupancy and rental rates. We intend to continue to deploy capital into revenue-enhancing capital projects that we believe will improve the physical plant or market positioning of particular apartment properties and generate increased income over time. This value add initiative is a core component of our growth strategy.
- **Selectively dispose of properties that no longer meet our long-term strategy or when market conditions are favorable.** Dispositions also allow us to realize a portion of the value created through our investments and provide additional liquidity. In evaluating potential dispositions, we evaluate the opportunity to strategically exit markets where we lack scale and redeploy sales proceeds to fund acquisitions and renovations and to reduce our leverage in lieu of raising additional capital.

2022 Developments

STAR Merger

The STAR Merger was consummated in order to increase the scale and scope of our business, provide enhanced portfolio diversification and exposure to high growth markets, and to unlock synergies. During 2022, we successfully combined teams and integrated our property and revenue management systems across all former STAR communities, including merging human resources systems and benefit plans. We also completed property dispositions identified in conjunction with the STAR Merger that enabled us to delever our combined balance sheet.

Value Add Initiative

Our Value Add Initiative, comprised of renovations and upgrades at selected communities to drive increased rental rates, commenced in 2018 and currently has a pipeline of 12,583 units across 38 properties identified for renovation and upgrade. Through December 31, 2022, we renovated 5,316 of the 12,583 units currently owned at an average cost per unit of $13,357 and achieved a return on our total renovation costs for these units of 19.6% (and approximately 21.6% on the interior portion of such renovation costs). We compute return on cost by using the rent premium per unit per month, multiplied by 12, divided by the applicable renovation costs per unit and we compute the rent premium as the difference between the rental rate on the renovated unit and the market rent for a comparable unrenovated unit as of the date presented, as determined by management consistent with its customary rent-setting and evaluation procedures. We expect to complete the remaining value add projects contemplated in connection with our Value Add Initiative at the selected communities throughout 2023 and 2024.

2022 Property Acquisitions

During 2022, we acquired three communities, totaling 678 units, for a gross purchase price of $203.4 million. These acquisitions expanded our reach in Nashville, TN, Charlotte, NC, and Tampa, FL. Views of Music City (phase I), developed by our joint venture partner in Nashville, TN in 2022, had an average rent per unit of $1,483 at the time of our acquisition on April 6, 2022. The property we acquired in Charlotte, NC was built in 2022 with an average rent per unit of $1,701 at the time of our acquisition on August 16, 2022. The property we acquired in Tampa, FL was built in 2012 with an average rent per unit of $1,714 at the time of our acquisition on September 13, 2022.

2022 Property Sales and Properties Held for Sale

During 2022, we sold six communities, totaling 1,983 units, for a gross sale price of $257.1 million and recognized a total net gain on sale of $111.8 million. The sales represent a reduction in exposure to the Oklahoma City, OK, Louisville, KY, Indianapolis, IN, and Terre Haute, IN markets.

As of December 31, 2022, we had one community held for sale, totaling 277 units. We expect the disposition to close during the first quarter of 2023.

Investment in Unconsolidated Real Estate Entities

To create another avenue for accretive capital allocation and to increase our options for capital investment, we partner with developers through preferred equity investments and joint venture relationships focused on new multifamily development.

On March 31, 2022, we formed the Virtuoso joint venture to acquire and own a project in Huntsville, AL. Development of this project, comprised of 178 units, was completed in 2021. Upon acquisition by the joint venture, 85% of the units were leased. As of December 31, 2022, we had fully funded $16.4 million on account of this commitment. We own approximately 90% interest in this joint venture but share control of the major decisions that most significantly impact the joint venture with our partners and therefore account for this investment using the equity method of accounting.

On June 3, 2022, we entered into a joint venture for the development of Lakeline Station, a 378-unit community to be built in Austin, TX. We have committed to invest an aggregate $29.7 million in this joint venture, and, as of December 31, 2022, had funded $24.9 million on account of this commitment. The project is scheduled to be completed by the second quarter of 2024. We own approximately 90% interest in this joint venture but share control of the major decisions that most significantly impact the joint venture with our partners and therefore account for this investment using the equity method of accounting.

On August 16, 2022, we entered into a joint venture for the development of The Mustang, a 275-unit community to be built in Dallas, TX. We have committed to invest an aggregate $25.6 million in this joint venture, and, as of December 31, 2022, had funded $11.7 million on account of this commitment. The project is scheduled to be completed by the third quarter of 2024. We own approximately 85% interest in this joint venture but share control of the major decisions that most significantly impact the joint venture with our partners and therefore account for this investment using the equity method of accounting.

Capital Markets

New $400 Million Term Loan

On July 25, 2022, we entered into the Fourth Amended, Restated and Consolidated Credit Agreement (the "Fourth Restated Credit Agreement") which amended and restated in its entirety the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 14, 2021 (the "Third Restated Credit Agreement"). The Fourth Restated Credit Agreement provides for an aggregate amount available for borrowing of $1.1 billion, which consists of (i) a $500.0 million unsecured revolving credit facility with a January 31, 2026 maturity date (the "Revolving Credit Facility"), (ii) a $400.0 million term loan with a January 28, 2028 maturity date (the "2028 Term Loan"); and (iii) a $200.0 million term loan with a May 18, 2026 maturity date (the "2026 Term Loan"). The Fourth Restated Credit Agreement represents an increase of $100.0 million over the Third Restated Credit Agreement which provided for (i) the Revolving Credit Facility, (ii) the 2026 Term Loan, and (iii) two additional term loans of $200.0 million and $100.0 million which had maturity dates of January 17, 2024 and November 20, 2024, respectively (collectively, the "2024 Term Loans"). Proceeds from the 2028 Term Loan

were used to (i) repay and retire the 2024 Term Loans, and (ii) reduce $100.0 million of outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility. In addition, the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement changed the LIBOR interest rate option to SOFR. The Fourth Restated Credit Agreement otherwise continues, without material change, the 2026 Term Loan and the Revolving Credit Facility. We recognized the restructuring of the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement as a modification of debt for all lenders except for one and incurred deferred financing costs of $1.5 million associated with the transaction. We recognized the portion of debt associated with a lender no longer participating in the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement as an extinguishment of debt and wrote off their de minimis deferred financing costs.

Borrowings under the 2028 Term Loan bear interest at a rate equal to either (i) the SOFR rate plus a margin of 115 to 180 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 15 to 80 basis points. These margins represent a 5-basis point decrease from those applicable to the 2024 Term Loans that were repaid and retired. The margin for borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility and the 2026 Term Loan remained unchanged, with (1) Revolving Credit Facility borrowings bearing interest at a rate equal to either (i) the SOFR rate plus a margin of 125 to 200 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 25 to 100 basis points; and (2) 2026 Term Loan borrowings bearing interest at a rate equal to either (i) the SOFR rate plus a margin of 120 to 190 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 20 to 90 basis points. The applicable margin will be determined based upon IROP's consolidated leverage ratio. At the time of closing, based on IROP's consolidated leverage ratio, the applicable margin was 125 basis points for the Revolving Credit Facility, 120 basis points for the 2026 Term Loan and 115 basis points for the 2028 Term Loan.

IROP has the right to request an increase in the aggregate amount of the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement from $1.1 billion to up to $1.5 billion, subject to certain terms and conditions, including receipt of commitments from one or more lenders, whether or not currently parties to the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement, to provide such increased amounts, which increase may be allocated, at IROP's option, to the Revolving Credit Facility and/or to one or more of the Term Loans, in accordance with the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement.

Board Authorized a Stock Repurchase Program

On May 18, 2022, our Board of Directors approved the Stock Repurchase Program covering up to $250 million in shares of our common stock. Under the Stock Repurchase Program, we, in our discretion, may purchase our shares from time to time in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. The amount and timing of the purchases will depend on a number of factors, including the price and availability of our shares, trading volumes and general market conditions. The Stock Repurchase Program has no time limit and may be suspended or discontinued at any time. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we had no repurchases of shares under the Stock Repurchase Program.

ATM Program

On November 13, 2020, we entered into an equity distribution agreement pursuant to which we may from time to time offer and sell shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to $150.0 million (the "ATM Program") in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be "at the market" offerings as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). Under the ATM Program, we may also enter into one or more forward sale transactions for the sale of shares of our common stock on a forward basis. On September 28, 2022, we physically settled in full 2,000,000 shares of our common stock that were previously sold on a forward basis under the ATM Program. The forward shares were settled at the current weighted average sales price of $24.97 per share and we received proceeds, net of sales commissions, of approximately $49.9 million. There were no forward sale transactions that had not settled as of December 31, 2022. As of December 31, 2022, shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to approximately $56.8 million remained available for issuance under the ATM Program.

Financing Strategy

We use a combination of debt and equity sources to fund our business objectives. We seek to maintain a capital structure that provides us with the flexibility to manage our business and pursue our growth strategies, while allowing us to service our debt requirements and generate appropriate risk-adjusted returns for our stockholders. We believe these objectives are best achieved by a capital structure that consists of common equity and prudent amounts of debt financing. However, we may raise capital in any form and under terms that we deem acceptable and in our best interests. Our longer-term goal is to reduce our leverage ratio by growing the net operating income at our communities through rental increases, including those driven by value add initiatives, and prudent expense management. If our Board of Directors changes our policies regarding our use of leverage, we expect that it will consider many factors, including, our long-term strategic plan, the leverage ratios of publicly traded REITs with similar investment strategies, the cost of leverage as compared to

expected net operating income and general market conditions. For further description of our indebtedness at December 31, 2022, see "Part II-Item 8 Financial Statements and Supplementary Data-Note 6: Indebtedness" below, or the financial statement indebtedness note. See also "Part I-Item 1A. Risk Factors – Risks Associated with Debt Financing" below for more information about the risks related to operating on a leveraged basis.

Development and Structure of Our Company; Segment

IRT was formed as a Maryland corporation on March 26, 2009 and conducts its business through a traditional umbrella partnership REIT ("UPREIT") structure in which all of its assets are held by, and substantially all of its operations are conducted through, IRT's operating partnership, IROP and subsidiaries of IROP. IROP was formed as a Delaware limited partnership on March 27, 2009. IRT is the sole general partner of IROP and manages and controls its business. As of December 31, 2022, IRT owned a 97.4% interest in IROP. The remaining 2.6% consists of IROP units issued to third parties in exchange for direct or indirect contributions of interests in properties to IROP. As limited partners in IROP, holders of IROP units have limited approval rights. As discussed above, holders of IROP units have the right to tender their IROP units to us from time to time for cash in an amount equal to the market price (based on a trailing average computation) of an equivalent number of shares of IRT common stock at the time we receive notice of the exchange. We have the option, in lieu of paying cash, to settle the exchange for a number of shares of IRT common stock equal to the number of IROP units tendered for exchange.

Our wholly owned subsidiary, IRT Management, LLC ("IRT Management"), which was formed on October 26, 2016, is a full-service apartment property management company that, as of December 31, 2022 managed 35,526 apartment units, all of which are owned by us. IRT Management provides services to us in connection with the rental, leasing, operation and management of our properties. Substantially all of our assets are comprised of multifamily real estate assets generally leased to residents for a term of one-year or less. Therefore, we aggregate our real estate assets for reporting purposes and operate in one reportable segment, see "Part II-Item 8, Financial Statements and Supplementary Data-Note 12: Segment Reporting" below.

Competition

In attracting and retaining residents to occupy our properties, we compete with numerous other housing alternatives. Our properties compete directly with other rental apartments as well as condominiums and single-family homes that are available for rent or purchase in the sub-markets in which our properties are located. Principal factors of competition include rent or price charged, attractiveness of the location and property, and quality and breadth of services and amenities. If our competitors offer leases at rental rates below current market rates, or below the rental rates we currently charge our residents, we may lose potential residents.

The number of competitive properties relative to demand in a particular area has a material effect on our ability to lease apartment units at our properties and on the rents we charge. In certain sub-markets there exists an oversupply of single family homes and condominiums and a reduction of households, both of which affect the pricing and occupancy of our rental apartments. Additionally, we compete with other real estate investors, including other apartment REITs, pension and investment funds, partnerships and investment companies in acquiring, redeveloping and managing apartment properties. This competition affects our ability to acquire properties and the price that we pay for such acquisitions.

Sustainability

We published our 2022 (inaugural) Sustainability Report, which discloses our sustainability progress and vision for the future as we continue to integrate Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) initiatives into our business strategy. The data and disclosures within the report are aligned with the Sustainability Accounting Standards Board (SASB) Standards for the real estate industry. We also have identified the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) that we believe best align with our business activities and key priorities.

We strive to advance sustainability initiatives across our organization and communities and to strengthen our resilience to climate risks through thoughtful portfolio management and the diligent handling of external risks. As part of our Value Add Initiative, we make capital investments which improve our residents' living experience and lessen our combined impact on the environment through the installation of energy efficient appliances and lighting and plumbing fixtures, and longer-lasting vinyl plank flooring and hard-surface counter tops. As a steward of our assets, and a provider of homes to thousands of individuals, we seek to bolster our resilience to climate hazards and severe weather through the

implementation of proactive facilities management practices and the preparation of and adherence to emergency operating plans if weather-related events impact our communities.

We are especially proud of our efforts in advancing reforestation by sponsoring the planting of one tree for every new move-in at one of our residential communities. The reforestation projects we support are located in Florida, Montana and Appalachia. Through these projects, our goal of offsetting our carbon emissions is implemented by directly restoring our natural environment. In 2022 and 2021, we planted 15,601 and 6,991 trees via these reforestation projects, respectively.

We are also keenly focused on the "Social" and "Governance" aspects of ESG. As detailed below, we believe our people are our greatest asset and so we strive to support and engage with our associates. We also recognize that a successful company must incorporate the best corporate governance practices in order to better serve its stakeholders.

Human Capital

Our Purpose is to provide exceptional living experiences. We believe our employees drive our success and fostering a workplace built on our core values of excellence, opportunity, integrity, and service is vital to our long-term success.

Our People. As of December 31, 2022, we had 923 employees, all of whom were employed in the United States, and none of whom are covered by collective bargaining agreements. We have experienced no material interruptions of our operations due to disputes with our employees.

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion. We consider diversity, equity and inclusion to be an essential part of our foundation, culture, and identity. We believe that our commitment to diversity, equity and inclusion is not only objectively moral but also unites us as co- workers and connects us with the residents we serve. 55% of the individuals in our workforce self-identify as Male and 45% as Female, while 45% self-identify as Caucasian, 22% as Hispanic/Latinx, 20% as African American, 2% as Asian and 11% as other races or ethnicities.

In order to cultivate a culture that supports our diversity,equity and inclusion efforts, we provide training on the importance of diversity, equity and inclusion and celebrate the diversity of our employees and residents. Throughout the year, we recognize and celebrate appreciation days and heritage months such as Black History Month, International Women's Day, Pride Month and Hispanic Heritage Month. Additionally, we support our employees through mentor programs and affinity groups such as our Diversity, Equity and Inclusion Committee, whose mission is to formulate and propose diversity, equity and inclusion initiatives consistent with our purpose, strategies, and business objectives and IRT WOMEN, whose mission is to provide a network for advancing the individual and professional needs of women within IRT. In addition, we promote pay equity with clear and consistent performance criteria, performance reviews, and non-discriminatory pay practices.

Training and Development and Program. We are committed to providing the resources to engage our employees and enhance their educational and professional growth. We provide technical and leadership training to employees through more than 550 on-demand e-learning courses. Our Service teams receive training through a combination of online courses, simulation training, and on-site, hands-on training. In addition to company-specific training, we have established professional education benefits and guidelines under which our team members may receive financial assistance for professional certifications and continued education.

Compensation, Benefits, Safety and Wellness. In addition to offering competitive salaries and wages, we offer our employees incentive compensation linked to the achievement of individual and corporate goals, as well as stock-based compensation that vests over a number of years. We believe that tying compensation to specific goals and providing our employees' an ownership interest in the company through stock awards aligns their interests more closely with those of our shareholders. We also offer comprehensive health and retirement benefits to eligible employees. Our current employee benefits include, but are not limited to, Medical, Prescription Drug, Dental and Vision Plans, Health Savings Accounts (HSA), Short-Term and Long-Term Disability Income, Life and Accidental Death and Dismemberment Insurance, Paid Time Off, Adoption Benefits, and a company-matched 401(K) Retirement Savings Plan. Our core health and welfare benefits are supplemented with a variety of specific programs designed to promote our employees' well-being. These benefits help further stimulate an environment where we support and reward the efforts of our employees and their families to maintain and improve their overall well-being, their future plans, and their performance excellence.

Regulation

Governmental Regulations

Our properties are subject to various federal, state and local regulatory laws and requirements, including, but not limited to, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988, rent control, rent stabilization and other landlord/tenant laws, environmental regulations, zoning regulations, building codes and land use laws, and building, operation, occupancy and other permit and licensure requirements. Noncompliance with these or other laws could result in the imposition of governmental fines or the award of damages to private litigants. While we believe that we are currently in material compliance with these laws and regulatory requirements, the requirements may change or new requirements may be imposed that could require significant unanticipated expenditures by us. Additionally, local zoning and land use laws, environmental statutes and other governmental requirements may restrict, or negatively impact, our property operations, or renovation and reconstruction activities and such regulations may prevent us from taking advantage of economic opportunities. Future changes in federal, state or local tax regulations applicable to REITs, real property or income derived from our real estate could impact the financial performance, operations, and value of our properties and the Company.

Environmental Matters

Under various federal, state and local environmental laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations, an owner, lessee or operator of real property may be liable for the costs of removal or remediation of certain hazardous or toxic substances at, on, in or under such property as well as certain other potential costs relating to hazardous or toxic substances. These liabilities may include government fines and penalties and damages for injuries to persons and adjacent property. Such laws often impose liability without regard to whether the owner, lessee or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence or disposal of such substances. As a part of our standard due diligence process for acquisitions, we generally obtain environmental studies of the sites from outside environmental engineering firms. The purpose of these studies is to identify potential sources of contamination at the site and to assess the status of environmental regulatory compliance. These studies generally include historical reviews of the site, reviews of certain public records, preliminary investigations of the site and surrounding properties, inspection for the presence of asbestos, poly-chlorinated biphenyls (“PCBs”), and underground storage tanks and the preparation and issuance of written reports. Depending on the results of these studies, more invasive procedures, such as soil sampling or ground water analysis, may be performed to investigate potential sources of contamination. The environmental studies we received on properties that we have acquired have not revealed any material environmental liabilities. Should any potential environmental risks or conditions be discovered during our due diligence process, the potential costs of remediation will be assessed carefully and factored into the cost of acquisition, assuming the identified risks and factors are deemed to be manageable and within reason. We are not aware of any existing conditions that we believe would be considered a material environmental liability. Nevertheless, it is possible that the studies do not reveal all environmental risks or that there are material environmental liabilities of which we are not aware. Moreover, no assurance can be given concerning future laws, ordinances or regulations, or the potential introduction of hazardous or toxic substances by neighboring properties or residents

Qualification as a Real Estate Investment Trust

We elected to be taxed as a REIT under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (the “Code”), commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2011. We recorded no income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020.

To continue to qualify as a REIT, we must continue to meet certain tests which, among other things, generally require that our assets consist primarily of real estate assets, our income be derived primarily from real estate assets, and that we distribute at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (other than our net capital gains) to our stockholders annually. If we maintain our qualification as a REIT, we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxes at the corporate level on our net income to the extent we distribute such net income to our stockholders annually. Even if we continue to qualify as a REIT, we will continue to be subject to certain federal, state and local taxes on our income and our property. We believe that we are organized and operate in such a manner as to continue to qualify and maintain treatment as a REIT and we intend to operate in such a manner so that we will remain qualified as a REIT for federal income tax purposes. For a discussion of the tax implications of our REIT status to us and our stockholders, see “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations” contained in Exhibit 99.1 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The table below reconciles the differences between reported net income, total taxable income and estimated REIT taxable income for the three years ended December 31, 2022 (dollars in thousands):

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Net income	$ 120,659	$ 45,529	$ 14,877
Add (deduct):			
Depreciation and amortization differences	76,021	9,280	(1,092)
Gain/loss differences	10,457	(1,344)	6,003
Other book to tax differences:			
Share-based compensation expense	(8,099)	(392)	1,050
Non Deductible Merger and integration costs	—	28,381	—
Other	414	12,974	3,944
Total taxable income	$ 199,452	$ 94,428	$ 24,782
Deductible capital gain distribution	(119,120)	(78,181)	(13,696)
Taxable income allocable to noncontrolling interest	(5,078)	(660)	(804)
Estimated REIT taxable income (loss) before dividends paid deduction	$ 75,254	$ 15,587	$ 10,282

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the tax classification of our dividends on common shares was as follows:

Record Date	Payment Date	Dividend Paid	Ordinary Income	Total Capital Gain Distribution	Unrecaptured Section 1250 Gain	Return of Capital	Section 199A
4/1/2022	4/22/2022	$ 0.1200	$ 0.0011	$ 0.1189	$ 0.0185	$ —	$ 0.0011
7/1/2022	7/22/2022	0.1400	0.0013	0.1387	0.0216	—	0.0013
9/30/2022	10/21/2022	0.1400	0.0013	0.1387	0.0216	—	0.0013
12/30/2022	1/20/2023	0.1400	0.0013	0.1387	0.0216	—	0.0013
		$ 0.5400	$ 0.0050	$ 0.5350	$ 0.0833	$ —	$ 0.0050

For the year ended December 31, 2021, the tax classification of our dividends on common shares was as follows:

Record Date	Payment Date	Dividend Paid	Ordinary Income	Total Capital Gain Distribution	Unrecaptured Section 1250 Gain	Return of Capital	Section 199A
12/30/2020	1/22/2021	$ 0.1200	$ —	$ 0.1200	$ 0.0190	$ —	$ —
4/2/2021	4/23/2021	0.1200	—	0.1200	0.0190	—	—
7/2/2021	7/23/2021	0.1200	—	0.1200	0.0190	—	—
10/1/2021	10/22/2021	0.1200	—	0.1200	0.0190	—	—
12/15/2021	1/14/2022	0.0991	—	0.0991	0.0157	—	—
12/30/2021	1/21/2022	0.0209	—	0.0209	0.0033	—	—
		$ 0.6000	$ —	$ 0.6000	$ 0.0950	$ —	$ —

Insurance

Our multifamily properties are covered by all risk property insurance covering the replacement cost for each building and business interruption and rental loss insurance. On a case-by-case basis, based on an assessment of the likelihood of the risk, availability and cost of insurance, and in accordance with standard market practice, we obtain earthquake, windstorm, flood, terrorism and boiler and machinery insurance. We carry comprehensive liability insurance and umbrella policies for each of our properties at levels which we believe are prudent in light of our business activities and are in accordance with standard market practice. We seek certain extensions of coverage, valuation clauses, and deductibles in accordance with standard market practice and availability. Although we may carry insurance for potential losses associated with our multifamily properties, we may still incur losses due to uninsured risks, deductibles, co-

payments or losses in excess of applicable insurance coverage and those losses may be material. In addition, we generally obtain title insurance policies when we acquire a property, with each policy covering an amount equal to the initial purchase price of each property. Accordingly, any of our title insurance policies may be in an amount less than the current value of the related property.

Available Information

We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. The SEC maintains an internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. The internet address of the SEC site is http://www.sec.gov. Our internet address is http://www.irtliving.com. We make our SEC filings available free of charge on or through our internet website as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. In addition, the charters of our Board's Compensation Committee, Audit Committee, and Nominating and Governance Committee, as well as, our Corporate Governance Guidelines, Insider Trading Policy, Whistle Blower Policy, Code of Ethics, Stock Ownership Guidelines, Clawback Policy, and Section 16 Reporting Compliance Procedures are available on our website free of charge. We are not incorporating by reference into this report any material from our website. The reference to our website is an inactive textual reference to the uniform resource locator (URL) and is for your reference only.

Code of Ethics

We maintain a Code of Ethics applicable to our Board of Directors and all of our officers and employees, including our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, controller and persons performing similar functions. A copy of our Code of Ethics is available on our website, www.irtliving.com. In addition to being accessible through our website, copies of our Code of Ethics can be obtained, free of charge, upon written request to Investor Relations, 1835 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103. Any amendments to or waivers of our Code of Ethics that apply to our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer, controller and persons performing similar functions and that relate to any matter enumerated in Item 406(b) of Regulation S-K promulgated by the SEC will be disclosed on our website.

ITEM 1A. ***Risk Factors***

You should carefully consider these risk factors, together with all of the other information included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including our consolidated financial statements and the related notes thereto, before you decide whether to make an investment in our securities. The Risk Factor Summary that follows should be read in conjunction with the detailed description of risk factors below. The risks set forth below are not the only risks we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial also may materially and adversely affect our business, prospects, financial condition, cash flows, liquidity, funds from operations, results of operations, stock price, ability to service our indebtedness, and/or ability to make cash distributions to our security holders (including those necessary to maintain our REIT qualification). In such case, the value of our common stock and the trading price of our securities could decline, and you may lose all or a significant part of your investment. Some statements in the following risk factors constitute forward looking statements. Please refer to the explanation of the qualifications and limitations on forward-looking statements under "Forward-Looking Statements" of this Form 10-K.

RISK FACTOR SUMMARY

Risks Related to Our Business and Operations

- We depend on residents for revenue and if residents fail to pay rent it may cause a material decline in our operating results.
- Future unfavorable changes in economic conditions could adversely impact us.
- Our concentration of investments in a single asset class makes our results of operations more vulnerable to a downturn in the multifamily sector.
- Competition could limit our ability to lease apartments or increase or maintain rental income, and short-term leases make us more susceptible to these risks.
- Redevelopment risks may cause our revenues and expenses to fluctuate significantly from one period to another which may result in losses.
- Labor and materials required for maintenance, repair, renovation or capital expenditure may be more expensive than anticipated or significantly delayed.
- We face the risk of fluctuations in the cost, availability and quality of our materials and products, which could adversely affect our results of operations.
- Capital expenditure costs, and other costs of operating real estate assets, may be greater than anticipated which may adversely affect our results of operations.
- Increasing real estate taxes, utilities and insurance costs may negatively impact operating results.
- Substantial inflationary pressures could adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations.
- The loss of services of any of our senior officers or key employees and increased competition for personnel could adversely affect us and/or increase our labor costs.
- We may fail to grow our portfolio through acquisitions or such acquisitions may not yield the cash flows expected.
- A cybersecurity incident and other technology disruptions could negatively impact our business.
- Damage from catastrophic weather and other natural events could result in losses.
- We may be subject to contingent or unknown uninsurable liabilities related to properties or businesses that we have acquired.
- We may be adversely affected by changes in state and local tax laws and may become subject to tax audits from time to time.
- We may fail to produce accurate and timely financial statements.
- We may acquire or develop properties through joint ventures, which may be riskier than our typical acquisitions.
- Bankruptcy or defaults of our counterparties could adversely affect our performance.
- If we sell properties by providing financing to purchasers, we will bear the risk of default by the purchaser.
- New strains of the COVID-19 virus could adversely affect our business operations.
- We are subject to ESG risks that could adversely affect our reputation and the market price of our securities.

Risks Associated with Debt Financing

- We plan to incur mortgage indebtedness and other borrowings and are not limited in the amount or percentage of indebtedness that we may incur, which may increase our business risk.
- Debt financing and other required capital may not be available to us or may only be available on adverse terms.
- Rising interest rates could both increase our borrowing costs, thereby adversely affecting our cash flows and the amounts available for distribution to our stockholders, and decrease our share price, if investors seek higher yields through other investments.
- Failure to hedge effectively against interest rates may adversely affect our results of operations.
- Lender-imposed restrictions may affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and otherwise affect our operating policies.
- We may guaranty certain debt made to the entities that own our properties. In certain circumstances, we may be responsible for the satisfaction of the debt which could negatively impact our business.
- We may be adversely affected by changes in LIBOR reporting practices, the method in which LIBOR is determined, the use of alternative reference rates, or our use of SOFR as the base rate for our unsecured debt due to SOFR's limited history and its potential to be volatile.

Risks Related to Regulation and Compliance with Laws

- We are subject to significant regulations, which could adversely affect our results of operations.
- The costs of compliance with laws and regulations may adversely affect our net income and the cash available for any distributions.
- A change in the United States government policy with regard to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac could impact our financial condition.

United States Federal Income Tax Risks

- Legislative or regulatory action could adversely affect the returns to our investors.
- Dividends paid by REITs generally do not qualify for the reduced tax rates provided under current law.
- The ability of our Board of Directors to revoke our REIT election without stockholder approval may cause adverse consequences to our stockholders.
- Failure to qualify as a REIT could have adverse consequences.
- We may take action to maintain our REIT status which could adversely affect our overall financial performance.
- Certain of our business activities are potentially subject to the prohibited transaction tax, which could reduce the return on any investment in our securities.
- The use of TRSs would increase our overall tax liability.
- If our operating partnership, IROP, is not treated as a partnership or disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, its income may be subject to taxation.
- Distributions to tax-exempt investors may be classified as unrelated business taxable income, or UBTI, and tax-exempt investors would be required to pay tax on such income and to file income tax returns.
- Distributions to foreign investors may be treated as an ordinary income distribution to the extent that it is made out of current or accumulated earnings and profits.
- Foreign investors may be subject to FIRPTA tax upon the sale of their shares of our stock or upon a capital gain dividend.
- We may make distributions consisting of both stock and cash, in which case stockholders may be required to pay income taxes in excess of the cash distributions they receive.

Risks Related to Our Organization and Structure

- Our structure as a Maryland real estate investment trust may make it more difficult for us to be acquired.
- Stockholders have limited control over changes in our policies and operations.
- Our holding company structure may limit our ability to get cash from our operating company and its subsidiaries.
- Our authorized but unissued shares of common and preferred stock may prevent a change in our control.
- Rights to recover on claims against our directors are limited.
- Our bylaws could limit stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees and could discourage lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and employees.

DETAILED DISCUSSION OF RISK FACTORS

Risks Related to Our Business and Operations

We are dependent on a concentration of our investments in a single asset class, making our results of operations more vulnerable to a downturn in the sector.

As of December 31, 2022, substantially all of our investments are concentrated in the multifamily apartment sector. As a result, we are subject to risks inherent in investments in a single type of property. A downturn or slowdown in the demand for multifamily housing may have more pronounced effects on our results of operations or on the value of our assets than if we had diversified our investments into more than one asset class.

Our operations are concentrated in the Southeast region of the United States; we are subject to general economic conditions in the regions in which we operate.

Our portfolio of properties consists primarily of multifamily communities geographically concentrated in the Southeastern United States, including Atlanta, GA, Dallas, TX, Denver, CO, Columbus, OH, Indianapolis, IN, Raleigh-Durham, NC, Oklahoma City, OK, Nashville, TN, Houston, TX, and Tampa, FL. Our performance could be adversely affected by economic conditions in, and other factors relating to, these geographic areas, including supply and demand for multifamily communities in these areas, zoning and other regulatory conditions and competition from other communities and alternative forms of housing. In particular our performance is disproportionately influenced by job growth and unemployment. To the extent the economic conditions, job growth and unemployment in any of these markets deteriorate or any of these areas experiences natural disasters, the value of our portfolio, our results of operations and our ability to make payments on our debt and to make distributions could be adversely affected.

Adverse economic conditions may reduce or eliminate our returns and profitability and, as a result, our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

Our operating results may be materially and adversely affected by market and economic challenges, which may reduce or eliminate our returns and profitability and, as a result, our ability to make distributions to our stockholders. These market and economic challenges include, principally, the following:

- adverse conditions in the real estate industry could harm our business and financial condition by reducing the value of our existing assets, limiting our access to debt and equity capital and otherwise negatively impacting our operations;
- any future downturn in the U.S. economy and the related reduction in spending, reduced home prices and high unemployment may result in resident defaults under leases, vacancies at our multifamily communities and concessions or reduced rental rates under new leases due to reduced demand;
- the rate of household formation or population growth in our markets or a continued or exacerbated economic slow-down experienced by the local economies where our properties are located or by the real estate industry generally may result in changes in supply of, or demand for, multifamily units in our markets; and
- the failure of the real estate market to attract the same level of capital investment in the future that it attracts at the time of our purchases, or a reduction in the number of companies seeking to acquire properties, may result in the value of our investments not appreciating or decreasing significantly below the amount we pay for these investments.

The length and severity of any economic slow-down or downturn cannot be predicted. Our results of operations, financial condition and ability to make distributions to our stockholders could be negatively affected to the extent that an economic slow-down or downturn is prolonged or severe.

We depend on residents for revenue, and vacancies, resident defaults or lease terminations may cause a material decline in our operating results.

The success of our investments depends upon the occupancy levels, rental revenue and operating expenses of our multifamily communities. Our revenues may be adversely affected by the general or local economic climate, local real estate considerations (such as oversupply of or reduced demand for multifamily units), the perception by prospective residents of the safety, convenience and attractiveness of the areas in which our multifamily communities are located

(including the quality of local schools and other amenities) and increased operating costs (including real estate taxes and utilities).

Occupancy rates and rents at a community, including multifamily communities that are newly constructed or renovated and in the lease-up phase, may fail to meet our original expectations for a number of reasons, including changes in market and economic conditions beyond our control and the development by competitors of competing communities, and we may be unable to complete lease-up of a community on schedule, resulting in increased construction and financing costs and a decrease or delay in expected rental revenues.

Vacancy rates may increase in the future and we may be unable to lease vacant units or renew expiring leases on attractive terms, or at all, and we may be required to offer reduced rental rates or other concessions to residents. Our revenues may be lower as a result of lower occupancy rates, increased turnover, reduced rental rates, increased economic concessions and potential increases in uncollectible rent. In addition, we will continue to incur expenses, including maintenance costs, insurance costs and property taxes, even though a property maintains a high vacancy rate, and our financial performance will suffer if our revenues decrease or our costs increase.

The underlying value of our properties and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders will depend upon our ability to lease our available multifamily units and the ability of our residents to generate enough income to pay their rents in a timely manner. Our residents' inability to pay rents may be impacted by employment and other constraints on their personal finances, including debts, purchases and other factors. Upon a resident default, we will attempt to remove the resident from the premises and re-lease the unit as promptly as possible. Our ability and the time required to evict a resident, however, will depend on applicable law. Substantially all of the leases for our properties are short-term leases (generally, one year or less in duration). As a result, our rental income and our cash flow are impacted by declines in market conditions more quickly than if our leases were for longer terms.

The military conflict between Russia and Ukraine could negatively impact our business, increase costs, and increase the likelihood of a cyber-attack.

The military conflict between Russia and Ukraine may increase the likelihood of material disruptions to our business and may negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations. Potential impacts of the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine include the following:

- an increase in oil and gas prices are likely to contribute to inflation, which may make it more challenging for residents to meet their ongoing rental payment obligations and which may result in higher construction costs;
- an increase in the likelihood of supply chain disruptions, making it harder for us to find favorable pricing and reliable sources for the materials we need for our value add initiative and putting upward pressure on our costs; and
- an increase in cybersecurity risks generally as Russia and Russia-aligned cyber threat groups and cyber-crime groups reach to the U.S.'s response to and involvement in Russia's invasion of Ukraine.

Short-term resident leases expose us to the effects of declining market rent, which could adversely impact our ability to make cash distributions to our stockholders.

We expect that most of our resident leases will be for a term of one year or less. Because these leases generally permit the residents to leave at the end of the lease term without any penalty, our rental revenues may be impacted by declines in market rents more quickly than if our leases were for longer terms.

Substantial inflationary pressures could have a negative effect on our rental rates and property operating expenses.

The general risk of inflation is that interest on our debt, general and administrative expenses and other expenses, including our costs of personnel, capital improvements and expenditures, increase at a rate faster than increases in our residential rental rates, which would adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations.

Monetary policy actions by the U.S. Federal Reserve could adversely impact our financial condition and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

During 2022, the U.S. Federal Reserve rapidly increased the target range for the federal funds rate in response to rising inflation. As of December 31, 2022, the federal funds rate was set at a range from 4.25% to 4.50% and was subsequently raised by 25 basis points at the U.S. Federal Reserve's February 2023 meeting. It is also expected the U.S. Federal Reserve will continue to increase the target range for the federal funds rate in 2023 in response to inflation. Should the U.S. Federal Reserve continue to raise the federal funds rate in the future, this will likely result in an increase in market interest rates, which may increase our interest expense under our variable-rate borrowings and the costs of refinancing existing indebtedness or obtaining new debt. In addition, increases in market interest rates may result in a decrease in the value of our real estate and a decrease in the market price of our common stock. Increases in market interest rates may also adversely affect the securities markets generally, which could reduce the market price of our common stock without regard to our operating performance. Any such unfavorable changes to our borrowing costs and stock price could significantly impact our ability to raise new debt and equity capital going forward.

We face competition from third parties, including other multifamily properties, which may limit our profitability and the return on any investment in our securities.

The multifamily industry is highly competitive. This competition may limit our ability to increase revenue and could reduce occupancy levels and revenues at our multifamily properties. We compete with many other entities engaged in real estate investment activities, including individuals, corporations, bank and insurance company investment accounts, other REITs, real estate limited partnerships, and other entities engaged in real estate investment activities. Many of these entities have significant financial and other resources, including operating experience, allowing them to compete effectively with us. Competitors with substantially greater financial resources than us may be able to accept more risk than we can effectively manage. In addition, those competitors that are not REITs may be at an advantage to the extent they can use working capital to finance projects, while we (and our competitors that are REITs) will be required by the annual distribution provisions under the Code to distribute significant amounts of cash from operations to our stockholders. Competition may also result in overbuilding of multifamily properties, causing an increase in the number of multifamily units available which could potentially decrease our occupancy and multifamily rental rates. We may also be required to expend substantial sums to attract new residents. The resale value of the property could be diminished because the market value of a particular property will depend principally upon the net revenues generated by the property. In addition, increases in operating costs due to inflation may not be offset by increased multifamily rental rates. Further, costs associated with real estate investment, such as real estate taxes and maintenance costs, generally are not reduced when circumstances cause a reduction in income from the investment. These events would cause a significant decrease in revenues and the trading price of our common stock, and could cause us to reduce the amount of distributions to our stockholders.

Our investment strategy may limit an increase in the diversification of our investments.

Our ability to diversify our portfolio may be limited both as to the number of investments owned and the geographic regions in which our investments are located. While we will seek to diversify our portfolio by geographic location, we expect to continue to focus on markets with high potential for attractive returns located in the United States and, accordingly, our actual investments may continue to result in concentrations in a limited number of geographic regions. As a result, there is an increased likelihood that the performance of any single property, or the economic performance of a particular region in which our properties are located, could materially affect our operating results.

We may fail to consummate one or more property acquisitions or dispositions that we anticipate, whether as part of our capital recycling strategy or otherwise, and this failure could have a material adverse impact on our financial results.

We may disclose anticipated property acquisitions or dispositions, including prior to our entry into a letter of intent or definitive agreement for such acquisition or disposition and prior to our completion of due diligence or satisfaction of closing conditions. Acquisitions and dispositions are inherently subject to a number of factors and conditions, some of which are outside of our control, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to consummate acquisitions or dispositions that we anticipate. If we fail to consummate a disposition that we anticipated, we will not have the use of the proceeds from the disposition and may not be able to carry out our intended plans for use of such proceeds and may be required to obtain alternative sources of funds on less favorable terms. If we fail to consummate a targeted acquisition and have issued additional securities to fund such acquisition, then we will have issued securities without

realizing a corresponding increase in earnings and cash flow from the targeted acquisition. In addition, we may have broad authority to use the net proceeds of an offering of securities for other purposes, including the repayment of indebtedness, the acquisition of other properties or for other investments, which may not be initially accretive to our results of operations. As a result, failure to consummate one or more anticipated acquisitions or dispositions could have a material adverse impact on our financial condition, results of operations and the market price of our common stock.

We may suffer from delays in locating suitable investments or, because of our public company status, may be unable to acquire otherwise suitable investments, which could adversely affect our growth prospects and results of operations.

Our ability to achieve our investment objectives and to make distributions to our stockholders depends upon our ability to locate, obtain financing for and consummate the acquisition of multifamily properties that meet our investment criteria. The current market for multifamily properties that meet our investment criteria is highly competitive. We cannot be sure that we will be successful in obtaining suitable investments on financially attractive terms or at all.

Additionally, as a public company, we are subject to the ongoing reporting requirements under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, (the "Exchange Act"). Pursuant to the Exchange Act, we may be required to file with the SEC financial statements for the properties we acquire. To the extent any required financial statements are not available or cannot be obtained, we may not be able to acquire the property. As a result, we may be unable to acquire certain properties that otherwise would be suitable investments.

If we are unable to invest the proceeds of any offering of our securities in real properties in a timely manner, we may invest the proceeds in short-term, investment-grade investments which typically will yield significantly less than what we expect our investments will yield. As a result, delays we encounter in identifying and consummating potential acquisitions may adversely affect our growth prospects, results of operations and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

If we fail to maintain an effective system of integrated internal controls, we may not be able to accurately report our financial results and may be required to incur additional costs and divert management resources.

We depend on our ability to produce accurate and timely financial statements in order to run our business. If we fail to do so, our business could be negatively affected and our independent registered public accounting firm may be unable to attest to the accuracy of our financial statements. A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is defined as a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those responsible for oversight of a registrant's financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected, on a timely basis by the company's internal controls.

Although we continuously monitor the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures, there can be no assurance that significant deficiencies or material weaknesses will not occur in the future. If we fail to maintain effective internal controls and disclosure controls in the future, it could result in a material misstatement of our financial statements that may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis, which could cause investors, analysts and others to lose confidence in our reported financial information. Our inability to remedy any additional deficiencies or material weaknesses that may be identified in the future could, among other things, cause us to fail to file timely our periodic reports with the SEC (which may have a material adverse effect on our ability to access the capital markets); prevent us from providing reliable and accurate financial information and forecasts or from avoiding or detecting fraud; or require us to incur additional costs or divert management resources to achieve compliance.

We may be adversely affected by changes in state and local tax laws and may become subject to tax audits from time to time.

Because we are organized and qualified as a REIT, we are generally not subject to federal income taxes on taxable income that we distribute to our stockholders, but we are subject to certain state and local taxes. From time to time, changes in state and local tax laws or regulations are enacted, which may result in an increase in our tax liability. A shortfall in tax

revenues for states and local jurisdictions in which we own multifamily communities may lead to an increase in the frequency and size of such changes. If such changes occur, we may be required to pay additional state and local taxes. These increased tax costs could adversely affect our financial condition and the amount of cash available for distribution to our stockholders. In the normal course of business, we or our affiliates (including entities through which we own real estate) may also become subject to federal, state or local tax audits. If we (or such entities) become subject to federal, state or local tax audits, the ultimate result of such audits could have an adverse effect on our financial condition.

If we are not able to cost-effectively maximize the life of our properties, we may incur greater than anticipated capital expenditure costs, which may adversely affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

As of December 31, 2022, the average age of our multifamily communities was approximately 18 years. While the majority of our properties are newly-constructed or have undergone substantial renovations since they were constructed, older properties may carry certain risks including unanticipated repair costs, increased maintenance costs as older properties continue to age, and cost overruns due to the need for special materials and/or fixtures specific to older properties. Although we take a proactive approach to property preservation, utilizing a preventative maintenance plan, and selective improvements that mitigate the cost impact of maintaining exterior building features and aging building components, if we are not able to cost-effectively maximize the life of our properties, we may incur greater than anticipated capital expenditure costs which may adversely affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

We face the risk of fluctuations in the cost, availability and quality of our materials and products, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

The potential disruptions in the supply of materials or products or the inability of contractors to perform on a timely basis, or at all, could cause delays in completing ongoing or future value add and other capital improvements at our multifamily communities and development projects.

Our growth will depend upon future acquisitions of multifamily communities, and we may be unable to complete acquisitions on advantageous terms or acquisitions may not perform as we expect.

Our growth will depend upon future acquisitions of multifamily communities, which entails various risks, including risks that our investments may not perform as we expect. Further, we will face competition for attractive investment opportunities from other real estate investors, including local real estate investors and developers, as well as other multifamily REITs, income-oriented non-traded REITs, and private real estate fund managers, and these competitors may have greater financial resources than us and a greater ability to borrow funds to acquire properties. This competition may increase as investments in real estate become increasingly attractive relative to other forms of investment. As a result of competition, we may be unable to acquire additional properties as we desire or the purchase price may be significantly elevated. In addition, our acquisition activities pose the following risks to our ongoing operations:

- we may not achieve the increased occupancy, cost savings and operational efficiencies projected at the time of acquiring a property;
- management may incur significant costs and expend significant resources evaluating and negotiating potential acquisitions, including those that we subsequently are unable to complete;
- we may acquire properties that are not initially accretive to our results upon acquisition, and we may not successfully manage and operate those properties to meet our expectations;
- we may acquire properties outside of our existing markets where we are less familiar with local economic and market conditions;
- some properties may be worth less or may generate less revenue than, or simply not perform as well as, we believed at the time of the acquisition;
- we may be unable to assume mortgage indebtedness with respect to properties we seek to acquire or obtain financing for acquisitions on favorable terms or at all;
- we may forfeit earnest money deposits with respect to acquisitions we are unable to complete due to lack of financing, failure to satisfy closing conditions or certain other reasons;
- we may spend more than budgeted to make necessary improvements or renovations to acquired properties; and
- we may acquire properties without any recourse, or with only limited recourse, for liabilities, whether known or unknown, such as clean-up of environmental contamination, claims by residents, vendors or other persons against the former owners of the properties, and claims for indemnification by general partners, trustees, officers, and others indemnified by the former owners of the properties.

Our investment in property development or redevelopment may be more costly or difficult to complete than we anticipate, and development and construction risks could adversely affect our profitability.

We may develop or redevelop properties where market conditions warrant such investment. Development and redevelopment activities may be more costly or difficult to complete than we anticipate, and once made, investments in these activities may not produce results in accordance with our expectations. Risks associated with development, redevelopment and associated construction activities include:

- unavailability of favorable financing sources in the debt and equity markets;
- construction cost overruns, including on account of rising interest rates, diminished availability of materials and labor, and increases in the costs of materials and labor;
- construction and lease-up delays, including on account of delays in obtaining materials, and failure to achieve target occupancy levels and rental rates, resulting in increased debt service and lower than projected returns on our investment;
- complications in obtaining, or inability to obtain, necessary zoning, land-use, building occupancy and other governmental or quasi-governmental permits and authorizations, which could result in increased costs or the delay or abandonment of opportunities and impairment charges;
- unexpected environmental remediation costs;
- potential disputes with, and negligent performance by, construction contractors, architects, engineers and other service providers with which we may contract as part of a development or redevelopment project, which would expose us to unexpected costs, delays and potential liabilities; and
- occupancy rates, rents and concessions at a newly developed community may fluctuate depending on a number of factors, including market and economic conditions, preventing us from meeting our expected return on our investment and our overall profitability goals.

Our growth depends on securing external sources of capital that are outside of our control, which may affect our ability to take advantage of strategic opportunities, satisfy debt obligations and make distributions to our stockholders.

In order to maintain our qualification as a REIT, we are generally required under the Code to distribute annually at least 90% of our REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and excluding any net capital gain. In addition, we will be subject to income tax at regular corporate rates to the extent that we distribute less than 100% of our net taxable income, including any net capital gains. Because of these distribution requirements, we may not be able to fund future capital needs, including any necessary acquisition financing, from operating cash flow. Consequently, we may rely on third-party sources to fund our capital needs. We may not be able to obtain financing on favorable terms or at all. Any additional debt we incur may increase our leverage or impose additional and more stringent restrictions on our operations than we currently have. If we issue additional equity securities to finance developments and acquisitions instead of incurring debt, the interests of our existing stockholders could be diluted. Our access to third-party sources of capital depends, in part, on:

- general market conditions;
- the market's perception of our growth potential;
- our current debt levels;
- our current and expected future earnings;
- our cash flow and cash distributions; and
- the market price per share of our common stock

If we cannot obtain capital from third-party sources, we may not be able to acquire properties when strategic opportunities exist, meet the capital and operating needs of our existing properties or satisfy our debt service obligations. Further, in order to meet the REIT distribution requirements and maintain our REIT status and to avoid the payment of income and excise taxes, we may need to borrow funds on a short-term basis even if the then-prevailing market conditions are not favorable for these borrowings. These short-term borrowing needs could result from differences in timing between the actual receipt of cash and inclusion of income for U.S. federal income tax purposes or the effect of non-deductible capital expenditures, the creation of reserves, certain restrictions on distributions under loan documents or required debt or amortization payments.

To the extent that capital is not available to acquire properties, profits may not be realized or their realization may be delayed, which could result in an earnings stream that is less predictable than some of our competitors and result in us not meeting our projected earnings and distributable cash flow levels in a particular reporting period. Failure to meet our

projected earnings and distributable cash flow levels in a particular reporting period could have an adverse effect on our financial condition and on the market price of our common stock.

We may be subject to contingent or unknown uninsurable liabilities related to properties or businesses that we have acquired or may acquire for which we may have limited or no recourse against the sellers.

The properties or businesses that we have acquired, including through the STAR Merger, or may acquire, may be subject to unknown or contingent liabilities for which we have limited or no recourse against the sellers. Unknown or contingent liabilities might include liabilities related to, among other things, the cleanup or remediation of undisclosed environmental conditions, liens or clouds on title, hidden defects in the physical condition of the property, non-compliance with zoning laws, building codes, or other legal requirements, many of which may not be known to us at the time of acquisition, liabilities under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), claims of residents, vendors or other persons dealing with the entities prior to the acquisition of such property, tax liabilities, and accrued but unpaid liabilities whether incurred in the ordinary course of business or otherwise. If any claim was asserted against us relating to those properties or entities, or if any adverse condition existed with respect to the properties or entities, we might have to pay substantial sums to settle or cure it, which could adversely affect our cash flow and operating results. While we will attempt to obtain appropriate representations and undertakings from the sellers of the properties or entities we acquire, many liabilities, including tax liabilities, may not be identified within the applicable contractual indemnification period, in which case we may have no recourse against any of the owners from whom we acquired such properties for these liabilities, or the sellers may not have the resources to satisfy their indemnification obligations if a liability arises. The existence of such liabilities could significantly adversely affect the value of the property subject to such liability.

Representations and warranties made by us in connection with sales of our properties may subject us to liability that could result in losses and could harm our operating results and, therefore distributions we make to our stockholders.

When we sell a property, we may be required to make representations and warranties regarding the property and other customary items. In the event of a breach of such representations or warranties, the purchaser of the property may have claims for damages against us, rights to indemnification from us or otherwise have remedies against us. In any such case, we may incur liabilities that could result in losses and could harm our operating results and, therefore distributions we make to our stockholders.

We rely on information technology systems in our operations, and any breach or security failure of those systems could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition and reputation.

Our information technology networks and related systems are essential to our ability to conduct our day to day operations. In addition, our business requires us to collect and hold personally identifiable information of our residents and prospective residents, and our employees and their dependents, in connection with our leasing and property management activities. As a result, we face risks associated with security breaches, whether through cyber-attacks or cyber intrusions over the internet, malware, computer viruses, attachments to emails, persons who access our systems from inside or outside our organization and other significant disruptions of our information technology networks and related systems. We undertake various actions to maintain the security and integrity of our information technology networks and related systems and have implemented various measures to manage the risk of a security breach or disruption. We also maintain cyber liability insurance to provide some coverage for certain risks arising out data and network breaches. However, we cannot be sure that our security efforts and measures will be effective or that our cyber liability insurance coverage will be sufficient in the event of a cyber incident.

Furthermore, certain components of our information technology network are dependent upon third-party service providers and we share personally identifiable information with many of these service providers so they can assist us with certain aspects of our business. Our third-party service providers are primarily responsible for the security of their own information technology environments and in certain instances, we rely significantly on third-party service providers to supply and store our sensitive data in a secure manner. All of these third-parties face risks relating to cybersecurity similar to ours which could disrupt their businesses or result in the disclosure of personally identifiable information that has been shared with them, and therefore adversely impact us. While we provide guidance and specific requirements in some cases, we do not directly control any of such parties' information technology security operations, or the amount of investment they place in guarding against cybersecurity threats. Accordingly, we are subject to any flaws in or breaches to their information technology systems or those which they operate for us.

A security breach or other significant disruption involving our information technology networks and related systems or those of our vendors could: disrupt our operations; result in the unauthorized access to, and the destruction, loss, theft, misappropriation or release of, proprietary, personally identifiable, confidential, sensitive or otherwise valuable information including resident information and lease data, which others could use to compete against us or which could expose us to damage claims by third parties for disruptive, destructive or otherwise harmful outcomes; require significant management attention and resources to remedy any damages that result; subject us to claims for breach of contract, damages, credits, penalties or termination of leases or other agreements; or damage our business relationships or reputation generally. Any or all of the foregoing could materially and adversely affect our business and the value of our stock.

In addition, the collection and use of personally identifiable information is governed by federal and state laws and regulations. Privacy and information security laws continue to evolve and may be inconsistent from one jurisdiction to another. Compliance with all such laws and regulations may be difficult due to the uncertainty surrounding the interpretation of such laws. Such laws may also increase our operating costs and adversely impact our ability to market our properties and services. Noncompliance with such laws could result in the imposition of fines, awards of damages to private litigants, payment of attorneys' fees and other costs to plaintiffs, and substantial litigation costs.

A change in the United States government policy with regard to Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac could impact our financial condition.

Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac are a major source of financing for the multifamily residential real estate sector. Many multifamily companies depend heavily on Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac to finance growth by purchasing or guarantying multifamily loans and to refinance outstanding indebtedness as it matures.

If new U.S. government regulations (i) heighten Fannie Mae's and Freddie Mac's underwriting standards, (ii) adversely affect interest rates and (iii) continue to reduce the amount of capital they can make available to the multifamily sector, it could reduce or remove entirely a vital resource for multifamily financing. Any potential reduction in loans, guarantees and credit-enhancement arrangements from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac could jeopardize the effectiveness of the multifamily sector's available financing and decrease the amount of available liquidity and credit that could be used to acquire and diversify our portfolio of multifamily assets, as well as dispose of our multifamily assets upon our liquidation, and our ability to refinance our existing mortgage obligations as they come due and obtain additional long-term financing for the acquisition of additional multifamily communities on favorable terms or at all. In addition, the members of the current presidential administration have announced that restructuring and privatizing Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac is a priority of the current administration, and there is uncertainty regarding the impact of this action on us and buyers of our properties.

Bankruptcy or defaults of our counterparties could adversely affect our performance.

We have relationships with and, from time to time, we execute transactions with or receive services from many counterparties, such as general contractors engaged in connection with our redevelopment activities. As a result, bankruptcies or defaults by these counterparties could result in services not being provided, projects not being completed on time, or on budget, or at all, or volatility in the financial markets and economic weakness could affect the counterparties' ability to complete transactions with us as intended, both of which could result in disruptions to our operations that may materially adversely affect our business and results of operations.

Severe or inclement weather and climate change could result in losses to us.

Certain of our properties are located in areas that may experience catastrophic weather and other natural events from time to time, including fires, snow or ice storms, windstorms or hurricanes, earthquakes, flooding, prolonged periods of extreme temperatures or other severe weather. To the extent that extreme weather or natural events become more common or severe in areas where our communities are located, as a result of changes in the climate or otherwise, we could experience a significant increase in insurance premiums and deductibles, or a decrease in the availability of coverage, which may adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations. These adverse weather and natural events could cause damage or losses that may be greater than insured levels. In the event of a loss in excess of insured limits, we could lose our capital invested in the affected property, as well as anticipated future revenue related to the property. We could also continue to be obligated to repay any mortgage indebtedness related to the property.

In the event extreme weather conditions such as prolonged changes in precipitation and temperature become more common or severe in areas where our communities are located, we may experience a decrease in demand for our

communities located in these areas or affected by these conditions, which may lead to a decline in the value of these communities. We may also see an increase in costs resulting from increased maintenance related to water damage, wind and hail, or the removal of snow and ice, or we may be required to increase capital expenditures on resiliency measures designed to lessen the impact of severe weather. In addition, changes in federal, state, and local legislation and regulation based on concerns about climate change could result in increased capital expenditures to improve the energy efficiency of our existing properties without a corresponding increase in revenues.

We are subject to ESG risks that could adversely affect our reputation and the market price of our securities.

We are subject to a variety of risks arising from ESG matters. ESG matters include climate risk, hiring practices, the diversity of our work force, and racial and social justice issues involving our personnel, customers and third parties with whom we otherwise do business and our internal governance practices. Risks arising from ESG matters may adversely affect, among other things, our reputation and the market price of our securities.

Investors have begun to consider the steps taken and resources allocated by multi-family owners and operators and other commercial organizations to address ESG matters when making investment and operational decisions. Certain investors are beginning to incorporate the business risks of climate change and the adequacy of companies' responses to the risks posed by climate change and other ESG matters into their investment theses. These shifts in investing priorities may result in adverse effects on the market price of our securities to the extent that investors determine that we have not made sufficient progress on ESG matters.

In 2022 we published our inaugural Sustainability Report. A risk exists that we fail to meet announced goals and targets stated in such report. In addition, there is a risk that the report contains inaccurate or incomplete data, and/or that we have inadequate internal controls related to the disclosure of ESG data. If we disclose inaccurate or incomplete data, or we fail to maintain effective internal controls over our ESG data, it could result in a material misstatement of our financial statements that may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis, which could cause investors, analysts and others to lose confidence in our reported financial information. Our inability to remedy any additional deficiencies or material weaknesses that may be identified in the future could, among other things, cause us to fail to file timely our periodic reports with the SEC (which may have a material adverse effect on our ability to access the capital markets); prevent us from providing reliable and accurate financial information and forecasts or from avoiding or detecting fraud; or require us to incur additional costs or divert management resources to achieve compliance

COVID-19, or a future, similar global pandemic, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

COVID-19 could negatively impact our businesses in a number of ways. Various federal, state and local authorities have issued measures imposing restrictions on our ability to enforce tenants' contractual rental obligations or more burdensome eviction processes to combat rising evictions resulting from financial hardships caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. These measures make more onerous our ability to enforce tenants' contractual rental obligations through evictions.

The potential negative impact on the health of our personnel, particularly if a significant number of them are impacted, could result in a deterioration in our ability to ensure business continuity during a disruption.

The COVID-19 virus has also caused, and could continue to cause, severe economic, market and other disruptions worldwide. We cannot assure you that conditions will not deteriorate as a result of the pandemic. In addition, the deterioration of global economic conditions as a result of the pandemic may ultimately decrease the demand for multifamily communities within the markets in which we operate and may adversely impact occupancy levels and rental rates across our portfolio.

The extent of the COVID-19 virus's effect on our operational and financial performance will depend on future developments including the new strains of the virus and the spread and intensity of any such new strains, all of which are uncertain and difficult to predict.

We face numerous risks associated with the real estate industry that could adversely affect our results of operations through decreased revenues or increased costs.

As a real estate company, we are subject to various changes in real estate conditions and any negative trends in such real estate conditions may adversely affect our results of operations through decreased revenues or increased costs. These conditions include:

- changes in national, regional and local economic conditions, which may be negatively impacted by concerns about inflation, deflation, government deficits, high unemployment rates, decreased consumer confidence and liquidity concerns, particularly in markets in which we have a high concentration of properties;
- fluctuations in interest rates, which could adversely affect our ability to obtain financing on favorable terms or at all, or could reduce our ability to deploy capital in investments that are accretive to our stockholders;
- the inability of our residents to pay rent timely, or at all;
- the existence and quality of the competition, such as the attractiveness of our properties as compared to our competitors' properties based on considerations such as convenience of location, rental rates, amenities and safety record;
- increased operating costs, including increased real property taxes, maintenance, insurance, utilities and labor costs;
- weather conditions that may increase or decrease energy costs and other weather-related expenses;
- civil unrest, acts of God, including earthquakes, floods, hurricanes and other natural disasters, which may result in uninsured losses, acts of war or terrorism, or other natural or human causes beyond our control, which may disrupt or interrupt our operations;
- oversupply of multifamily housing or a reduction in demand for real estate in the markets in which our properties are located;
- a favorable interest rate environment that may result in a significant number of potential residents of our multifamily communities deciding to purchase homes instead of renting;
- changes in, or increased costs of compliance with, laws and/or governmental regulations, including those governing usage, zoning, the environment and taxes; and
- rent control or stabilization laws, or other laws regulating rental housing, which could prevent us from raising rents to offset increases in operating costs.

Economic conditions may adversely affect the residential real estate market and our income.

A residential property's income and value may be adversely affected by international, national and regional economic conditions. The COVID-19 pandemic, the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine, have disrupted financial markets and significantly impacted worldwide economic activity resulting in a global economic recession. If such conditions do not improve or if new economic or capital markets problems arise, the value of our portfolio may decline significantly. A deterioration in economic conditions may also have an adverse effect on our operations if they result in our residents or prospective residents being unable to afford the rents we need to charge to be profitable.

In addition, local real estate conditions such as an oversupply of properties or a reduction in demand for properties, availability of "for sale" properties and competition from other similar properties, our ability to provide adequate maintenance, insurance and management services, increased operating costs (including real estate taxes), the attractiveness and location of the property and changes in market rental rates, may adversely affect a property's income and value. A rise in energy costs could result in higher operating costs, which may affect our results from operations. In addition, local conditions in the markets in which we own or intend to own properties may significantly affect occupancy or rental rates at such properties. Layoffs, plant closings, relocations of significant local employers and other events reducing local employment rates and the local economy; an oversupply of, or a lack of demand for, apartments; a decline in household formation; the inability or unwillingness of residents to pay rent increases; and rent control, rent stabilization and other housing laws, all could prevent us from raising or maintaining rents, and could cause us to reduce rents.

The illiquidity of real estate investments could make it difficult for us to respond to changing economic, financial, and investment conditions or changes in the operating performance of our properties, which could reduce our cash flows and adversely affect results of operations.

Real estate investments are relatively illiquid and may become even more illiquid during periods of economic downturn. As a result, we will have a limited ability to vary our portfolio in response to changes in economic, financial and investment conditions or changes in the operating performance of our properties. We may not be able to sell a property or

properties quickly or on favorable terms in response to changes in the economy or other conditions when it otherwise may be prudent to do so. This inability to respond quickly to changes in the performance of our properties as a result of an economic or market downturn could adversely affect our results of operations if we cannot sell an unprofitable property.

We will also have a limited ability to sell assets in order to fund working capital, repay debt and similar capital needs. Our financial condition could be adversely affected if we were, for example, unable to sell one or more of our properties in order to meet our debt obligations upon maturity. We cannot predict whether we will be able to sell any property for the price or on the terms set by us, or whether any price or other terms offered by a prospective purchaser would be acceptable to us. We also cannot predict the length of time needed to find a willing purchaser and to close the sale of a property. We also may be required to expend funds to correct defects or to make improvements before a property can be sold, and we cannot assure you that we will have funds available to correct those defects or to make those improvements. Our inability to dispose of assets at opportune times or on favorable terms could adversely affect our cash flows and results of operations.

Moreover, the Code imposes restrictions on a REIT's ability to dispose of properties that are not applicable to other types of real estate companies. In particular, the tax laws applicable to REITs require that we hold our properties for investment, rather than primarily for sale in the ordinary course of business, which may cause us to forego or defer sales of properties that otherwise would be in our best interests.

Therefore, we may not be able to vary our portfolio promptly in response to economic or other conditions or on favorable terms, which may adversely affect our cash flows, our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and the market price of our common stock.

Properties we purchase may not appreciate or may decrease in value.

The residential real estate market may experience substantial influxes of capital from investors. A substantial flow of capital, combined with significant competition for real estate, may result in inflated purchase prices for such assets. To the extent we purchase real estate in such an environment, we are subject to the risk that, if the real estate market subsequently ceases to attract the same level of capital investment, or if the number of investors seeking to acquire such assets decreases, our returns will be lower and the value of our assets may not appreciate or may decrease significantly below the amount we paid for such assets. In addition, if interest rates applicable to financing apartment properties rise, that may negatively affect the values of our properties in any period when capitalization rates for our properties, an important valuation metric, do not make corresponding adjustments.

Increasing real estate taxes, utilities and insurance costs may negatively impact operating results.

Our properties may be subject to increases in tax rates, utility costs, operating expenses, insurance costs, repairs and maintenance, administrative and other expenses. Real estate taxes, utilities costs and insurance premiums, in particular, are subject to significant increases and fluctuations, which can be widely outside of our control. A number of our markets had tax reassessments in 2022 and we expect this to continue in future years. If our costs continue to rise, without being offset by a corresponding increase in rental rates, our results of operations could be negatively impacted, and our ability to pay our dividends and distributions and senior debt could be affected.

We may be unable to secure funds for property improvements, which could reduce cash distributions to our stockholders.

When residents do not renew their leases or otherwise vacate, we may be required to expend funds for capital improvements to the vacated apartment units in order to attract replacement residents. In addition, we may require substantial funds to renovate an apartment property in order to sell, upgrade or reposition it in the market. If our reserves are insufficient to fund these improvements, we may have to obtain financing. We cannot assure you that sufficient financing will be available or, if available, will be available on economically feasible terms or on terms acceptable to us. Moreover, some reserves required by lenders may be designated for specific uses and may not be available for capital improvements to other properties.

The profitability of our acquisitions is uncertain.

We intend to acquire properties selectively. Acquisition of properties entails risks that investments will fail to perform in accordance with expectations. In undertaking acquisitions, we will incur certain risks, including the expenditure

of funds on, and the devotion of management's time to, transactions that may not come to fruition. Additional risks inherent in acquisitions include risks that the properties will not achieve anticipated occupancy levels and that estimates of the costs of improvements to bring an acquired property up to standards established for the market position intended for that property may prove inaccurate.

Acquiring or attempting to acquire multiple properties in a single transaction may adversely affect our operations.

We have and may in the future acquire multiple properties in a single transaction. Such portfolio acquisitions are more complex and expensive than single-property acquisitions, and the risk that a multiple-property acquisition does not close may be greater than in a single-property acquisition. Portfolio acquisitions may also result in us owning investments in geographically dispersed markets, placing additional demands on our ability to manage the properties in the portfolio. In addition, a seller may require that a group of properties be purchased as a package even though we may not want to purchase one or more properties in the portfolio. In these situations, if we are unable to identify another person or entity to acquire the unwanted properties, we may be required to operate, or attempt to dispose of, these properties. To acquire multiple properties in a single transaction, we may be required to accumulate a large amount of cash. We expect the returns that we can earn on such cash to be less than the ultimate returns on real property, and therefore, accumulating such cash could reduce the funds available for distributions. Any of the foregoing events may have an adverse effect on our operations.

If we sell properties by providing financing to purchasers, we will bear the risk of default by the purchaser.

If we decide to sell any of our properties, we intend to use commercially reasonable efforts to sell them for cash. However, in some instances, we may sell our properties by providing financing to purchasers. If we provide financing to purchasers, we will bear the risk of default by the purchaser which would reduce the value of our assets, impair our ability to make distributions to our stockholders and reduce the price of our common stock.

Our revenue and net income may vary significantly from one period to another due to investments in value-add properties and portfolio acquisitions, which could increase the variability of our cash distributions.

We may make investments in properties that have existing cash flow which are in various phases of development, redevelopment or repositioning and where we believe that, through capital expenditures, we can achieve enhanced returns (which we refer to as value-add properties), which may cause our revenues and net income to fluctuate significantly from one period to another. Projects do not produce revenue while in development or redevelopment. We have identified a number of properties in our portfolio as value-add properties and intend to make capital expenditures on such properties. During any period when the number of our projects in development or redevelopment or those with significant capital requirements increases without a corresponding increase in stable revenue-producing properties, our revenues and net income will likely decrease, and we could have losses.

Moreover, value-add properties subject us to the risks of higher than expected construction costs, failure to complete projects on a timely basis, failure of the properties to perform at expected levels upon completion of development or redevelopment, and increased borrowings necessary to fund higher than expected construction or other costs related to the project. There can be no assurance that our value-add properties will be developed or repositioned in accordance with the anticipated timing or at the anticipated cost, or that we will achieve the results we expect from these value-add properties. Failure to achieve anticipated results could materially and adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations and ability to make distributions to stockholders.

We have acquired and are developing, and may continue to acquire or develop, properties through joint ventures, and any investment that we may make in joint ventures could be adversely affected by our lack of sole decision-making authority regarding major decisions, our reliance on our joint venture partners' financial condition and ability to perform their obligations, any disputes that may arise between us and our joint venture partners and our exposure to potential losses from the actions of our joint ventures.

We have entered into, and may continue to enter into, joint ventures with third parties to acquire or develop properties. We may also purchase properties in partnerships, co-tenancies or other co-ownership arrangements. Such

investments may involve risks not otherwise present when we acquire or develop properties without third parties, including the following:

- a co-venturer or partner may have certain approval rights over major decisions, including as to forms, amounts and timing of equity and debt financing, operating and capital budgets, and timing of sales and liquidations, which may prevent us from taking actions that we believe are in the best interest of our stockholders but are opposed by our co-venturers or partners;
- a co-venturer or partner may at any time have economic or business interests or goals which are or become inconsistent with our business interests or goals, including inconsistent goals relating to the sale of properties held in the joint venture or the timing of termination or liquidation of the joint venture;
- a co-venturer or partner might experience financial distress, become insolvent or bankrupt or fail to fund its share of required capital contributions, which may delay construction or development of a property or increase our financial commitment to the joint venture;
- we may incur liabilities as a result of an action taken by our co-venturer or partner;
- a co-venturer or partner may be in a position to take actions contrary to our instructions, requests, objectives or policies, including our policy with respect to qualifying and maintaining our qualification as a REIT;
- agreements governing joint ventures, limited liability companies and partnerships often contain restrictions on the transfer of a member's or partner's interest or "buy-sell" or other provisions that may result in a purchase or sale of the interest at a disadvantageous time or on disadvantageous terms;
- disputes between us and our co-venturer or partner may result in litigation or arbitration that would increase our expenses and prevent our officers and directors from focusing their time and effort on our business and result in subjecting the properties owned by the joint venture to additional risk; and
- under certain joint venture arrangements, neither venture partner may have the power to control the venture, and an impasse could be reached which may result in a delay of key decisions and such delay may have a negative effect on the joint venture.

Any of these risks could materially and adversely affect our ability to generate and recognize attractive returns on joint venture investments, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition and distributions to our stockholders.

Risks Associated with Debt Financing

We plan to incur mortgage indebtedness and other borrowings and are not limited in the amount or percentage of indebtedness that we may incur, which may increase our business risks.

We intend to acquire properties subject to existing financing or by borrowing new funds. In addition, we intend to incur additional mortgage debt by obtaining loans secured by some, or all, of our real properties to obtain funds to acquire additional real properties and/or make capital improvements to properties. We may also borrow funds, if necessary, to satisfy the requirement that we generally distribute to stockholders as dividends at least 90% of our annual REIT taxable income (computed without regard to dividends paid and excluding net capital gain), or otherwise as is necessary or advisable to assure that we maintain our qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Our Articles of Restatement, which we refer to as our Charter, and our bylaws do not limit the amount or percentage of indebtedness that we may incur. We are subject to risks normally associated with debt financing, including the risk that our cash flows will be insufficient to meet required payments of principal and interest. There can be no assurance that we will be able to refinance any maturing indebtedness, that such refinancing would be on terms as favorable as the terms of the maturing indebtedness or that we will be able to otherwise obtain funds by selling assets or raising equity to make required payments on maturing indebtedness.

In particular, loans obtained to fund property acquisitions may be secured by mortgages or deeds in trust on such properties. If we are unable to make our debt service payments as required, a lender could foreclose on the property or properties securing its debt.

In addition, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, a foreclosure of any of our properties would be treated as a sale of the property for a purchase price equal to the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage. If the outstanding balance of the debt secured by the mortgage exceeds our tax basis in the property, we would recognize taxable income on foreclosure, but would not receive any cash proceeds. We may, in some circumstances, give a guaranty on behalf of an entity that owns one or more of our properties. In these cases, we will be responsible to the lender for satisfaction of the debt if it is not paid by such entity. If any mortgages contain cross-collateralization or cross-default provisions, there is a

risk that we could lose part or all of our investment in multiple properties. Each of these events could in turn cause the value of our common stock and distributions payable to stockholders to be reduced.

Any mortgage debt which we place on properties may prohibit prepayment and/or impose a prepayment penalty upon the sale of a mortgaged property. If a lender invokes these prohibitions or penalties upon the sale of a property or prepayment of a mortgage on a property, the cost to us to sell the property could increase substantially. This could decrease the proceeds from a sale or refinancing or make the sale or refinancing impractical, which may lead to a reduction in our income, reduce our cash flows and adversely impact our ability to make distributions to stockholders.

We may also finance our property acquisitions using interest-only mortgage indebtedness. During the interest-only period, the amount of each scheduled payment will be less than that of a traditional amortizing mortgage loan. The principal balance of the mortgage loan will not be reduced (except in the case of prepayments) because there are no scheduled monthly payments of principal during this period. After the interest-only period, we will be required either to make scheduled payments of amortized principal and interest or to make a lump-sum or "balloon" payment at maturity. These required principal or balloon payments will increase the amount of our scheduled payments and may increase our risk of default under the related mortgage loan. If the mortgage loan has an adjustable interest rate, the amount of our scheduled payments also may increase at a time of rising interest rates. Increased payments and substantial principal or balloon maturity payments will reduce the funds available for distribution to our stockholders because cash otherwise available for distribution will be required to pay principal and interest associated with these mortgage loans.

Lenders may require us to enter into restrictive covenants relating to our operations, which could limit our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

In providing financing to us, a lender may impose restrictions on us that would affect our ability to incur additional debt, make certain investments, reduce liquidity below certain levels, make distributions to our stockholders and otherwise affect our distribution and operating policies. Our unsecured credit facility and unsecured term loans include restrictions and requirements relating to the incurrence of debt, permitted investments, maximum level of distributions, maintenance of insurance, mergers and sales of assets and transactions with affiliates. We expect that any other loan agreements we enter into will contain similar covenants and may also impose other restrictions and limitations. Any such covenants, restrictions or limitations may limit our ability to make distributions to you and could make it difficult for us to satisfy the requirements necessary to maintain our qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Lenders may be able to recover against our other properties under our mortgage loans.

In financing our property acquisitions, we may seek to obtain secured nonrecourse loans. However, only recourse financing may be available, in which event, in addition to the property securing the loan, the lender would have the ability to look to our other assets for satisfaction of the debt if the proceeds from the sale or other disposition of the property securing the loan are insufficient to fully repay it. Also, in order to facilitate the sale of a property, we may allow the buyer to purchase the property subject to an existing loan whereby we remain responsible for certain liabilities associated with the debt.

If we are required to make payments under any "bad boy" carve-out guaranties that we may provide in connection with certain mortgages and related loans, our business and financial results could be materially adversely affected.

In obtaining certain nonrecourse loans, we may provide standard carve-out guaranties. These guaranties are only applicable if and when the borrower directly, or indirectly through agreement with an affiliate, joint venture partner or other third party, voluntarily files a bankruptcy or similar liquidation or reorganization action or takes other actions that are fraudulent or improper (commonly referred to as "bad boy" guaranties). Although we believe that "bad boy" carve-out guaranties are not guaranties of payment in the event of foreclosure or other actions of the foreclosing lender that are beyond the borrower's control, some lenders in the real estate industry have recently sought to make claims for payment under such guaranties. In the event such a claim were made against us under a "bad boy" carve-out guaranty following foreclosure on mortgages or related loan, and such claim were successful, our business and financial results could be materially adversely affected.

Our variable rate indebtedness subjects us to interest rate risk, and interest rate hedges that we may obtain may be costly and ineffective.

As of December 31, 2022, $815.5 million of our $2,586.4 million of total outstanding consolidated indebtedness bore interest at variable rates. If interest rates were to increase, our debt service obligations on the variable rate consolidated indebtedness would increase even though the amount borrowed would remain the same, and our net income and cash flows would correspondingly decrease. In order to partially mitigate our exposure to increases in interest rates, we have entered into interest rate swaps and collars on $550.0 million of our variable rate debt, which involve the exchange of variable for fixed rate interest payments. Taking into account our current interest rate swap and collar agreements, a 100-basis point increase in interest rates would result in a $2.7 million increase in annual interest expense. See Item 7. “Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Liquidity and Capital Resources – Interest Rate Risk and Sensitivity.” To the extent that we use derivative financial instruments to hedge our exposure to variable rate consolidated indebtedness, we may be exposed to credit, basis and legal enforceability risks. Derivative financial instruments may include interest rate swap contracts, interest rate cap or floor contracts, futures or forward contracts, options or repurchase agreements. In this context, credit risk is the failure of the counterparty to perform under the terms of the derivative contract. If the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, the counterparty owes us, which creates credit risk for us. Basis risk occurs when the index upon which the contract is based is more or less variable than the index upon which the hedged asset or liability is based, thereby making the hedge less effective. Finally, legal enforceability risks encompass general contractual risks, including the risk that the counterparty will breach the terms of, or fail to perform its obligations under, the derivative contract. Moreover, hedging strategies involve transaction and other costs. If we are unable to manage these risks and costs effectively, our results of operations, financial condition and ability to make distributions may be adversely affected.

Some of our outstanding mortgage indebtedness contains, and we may in the future acquire or finance properties with, lock-out provisions, which may prohibit us from selling a property, or may require us to maintain specified debt levels for a period of years on some properties.

A lock-out provision is a provision that prohibits the prepayment of a loan during a specified period of time. Lock-out provisions may include terms that provide strong financial disincentives for borrowers to prepay their outstanding loan balance and exist in order to protect the yield expectations of lenders. Some of our outstanding mortgage indebtedness is, and we expect that many of our properties will be, subject to lock-out provisions. Lock-out provisions could materially restrict us from selling or otherwise disposing of or refinancing properties when we may desire to do so. Lock-out provisions may prohibit us from reducing the outstanding indebtedness with respect to any properties, refinancing such indebtedness on a non-recourse basis at maturity, or increasing the amount of indebtedness with respect to such properties. Lock-out provisions could impair our ability to take other actions during the lock-out period that could be in the best interests of our stockholders and, therefore, may have an adverse impact on the value of our shares relative to the value that would result if the lock-out provisions did not exist. In particular, lock-out provisions could preclude us from participating in major transactions that could result in a disposition of our assets or a change in control even though that disposition or change in control might be in the best interests of our stockholders.

Complying with REIT requirements may limit our ability to hedge risk effectively.

The REIT provisions of the Code may limit our ability to hedge the risks inherent to our operations. Any income or gain derived by us from transactions that hedge certain risks, such as the risk of changes in interest rates, will not be treated as gross income for purposes of either the 75% or the 95% Gross Income Test, as defined in Exhibit 99.1 “Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations” of this report, provided specific requirements are met. Such requirements include that the hedging transaction be properly identified within prescribed time periods and that the transaction either (i) hedges risks associated with indebtedness issued by us that is incurred to acquire or carry real estate assets or (ii) manages the risks of currency fluctuations with respect to income or gain that qualifies under the 75% or 95% Gross Income Test (or assets that generate such income). To the extent that we do not properly identify such transactions as hedges, hedge with other types of financial instruments, or hedge other types of indebtedness, the income from those transactions will not be treated as qualifying income for purposes of the 75% and 95% Gross Income Tests. As a result of these rules, we may have to limit the use of hedging techniques that might otherwise be advantageous, which could result in greater risks associated with interest rate or other changes than we would otherwise incur.

There is refinancing risk associated with our debt.

We expect that we will incur additional indebtedness in the future. Certain of our outstanding debt contains, and we may in the future acquire or finance properties with debt containing, limited or no principal amortization, which would require that the principal be repaid at the maturity of the loan in a so-called "balloon payment." As of December 31, 2022, the financing arrangements of our outstanding indebtedness could require us to make lump-sum or "balloon" payments of approximately $2,454.6 million at maturity dates that range from 2024 to 2030. At the maturity of these loans, assuming we do not have sufficient funds to repay the debt, we will need to refinance the debt. If the credit environment is constrained at the time of our debt maturities, we would have a very difficult time refinancing debt. In addition, for certain loans, we locked in our fixed-rate debt at a point in time when we were able to obtain favorable interest rate, principal payments and other terms. When we refinance our debt, prevailing interest rates and other factors may result in us paying a greater amount of debt service, which will adversely affect our cash flow and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders. If we are unable to refinance our debt on acceptable terms, we may be forced to choose from a number of unfavorable options, including agreeing to otherwise unfavorable financing terms on one or more of our unencumbered assets, selling one or more properties at disadvantageous terms, including unattractive prices, or defaulting on the mortgage and permitting the lender to foreclose. Any one of these options could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

High mortgage rates and/or unavailability of mortgage debt may make it difficult for us to finance or refinance properties, which could reduce the number of properties we can acquire, our net income and the amount of cash distributions we can make.

If mortgage debt is unavailable at reasonable rates, we may not be able to finance the purchase of properties. If we place mortgage debt on properties, we may be unable to refinance the properties when the loans become due, or to refinance on favorable terms. If interest rates are higher when we refinance our properties, our income could be reduced. If any of these events occur, our cash flow could be reduced. This, in turn, could reduce cash available for distribution to our security holders and may hinder our ability to raise more capital by issuing more stock or by borrowing more money.

Some of our mortgage loans may have "due on sale" provisions, which may impact the manner in which we acquire, sell and/or finance our properties.

In purchasing properties subject to financing, we may obtain financing with "due-on-sale" and/or "due-on-encumbrance" clauses. Due-on-sale clauses in mortgages allow a mortgage lender to demand full repayment of the mortgage loan if the borrower sells the mortgaged property. Similarly, due-on-encumbrance clauses allow a mortgage lender to demand full repayment if the borrower uses the real estate securing the mortgage loan as security for another loan. In such event, we may be required to sell our properties on an all-cash basis, to acquire new financing in connection with the sale, or to provide seller financing which may make it more difficult to sell the property or reduce the selling price.

We may be adversely affected by changes in LIBOR reporting practices, the method in which LIBOR is determined, the use of alternative reference rates, or our use of SOFR as the base rate for our unsecured debt due to SOFR's limited history and its potential to be volatile.

LIBOR has been the subject of regulatory guidance and proposals for reform. The Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") that regulates LIBOR intends to stop compelling banks to submit rates for the calculation of LIBOR at some point in the future. As a result, a committee formed by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Bank of New York identified the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") as its preferred alternative to LIBOR in financial contracts. We are not able to predict at this time when LIBOR will cease to be available or when there will be sufficient liquidity in the SOFR markets. The credit agreement governing our unsecured revolving credit facility and unsecured term loans (the "Unsecured Credit Agreement") provides that on July 1, 2023 or potentially earlier, the benchmark for our LIBOR based debt will be determined using SOFR, unless SOFR is unavailable. In connection with the transition to an alternate benchmark rate, our lenders retain the right to make certain changes to our LIBOR based debt including changes affecting technical, administrative or operational matters necessary for the implementation of the alternate rate of interest. Uncertainty as to the extent and manner of future changes in the alternate rate of interest or changes related to the implementation of such alternate rate of interest may result in interest rates and/or payments that are higher than, lower than or that do not otherwise correlate over time with the interest rates and/or payments that would have been made on our obligations if LIBOR rate was available in its current form. Further, the same costs and risks that may lead to the unavailability of U.S. dollar LIBOR may make one or more of the alternative methods impossible or impracticable to

determine. Any of these proposals or consequences could have a material adverse effect on our financing costs, and consequently, on our financial condition, operating results and cash flows.

On July 25, 2022, we restructured our Revolving Credit Facility to provide for interest to be based on the secured overnight financing rate ("SOFR") rather than the London Interbank Offer Rate ("LIBOR"). As of December 31, 2022, we had $766.0 million of such unsecured debt and interest rate swaps and collars with an aggregate notional value of $550.0 million outstanding that were indexed to SOFR. In addition, we had $334.0 million of available liquidity under our Revolving Credit Facility that would be indexed to SOFR upon borrowing.

The publication of SOFR began in April 2018, and, therefore, it has a limited history. In addition, the future performance of SOFR cannot be predicted based on the limited historical performance. Future levels of SOFR may bear little or no relation to the historical actual or historical indicative SOFR data. Prior observed patterns, if any, in the behavior of market variables and their relation to SOFR, such as correlations, may change in the future. While some pre-publication historical data has been released by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York ("FRBNY"), production of such historical indicative SOFR data inherently involves assumptions, estimates and approximations. No future performance of SOFR may be inferred from any of the historical actual or historical indicative SOFR data. Hypothetical or historical performance data are not indicative of, and have no bearing on, the potential performance of SOFR.

Since the initial publication of SOFR, daily changes in the rate have, on occasion, been more volatile than daily changes in other benchmark or market rates, such as USD LIBOR, during corresponding periods. In addition, although changes in term SOFR and compounded SOFR generally are not expected to be as volatile as changes in SOFR on a daily basis, the return on, value of and market for the SOFR notes may fluctuate more than floating rate debt securities with interest rates based on less volatile rates.

Compliance with Laws

We are subject to significant regulations, which could adversely affect our results of operations through increased costs and/or an inability to pursue business opportunities.

Local zoning and land use laws, environmental statutes and other governmental requirements may restrict or increase the costs of our development, expansion, renovation and reconstruction activities and thus may prevent or delay us from taking advantage of business opportunities. Failure to comply with these requirements could result in the imposition of fines, awards to private litigants of damages against us, substantial litigation costs and substantial costs of remediation or compliance. In addition, we cannot predict what requirements may be enacted in the future or that such requirements will not increase our costs of regulatory compliance or prohibit us from pursuing business opportunities that could be profitable to us, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

The costs of compliance with environmental laws and regulations may adversely affect our net income and the cash available for any distributions.

All real property and the operations conducted on real property are subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to environmental protection and human health and safety. Examples of federal laws include: the National Environmental Policy Act, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, the Federal Clean Air Act, the Toxic Substances Control Act, the Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act and the Hazard Communication Act. These laws and regulations generally govern wastewater discharges, air emissions, the operation and removal of underground and above ground storage tanks, the use, storage, treatment, transportation and disposal of solid and hazardous materials, and the remediation of contamination associated with disposals. Some of these laws and regulations may impose joint and several liability on residents, owners or operators for the costs of investigation or remediation of contaminated properties, regardless of fault or the legality of the original disposal.

Under various federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances and regulations, a current or previous owner or operator of real property may be liable for the cost of removal or remediation of hazardous or toxic substances on, under or in such property. The costs of removal or remediation could be substantial. These laws often impose liability whether or not the owner or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of the hazardous or toxic substances. In addition, the presence of these substances, or the failure to properly remediate these substances, may adversely affect our ability to sell or rent the property or to use the property as collateral for future borrowing.

Environmental laws also may impose restrictions on the manner in which property may be used or businesses may be operated, and these restrictions may require substantial expenditures. Environmental laws provide for sanctions in the event of noncompliance and may be enforced by governmental agencies or, in certain circumstances, by private parties. Certain environmental laws and common law principles govern the presence, maintenance, removal and disposal of certain building materials, including asbestos and lead-based paint. Such hazardous substances could be released into the air and third parties may seek recovery from owners or operators of real properties for personal injury or property damage associated with exposure to released hazardous substances.

In addition, if any property in our portfolio is not properly connected to a water or sewer system, or if the integrity of such systems is breached, microbial matter or other contamination can develop. If this were to occur, we could incur significant remedial costs and we may also be subject to private damage claims and awards, which could be material. If we become subject to claims in this regard, it could materially and adversely affect us.

Property values may also be affected by the proximity of such properties to electric transmission lines. Electric transmission lines are one of many sources of electro-magnetic fields ("EMFs"), to which people may be exposed. Research completed regarding potential health concerns associated with exposure to EMFs has produced inconclusive results. Notwithstanding the lack of conclusive scientific evidence, some states now regulate the strength of electric and magnetic fields emanating from electric transmission lines and other states have required transmission facilities to measure for levels of EMFs. On occasion, lawsuits have been filed (primarily against electric utilities) that allege personal injuries from exposure to transmission lines and EMFs, as well as from fear of adverse health effects due to such exposure. This fear of adverse health effects from transmission lines may be considered both when property values are determined to obtain financing and in condemnation proceedings. We may not, in certain circumstances, search for electric transmission lines near our properties, but are aware of the potential exposure to damage claims by persons exposed to EMFs.

The cost of defending against such claims of liability, of compliance with environmental regulatory requirements, of remediating any contaminated property, or of paying personal injury claims could materially adversely affect our business, assets or results of operations and, consequently, amounts available for distribution to our stockholders.

We cannot provide any assurance properties which we acquire will not have any material environmental conditions, liabilities or compliance concerns. Accordingly, we have no way of determining at this time the magnitude of any potential liability to which we may be subject arising out of environmental conditions or violations with respect to the properties we own.

Costs associated with addressing indoor air quality issues, moisture infiltration and resulting mold remediation may be costly.

As a general matter, concern about indoor exposure to mold or other air contaminants has been increasing as such exposure has been alleged to have a variety of adverse effects on health. As a result, there have been a number of lawsuits in our industry against owners and managers of multifamily communities relating to indoor air quality, moisture infiltration and resulting mold. Some of our properties may contain microbial matter such as mold and mildew. The terms of our property and general liability policies generally exclude certain mold-related claims. Should an uninsured loss arise against us, we would be required to use our funds to resolve the issue, including litigation costs. We can offer no assurance that liabilities resulting from indoor air quality, moisture infiltration and the presence of or exposure to mold will not have a future impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Our costs associated with and the risk of failing to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act may affect our net income.

We generally expect that our properties will be subject to the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended (the "Disabilities Act"). Under the Disabilities Act, all places of public accommodation are required to comply with federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. The Disabilities Act has separate compliance requirements for "public accommodations" and "commercial facilities" that generally require that buildings and services be made accessible and available to people with disabilities. The Disabilities Act does not, however, consider residential properties, such as multifamily properties, to be public accommodations or commercial facilities, except to the extent portions of such facilities, such as a leasing office, are open to the public. The Disabilities Act's requirements could require removal of access barriers and could result in the imposition of injunctive relief, monetary penalties or, in some cases, an award of damages. We will attempt to acquire properties that comply with the Disabilities Act or place the burden on the seller or a third party to ensure compliance with such laws. However, we cannot assure you that we will be able to acquire

properties or allocate responsibilities in this manner. If we cannot, costs in complying with these laws may adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

We must comply with the Fair Housing Amendments Act of 1988 (the "FHAA"), and failure to comply could result in substantial costs.

We must comply with the FHAA, which requires that apartment properties first occupied after March 13, 1991 be accessible to handicapped residents and visitors. As with the Disabilities Act, compliance with the FHAA could require removal of structural barriers to handicapped access in a community, including the interiors of apartment units covered under the FHAA. Recently there has been heightened scrutiny of apartment housing properties for compliance with the requirements of the FHAA and the Disabilities Act and an increasing number of substantial enforcement actions and private lawsuits have been brought against apartment communities to ensure compliance with these requirements. Noncompliance with the FHAA could result in the imposition of fines, awards of damages to private litigants, payment of attorneys' fees and other costs to plaintiffs, substantial litigation costs and substantial costs of remediation.

The adoption of, or changes to, rent control, rent stabilization, eviction, tenants' rights and similar laws and regulations in our markets could have an adverse effect on our results of operations and property values.

Various state and local governments have enacted and may continue to enact rent control, rent stabilization, or limitations, and similar laws and regulations that could limit our ability to raise rents or charge certain fees, including laws or court orders, either of which could have a retroactive effect. We have seen a recent increase in governments enacting or considering, or being urged to consider, such laws and regulations. Federal, state and local governments or courts also have made, and may make in the future, changes to laws related to allowable fees and rents, eviction, resident screening and other tenants' rights laws and regulations (including changes in response to the COVID-19 pandemic and other changes that apply retroactively) that could adversely impact our results of operations and the value of our properties. Laws and regulations regarding rent control, rent stabilization, eviction, resident screening, tenants' rights, and similar matters, as well as any lawsuits against us arising from such laws and regulations, may limit our ability to charge market rents, limit our ability to increase rents, evict delinquent tenants or change fees, or recover increases in our operating expenses, which could have an adverse effect on our results of operations and the value of our properties.

United States Federal Income Tax Risks

Legislative or regulatory action could adversely affect the returns to our investors.

Legislative, regulatory or administrative changes could be enacted or promulgated at any time, either prospectively or with retroactive effect, and may adversely affect us and/or our stockholders. We cannot predict if or when any new federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation, or any amendment to any existing federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation, will be adopted, promulgated or become effective or whether any such law, regulation or interpretation may take effect retroactively. We and our shareholders could be adversely affected by any such change in, or any new, federal income tax law, regulation or administrative interpretation.

We urge you to consult with your own tax advisor with respect to the status of legislative, regulatory or administrative developments and proposals and their potential effect on an investment in shares of our common stock.

Dividends paid by REITs do not qualify for the reduced tax rates provided under current law.

Dividends paid by REITs are generally not eligible for the reduced 15% maximum tax rate for dividends paid to individuals (20% for those with taxable income above certain thresholds that are adjusted annually under current law). The more favorable rates applicable to regular corporate dividends could cause stockholders who are individuals to perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stock of non-REIT corporations that pay dividends to which more favorable rates apply, which could reduce the value of the stocks of REITs. However, under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "TCJA"), regular dividends from REITs are treated as income from a pass-through entity and are eligible for a 20% deduction. As a result, our regular dividends will be taxed at 80% of an individual's marginal tax rate. The current maximum rate for individuals is 37%, resulting in a maximum tax rate of 29.6% on our dividends. Dividends from REITs as well as regular corporate dividends will also be subject to a 3.8% Medicare surtax for taxpayers with modified adjusted gross income above $200,000 (if single) or $250,000 (if married and filing jointly).

We may decide to borrow funds to satisfy our REIT minimum distribution requirements, which could adversely affect our overall financial performance.

We may decide to borrow funds in order to meet the REIT minimum distribution requirements even if our management believes that the then prevailing market conditions generally are not favorable for such borrowings or that such borrowings would not be advisable in the absence of such tax considerations. If we borrow money to meet the REIT minimum distribution requirements or for other working capital needs, our expenses will increase, our net income will be reduced by the amount of interest we pay on the money we borrow and we will be obligated to repay the money we borrow from future earnings or by selling assets, any or all of which may decrease future distributions to stockholders.

If we fail to maintain our qualification as a REIT, we will be subject to tax on our income, and the amount of distributions we make to our stockholders will be less.

We intend to maintain our qualification as a REIT under the Code. A REIT generally is not taxed at the corporate level on income and gains that it distributes to its stockholders on a timely basis. We do not intend to request a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS"), as to our REIT status. Qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex rules for which there are only limited judicial or administrative interpretations. The determination of various factual matters and circumstances not entirely within our control may affect our ability to continue to qualify as a REIT. In addition, new legislation, regulations, administrative interpretations or court decisions could significantly change the tax laws with respect to qualification as a REIT or the U.S. federal income tax consequences of such qualification, including changes with retroactive effect.

If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year:

- we would not be allowed to deduct our distributions to our stockholders when computing our taxable income;
- we would be subject to U.S. federal income tax (including any applicable alternative minimum tax in tax years beginning before January 1, 2018) on our taxable income at regular corporate rates;
- we generally would be disqualified from being taxed as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year during which qualification was lost, unless entitled to relief under certain statutory provisions;
- we would have less cash to make distributions to our stockholders; and
- we might be required to borrow additional funds or sell some of our assets in order to pay corporate tax obligations we may incur as a result of our disqualification.

Although our organization and current and proposed method of operation is intended to enable us to maintain our qualification to be taxed as a REIT, it is possible that future economic, market, legal, tax or other considerations may cause our board of directors to revoke our REIT election. Even if we maintain our qualification to be taxed as a REIT, we expect to incur some taxes, such as state and local taxes, taxes imposed on certain subsidiaries and potential U.S. federal excise taxes.

We encourage you to read Exhibit 99.1-"Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations" to this report for further discussion of the tax issues related to an investment in us.

The ability of our Board of Directors to revoke our REIT election without stockholder approval may cause adverse consequences to our stockholders.

Our Charter provides that our Board of Directors may revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election, without the approval of our stockholders, if it determines that it is no longer in our best interest to continue to maintain our qualification as a REIT. If we cease to maintain our qualification as a REIT, we would become subject to U.S. federal income tax on our taxable income without the benefit of the dividends paid deduction and would no longer be required to distribute most of our taxable income to our stockholders, which may have adverse consequences on the total return to our stockholders.

To maintain our qualification as a REIT, we must meet annual distribution requirements, which may result in our distributing amounts that may otherwise be used for our operations.

To obtain the favorable tax treatment accorded to REITs, we generally are required each year to distribute to our stockholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (excluding net capital gain), determined without regard to the

deduction for distributions paid. We are subject to U.S. federal income tax on our undistributed taxable income and net capital gain and to a 4% nondeductible excise tax on any amount by which distributions we pay with respect to any calendar year are less than the sum of (i) 85% of our ordinary income, (ii) 95% of our capital gain net income and (iii) 100% of our undistributed income from prior years. These requirements could cause us to distribute amounts that otherwise would be spent on investments in real estate assets, and it is possible that we might be required to borrow funds, possibly at unfavorable rates, or sell assets to fund these distributions. Although we intend to make distributions sufficient to meet the annual distribution requirements and to avoid U.S. federal income and excise taxes on our earnings, it is possible that we might not always be able to do so.

Complying with REIT requirements may cause us to forgo otherwise attractive opportunities.

To maintain our qualification as a REIT, we must continually satisfy various tests regarding sources of income, nature and diversification of assets, amounts distributed to stockholders and the ownership of shares of our capital stock. In order to satisfy these tests, we may be required to forgo investments that might otherwise be made. We may be required to make distributions to stockholders at times when it would be more advantageous to reinvest cash in our business or when we do not have funds readily available for distribution. Accordingly, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our ability to operate solely on the basis of maximizing profits and adversely affect the trading price of our common stock.

In particular, at least 75% of our total assets at the end of each calendar quarter must consist of real estate assets, government securities, and cash or cash items. For this purpose, "real estate assets" generally include interests in real property, such as land, buildings, leasehold interests in real property, stock of other entities that qualify as REITs, interests in mortgage loans secured by real property, investments in stock or debt instruments during the one-year period following the receipt of new capital and regular or residual interests in a real estate mortgage investment conduit. In addition, the amount of securities of a single issuer that we hold, other than securities qualifying under the 75% asset test and certain other securities, must generally not exceed either 5% of the value of our gross assets or 10% of the vote or value of such issuer's outstanding securities.

A REIT's net income from prohibited transactions is subject to a 100% penalty tax. In general, prohibited transactions are sales or other dispositions of property, other than foreclosure property, held in inventory or primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. It may be possible to reduce the impact of the prohibited transaction tax and the holding of assets not qualifying as real estate assets for purposes of the REIT asset tests by conducting certain activities, or holding non-qualifying REIT assets through a taxable REIT subsidiary (a "TRS"), subject to certain limitations as described below. To the extent that we engage in such activities through a TRS, the income associated with such activities will be subject to full U.S. federal corporate income tax.

Certain of our business activities are potentially subject to the prohibited transaction tax, which could reduce the return on any investment in our securities.

Our ability to dispose of property is restricted to a substantial extent as a result of our REIT status. Under applicable provisions of the Code regarding prohibited transactions by REITs, we will be subject to a 100% tax on any gain recognized on the sale or other disposition of any property (other than foreclosure property) that we own, directly or through any subsidiary entity, including IROP, but excluding a TRS, that is deemed to be inventory or property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of trade or business. Whether property is inventory or otherwise held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business depends on the particular facts and circumstances surrounding each property. No assurance can be given that any particular property we own, directly or through any subsidiary entity, including IROP, but excluding a "TRS", will not be treated as inventory or property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business.

The use of TRSs would increase our overall tax liability.

Some of our assets may need to be owned or sold, or some of our operations may need to be conducted by TRSs. We do not currently have significant operations through a TRS but may in the future. A TRS will be subject to U.S. federal and state income tax on its taxable income. The after-tax net income of a TRS would be available for distribution to us. Further, we will incur a 100% excise tax on transactions with a TRS that are not conducted on an arm's-length basis. For example, to the extent that the rent paid by a TRS exceeds an arm's-length rental amount, such amount is potentially subject to the excise tax. We intend that all transactions between us and any TRS we form will be conducted on an arm's-length basis, and, therefore, any amounts paid by any TRS we form to us will not be subject to the excise tax. However, no assurance can be given that no excise tax would arise from such transactions.

If our operating partnership, IROP, is not treated as a partnership or disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, its income may be subject to taxation.

We intend to maintain the status of IROP as a partnership or disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes. However, if the IRS were to successfully challenge the status of IROP as a partnership or disregarded entity for such purposes, it would be taxable as a corporation. In such event, this would reduce the amount of distributions that IROP could make to us. This would also result in our losing REIT status, and becoming subject to a corporate level tax on our own income. This would substantially reduce our cash available to pay distributions and the yield on any investment in our securities. In addition, if any of the partnerships or limited liability companies through which IROP owns its properties, in whole or in part, loses its characterization as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, it would be subject to taxation as a corporation, thereby reducing distributions to IROP. Such a recharacterization of an underlying property owner could also threaten our ability to maintain REIT status.

Distributions to tax-exempt investors may be classified as unrelated business taxable income, or UBTI, and tax-exempt investors would be required to pay tax on such income and to file income tax returns.

Neither ordinary nor capital gain distributions with respect to our common stock nor gain from the sale of stock should generally constitute UBTI to a tax-exempt investor. However, there are certain exceptions to this rule, including:

- under certain circumstances, part of the income and gain recognized by certain qualified employee pension trusts with respect to our stock may be treated as UBTI if our stock is predominately held by qualified employee pension trusts, such that we are a "pension-held" REIT (which we do not expect to be the case);
- part of the income and gain recognized by a tax-exempt investor with respect to our stock would constitute UBTI if such investor incurs debt in order to acquire our common stock; and
- part or all of the income or gain recognized with respect to our stock held by social clubs, voluntary employee benefit associations, supplemental unemployment benefit trusts and qualified group legal services plans which are exempt from U.S. federal income taxation under Sections 501(c)(7), (9), (17) or (20) of the Code may be treated as UBTI.

We encourage you to consult your own tax advisor to determine the tax consequences applicable to you if you are a tax-exempt investor.

Distributions to foreign investors may be treated as an ordinary income distribution to the extent that it is made out of current or accumulated earnings and profits.

In general, foreign investors will be subject to regular U.S. federal income tax with respect to their investment in our stock if the income derived therefrom is "effectively connected" with the foreign investor's conduct of a trade or business in the United States. A distribution to a foreign investor that is not attributable to gain realized by us from the sale or exchange of a "U.S. real property interest" within the meaning of the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act of 1980, as amended, "FIRPTA" will be treated as an ordinary income distribution to the extent that it is made out of current or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes). Generally, any ordinary income distribution will be subject to a U.S. withholding tax equal to 30% of the gross amount of the distribution, unless this tax is reduced by the provisions of an applicable treaty.

Foreign investors may be subject to FIRPTA tax upon the sale of their shares of our stock.

A foreign investor disposing of a U.S. real property interest, including shares of stock of a U.S. corporation whose assets consist principally of U.S. real property interests, is generally subject to FIRPTA tax on the gain recognized on the disposition. Such FIRPTA tax does not apply, however, to the disposition of stock in a REIT if the REIT is "domestically controlled." A REIT is "domestically controlled" if less than 50% of the REIT's stock, by value, has been owned directly or indirectly by persons who are not U.S. persons during a continuous five-year period ending on the date of disposition or, if shorter, during the entire period of the REIT's existence. While we intend to qualify as "domestically controlled," we cannot assure you that we will. If we were to fail to so qualify, gain realized by foreign investors on a sale of shares of our stock would be subject to FIRPTA tax, unless the shares of our stock were traded on an established securities market and the foreign investor did not at any time during a specified testing period directly or indirectly own more than 10% of the value of our outstanding common stock.

Foreign investors may be subject to FIRPTA tax upon a capital gain dividend.

A foreign investor may be subject to FIRPTA tax upon the payment of any capital gain dividend by us if such dividend is attributable to gain from sales or exchanges of U.S. real property interests, unless the shares of our stock were traded on an established securities market and the foreign investor did not at any time during a specified testing period directly or indirectly own more than 10% of the value of our outstanding common stock.

We encourage you to consult your own tax advisor to determine the tax consequences applicable to you if you are a foreign investor.

We may make distributions consisting of both stock and cash, in which case stockholders may be required to pay income taxes in excess of the cash distributions they receive.

We may make distributions that are paid in cash and stock at the election of each stockholder and may distribute other forms of taxable stock dividends. Taxable stockholders receiving such distributions will be required to include the full amount of the distributions as ordinary income to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a result, stockholders may be required to pay income taxes with respect to such distributions in excess of the cash received. If a stockholder sells the stock that it receives in order to pay this tax, the sales proceeds may be less than the amount included in income with respect to the distribution, depending on the market price of our stock at the time of the sale. Furthermore, in the case of certain non-U.S. stockholders, we may be required to withhold federal income tax with respect to taxable dividends, including taxable dividends that are paid in stock. In addition, if a significant number of our stockholders decide to sell their shares in order to pay taxes owed with respect to taxable stock dividends, it may put downward pressure on the trading price of our stock.

Our stockholders may be restricted from acquiring or transferring certain amounts of our common stock.

Certain provisions of the Code and the stock ownership limits in our Charter may inhibit market activity in our capital stock and restrict our business combination opportunities. In order to maintain our qualification as a REIT, five or fewer individuals, as defined in the Code, may not own, beneficially or constructively, more than 50% in value of our issued and outstanding stock at any time during the last half of a taxable year. Attribution rules in the Code determine if any individual or entity beneficially or constructively owns our capital stock under this requirement. Additionally, at least 100 persons must beneficially own our capital stock during at least 335 days of a taxable year. To help ensure that we meet these tests, our Charter restricts the acquisition and ownership of shares of our stock.

Our Charter, with certain exceptions, authorizes our Board of Directors to take such actions as are necessary and desirable to preserve our qualification as a REIT. Unless exempted by our Board of Directors, our Charter prohibits any person from beneficially or constructively owning more than 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of our common stock or capital stock. Our Board of Directors may not grant an exemption from these restrictions to any proposed transferee whose ownership in excess of ownership limits would result in our failing to maintain our qualification as a REIT. These restrictions on transferability and ownership will not apply, however, if our Board of Directors determines that it is no longer in our best interest to continue to maintain our qualification as a REIT.

Risks Related to Our Organization and Structure

The Maryland General Corporation Law prohibits certain business combinations, which may make it more difficult for us to be acquired.

Under the Maryland General Corporation Law, “business combinations” between a Maryland corporation and an “interested stockholder” or an affiliate of an interested stockholder are prohibited for five years after the most recent date on which the interested stockholder became an interested stockholder. These business combinations include a merger, consolidation, share exchange, or in circumstances specified in the statute, an asset transfer or issuance or reclassification of equity securities. An interested stockholder is defined as (i) any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of the then outstanding voting stock of the corporation; or (ii) an affiliate or associate of the corporation who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the voting power of the then outstanding stock of the corporation.

A person is not an interested stockholder under the statute if the board of directors approved in advance the transaction by which the person otherwise would have become an interested stockholder. However, in approving a

transaction, the board of directors may provide that its approval is subject to compliance, at or after the time of approval, with any terms and conditions determined by the board.

After the expiration of the five-year period described above, any business combination between the Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder must generally be recommended by the board of directors of the corporation and approved by the affirmative vote of at least:

- 80% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of the then outstanding shares of voting stock of the corporation; and
- two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock of the corporation, other than shares held by the interested stockholder with whom or with whose affiliate the business combination is to be effected, or held by an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder.

These super-majority vote requirements do not apply if the corporation's common stockholders receive a minimum price, as defined under the Maryland General Corporation Law, for their shares in the form of cash or other consideration in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder for its shares. The Maryland General Corporation Law also permits various exemptions from these provisions, including business combinations that are exempted by the board of directors before the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. Pursuant to the statute, our board of directors has by resolution exempted business combinations between us and any other person from these provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law, provided that the business combination is first approved by our board of directors and, consequently, the five year prohibition and the supermajority vote requirements will not apply to such business combinations. As a result, any person approved by our board of directors will be able to enter into business combinations with us that may not be in the best interests of our stockholders without compliance by us with the supermajority vote requirements and other provisions of the statute. This resolution, however, may be altered or repealed in whole or in part at any time. If this resolution is repealed, or our board of directors does not otherwise approve a business combination, the statute may discourage others from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating any offer.

Stockholders have limited control over changes in our policies and operations.

Our board of directors determines our major policies, including those regarding our investment objectives and strategies, financing, growth, debt capitalization, REIT qualification and distributions. Our board of directors may amend or revise these and other policies without a vote of the stockholders. Under our Charter, and bylaws and the Maryland General Corporation Law, our stockholders generally have a right to vote only on the following matters:

- the election or removal of directors;
- certain mergers, consolidations, statutory share exchanges and transfers of assets;
- our dissolution;
- adoption, amendment, alteration or repeal of provisions in our bylaws;
- the amendment of our charter, except that our board of directors may amend our charter without stockholder approval to:
  - change our name;
  - change the name or other designation or the par value of any class or series of stock and the aggregate par value of our stock;
  - increase or decrease the aggregate number of our authorized shares;
  - increase or decrease the number of our shares of any class or series of stock that we have the authority to issue; and
  - effect certain reverse stock splits.

All other matters are subject to the discretion of our board of directors.

Our authorized but unissued shares of common and preferred stock may prevent a change in our control.

Our Charter authorizes us to issue additional authorized but unissued shares of common or preferred stock. In addition, our board of directors may, without stockholder approval, amend our Charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares of our stock or the number of shares of stock of any class or series that we have authority to issue and classify or reclassify any unissued shares of common or preferred stock into other classes or series of

stock and set the preferences, rights and other terms of the classified or reclassified shares. As a result, our board of directors may establish a series of common or preferred stock that could delay or prevent a transaction or a change in control that might involve a premium price for our common stock or otherwise be in the best interest of our stockholders.

Because of our holding company structure, we depend on our operating partnership, IROP, and its subsidiaries for cash flow; however, we will be structurally subordinated in right of payment to the obligations of IROP and its subsidiaries.

We are a holding company with no business operations of our own. Our only significant asset is and will be the partnership interests in IROP. We conduct, and intend to continue to conduct, all of our business operations through IROP. Accordingly, our only source of cash to pay our obligations is distributions from IROP and its subsidiaries of their net earnings and cash flows. We cannot assure you that IROP or its subsidiaries will be able to, or be permitted to, make distributions to us that will enable us to make distributions to our stockholders from cash flows from operations. Each of IROP's subsidiaries is a distinct legal entity and, under certain circumstances, legal and contractual restrictions may limit our ability to obtain cash from such entities. In addition, because we are a holding company, your claims as stockholders will be structurally subordinated to all existing and future liabilities and obligations of IROP and its subsidiaries. Therefore, in the event of our bankruptcy, liquidation or reorganization, our assets and those of IROP and its subsidiaries will be able to satisfy your claims as stockholders only after all of our and IROP's and its subsidiaries' liabilities and obligations have been paid in full.

Our rights and the rights of our stockholders to recover on claims against our directors are limited, which could reduce your and our recovery against them if they negligently cause us to incur losses.

The Maryland General Corporation Law provides that a director has no liability in such capacity if he performs his duties in good faith, in a manner he reasonably believes to be in our best interests and with the care that an ordinarily prudent person in a like position would use under similar circumstances. In addition, our directors and officers will not be liable to us or our stockholders for monetary damages unless the director or officer actually received an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services, or is adjudged to be liable to us or our stockholders based on a finding that his or her action, or failure to act, was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty and was material to the cause of action adjudicated in the proceeding. We will indemnify and advance expenses to our directors and officers to the maximum extent permitted by the Maryland General Corporation Law and we are permitted to purchase and maintain insurance or provide similar protection on behalf of any directors, officers, employees and agents, against any liability asserted which was incurred in any such capacity with us or arising out of such status.

Our bylaws designate the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Maryland as the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our stockholders and provide that claims relating to causes of action under the Securities Act may only be brought in federal district courts, which could limit stockholders' ability to obtain a favorable judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers or employees and could discourage lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and employees.

Our bylaws provide that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Maryland, or, if that court does not have jurisdiction, the United States District Court for the District of Maryland, Baltimore Division, will be the sole and exclusive forum for (a) any Internal Corporate Claim, as such term is defined in Section 1-101(p) of the Maryland General Corporation Law, or any successor provision thereof, (b) any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf, (c) any action asserting a claim of breach of any duty owed by any of our directors or officers or other employees to us or to our stockholders, (d) any action asserting a claim against us or any of our directors or officers or other employees arising pursuant to any provision of the Maryland General Corporation Law or our charter or bylaws, or (e) any other action asserting a claim against us or any of our directors or officers or other employees that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine.

General Risk Factors

If we are unable to retain or obtain key personnel, our ability to implement our investment strategies could be hindered, which could reduce our ability to make distributions and adversely affect the trading price of our common stock.

Our success depends to a significant degree upon the contributions of certain of our officers and our other personnel. If any of our key personnel were to terminate their employment with us, our operating results could suffer. Further, we do not have and do not intend to maintain key person life insurance that would provide us with proceeds in the

event of death or disability of any of our key personnel. Moreover, we believe our future success depends upon our ability to hire and retain experienced managerial, operational and marketing personnel. Competition for such personnel is intense, and we cannot assure you that we will be successful in attracting and retaining such personnel or that we will not need to incur additional expense to attract and retain such personnel. If we lose or are unable to obtain the services of key personnel, our ability to implement our investment strategies could be delayed or hindered, and the trading price of our common stock may be adversely affected.

We may suffer losses that are not covered by insurance.

If we suffer losses that are not covered by insurance or that are in excess of our insurance coverage, we could lose invested capital and anticipated profits. We maintain comprehensive insurance for our properties, including casualty, liability, accidental death or injury to persons, fire, extended coverage, terrorism, earthquakes, hurricanes and rental loss customarily obtained for similar properties in amounts which our advisor determines are sufficient to cover reasonably foreseeable losses, and with policy specifications and insured limits that we believe are adequate and appropriate under the circumstances. Material losses may occur in excess of insurance proceeds with respect to any property, and there are types of losses, generally of a catastrophic nature, such as losses due to wars, pollution, environmental matters (such as snow or ice storms, windstorms, tornadoes, hurricanes, earthquakes, flooding or other severe weather) and mold, which are either uninsurable or not economically insurable, or may be insured subject to limitations, such as large deductibles or co-payments. Moreover, we cannot predict whether all of the coverage that we currently maintain will be available to us in the future, or what the future costs or limitations on any coverage that is available to us will be. We rely on third party insurance providers for our property, general liability and worker's compensation insurance. While there has yet to be any non-performance by these major insurance providers, should any of them experience liquidity issues or other financial distress, it could negatively impact us. In addition, we annually assess our insurance needs based on the cost of coverage and other factors. We may choose to self-insure a greater portion of these risks in the future or may choose to have higher deductibles or lesser policy terms.

We may experience a decline in the fair value of our assets and be forced to recognize impairment charges, which could materially and adversely impact our financial condition, liquidity and results of operations and the market price of our common stock.

A decline in the fair value of our assets may require us to recognize an impairment against such assets under generally accepted accounting principles as in effect in the United States ("GAAP"), if we were to determine that, with respect to any assets in unrealized loss positions, we do not have the ability and intent to hold such assets to maturity or for a period of time sufficient to allow for recovery to the amortized cost of such assets. If such a determination were to be made, we would recognize unrealized losses through earnings and write down the amortized cost of such assets to a new cost basis, based on the fair value of such assets on the date they are considered to be impaired. Such impairment charges reflect non-cash losses at the time of recognition; subsequent disposition or sale of such assets could further affect our future losses or gains, as they are based on the difference between the sale price received and adjusted amortized cost of such assets at the time of sale. If we are required to recognize asset impairment charges in the future, these charges could materially and adversely affect our financial condition, liquidity, results of operations and the per share trading price of our common stock.

Changes in U.S. accounting standards may materially and adversely affect our reported results of operations.

Accounting for public companies in the United States is in accordance with GAAP, which is established by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (the "FASB"), an independent body whose standards are recognized by the SEC as authoritative for publicly held companies. Uncertainties posed by various initiatives of accounting standard-setting by the FASB and the SEC, which create and interpret applicable accounting standards for U.S. companies, may change the financial accounting and reporting standards or their interpretation and application of these standards that govern the preparation of our financial statements. These changes could have a material impact on our reported financial condition and results of operations. In some cases, we could be required to apply a new or revised standard retroactively, resulting in potentially material restatements of prior period financial statements.

Our use of social media presents risks.

Our use of social media could cause us to suffer brand damage or unintended information disclosure. Negative posts or communications about us on a social networking website could damage our reputation. Further, employees or others may disclose non-public information regarding us or our business or otherwise make negative comments regarding

us on social networking or other websites, which could adversely affect our business and results of operations. As social media evolves we will be presented with new risks and challenges.

Lawsuits or other legal proceedings could result in substantial costs.

We are subject to various lawsuits and other legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of our business operations. The defense or settlement of any lawsuit or claim may adversely affect our business, financial condition, or results of operations or result in increased insurance premiums.

The percentage of ownership of any of our common stockholders may be diluted if we issue new shares of common stock.

Stockholders have no rights to buy additional shares of stock if we issue new shares of stock. We may issue common stock, convertible debt or preferred stock pursuant to a public offering or a private placement, to sellers of properties we directly or indirectly acquire instead of, or in addition to, cash consideration. Because our decision to issue securities in any future offering will depend on market conditions and other factors beyond our control, we cannot predict or estimate the amount, timing or nature of our future offerings. Any of our common stockholders who do not participate in any future stock issuances will experience dilution in the percentage of the issued and outstanding stock they own.

Sales of our common stock, or the perception that such sales will occur, may have adverse effects on our share price.

We cannot predict the effect, if any, of future sales of common stock, or the availability of shares for future sales, on the market price of our common stock. Sales of substantial amounts of common stock, including shares of common stock issuable upon the exchange of units of our operating partnership, IROP, that we may issue from time to time, the sale of shares of common stock held by our current stockholders and the sale of any shares we may issue under our long-term incentive plan, or the perception that these sales could occur, may adversely affect prevailing market prices for our common stock.

An increase in market interest rates may have an adverse effect on the market price of our common stock.

One of the factors that investors may consider in deciding whether to buy or sell our common stock is our distribution yield, which is our distribution rate as a percentage of our share price, relative to market interest rates. If market interest rates increase, prospective investors may desire a higher distribution yield on our common stock or may seek securities paying higher dividends or interest. The market price of our common stock likely will be based primarily on the earnings that we derive from rental income with respect to our properties and our related distributions to stockholders, and not from the underlying appraised value of the properties themselves. As a result, interest rate fluctuations and capital market conditions are likely to affect the market price of our common stock, and such effects could be significant. For example, if interest rates rise without an increase in our distribution rate, the market price of our common stock could decrease because potential investors may require a higher distribution yield on our common stock as market rates on interest-bearing securities, such as bonds, rise.

Some of our distributions may include a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Some of our distributions may include a return of capital. To the extent that we decide to make distributions in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits, such distributions would generally be considered a return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent of the holder's adjusted tax basis in its shares, and thereafter as gain on a sale or exchange of such shares.

Future issuances of debt securities, which would rank senior to our common stock upon liquidation, or future issuances of preferred equity securities, may adversely affect the trading price of our common stock.

In the future, we may issue debt or equity securities or incur other borrowings. Upon our liquidation, holders of our debt securities, other loans and preferred stock will receive a distribution of our available assets before common stockholders. Any preferred stock, if issued, likely will also have a preference on periodic distribution payments, which could eliminate or otherwise limit our ability to make distributions to common stockholders. Common stockholders bear the risk that our future issuances of debt or equity securities or our incurrence of other borrowings may negatively affect the trading price of our common stock.

The market prices for our common stock may be volatile.

The prices at which our common stock may sell in the public market may be volatile. Fluctuations in the market prices of our common stock may not be correlated in a predictable way to our performance or operating results. The prices at which our common stock trade may fluctuate as a result of factors that are beyond our control or unrelated to our performance or operating results.

We have not established a minimum dividend payment level and we cannot assure you of our ability to pay dividends in the future or the amount of any dividends.

Our board of directors will determine the amount and timing of distributions. In making this determination, our directors will consider all relevant factors, including REIT minimum distribution requirements, the amount of core funds from operation, restrictions under Maryland law, capital expenditures and reserve requirements and general operational requirements. We cannot assure you that we will be able to make distributions in the future or in amounts similar to our past distributions. We may need to fund distributions through borrowings, returning capital or selling assets, which may be available only at commercially unattractive terms, if at all. Any of the foregoing could adversely affect the market price of our common stock.

ITEM 1B. ***Unresolved Staff Comments***

None.

ITEM 2. ***Properties***

We hold fee title to all of the multifamily properties in our portfolio (other than two properties under development and five properties owned by unconsolidated joint ventures in which we hold interests). The following table presents an overview of our consolidated portfolio as of December 31, 2022.

Market	Property Count	Units (a)	Gross Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Net Book Value	Period End Occupancy (b)	Average Occupancy (c)	Average Effective Rent per Occupied Unit (d)
Asheville, NC	1	252	$ 29,210	$ (5,107)	$ 24,103	96.8%	96.8%	$ 1,475
Atlanta, GA	13	5,180	1,061,734	(57,014)	1,004,720	92.5%	92.6%	1,615
Austin, TX	1	256	55,782	(1,665)	54,117	87.1%	87.3%	1,741
Birmingham, AL	2	1,074	231,912	(6,942)	224,970	90.1%	90.3%	1,473
Charleston, SC	2	518	81,208	(13,733)	67,475	95.0%	95.3%	1,585
Charlotte, NC	3	714	189,216	(10,347)	178,869	95.8%	95.9%	1,753
Chattanooga, TN	1	192	36,942	(1,005)	35,937	94.8%	94.0%	1,398
Chicago, IL	1	374	90,126	(2,524)	87,602	95.2%	94.4%	1,746
Cincinnati, OH	2	542	122,104	(3,473)	118,631	93.7%	94.1%	1,544
Columbus, OH	10	2,510	367,205	(31,490)	335,715	95.0%	95.3%	1,348
Dallas, TX	14	4,007	849,344	(39,969)	809,375	93.7%	94.4%	1,770
Denver, CO	9	2,292	605,319	(18,067)	587,252	94.1%	94.3%	1,685
Fort Wayne, IN	1	222	44,140	(1,415)	42,725	93.2%	94.6%	1,417
Greenville, SC	1	702	123,165	(3,665)	119,500	95.0%	95.0%	1,234
Houston, TX	7	1,932	322,076	(8,941)	313,135	94.5%	94.0%	1,423
Huntsville, AL	3	873	189,690	(9,250)	180,440	93.8%	95.2%	1,515
Indianapolis, IN	8	2,256	326,079	(20,613)	305,466	93.1%	95.2%	1,310
Lexington, KY	3	886	159,841	(4,652)	155,189	94.9%	96.6%	1,270
Louisville, KY	4	1,150	148,564	(35,876)	112,688	93.2%	93.7%	1,257
Memphis, TN	4	1,383	159,297	(33,611)	125,686	94.3%	93.3%	1,521
Myrtle Beach, SC - Wilmington, NC	3	628	67,766	(10,492)	57,274	95.4%	95.2%	1,400
Nashville, TN	5	1,508	365,470	(10,166)	355,304	90.0%	91.3%	1,605
Norfolk, VA	1	183	54,058	(1,516)	52,542	94.5%	96.1%	1,870
Oklahoma City, OK	8	2,147	318,567	(18,668)	299,899	92.7%	92.2%	1,152
Orlando, FL	1	297	50,139	(8,803)	41,336	95.9%	94.6%	1,770
Raleigh - Durham, NC	6	1,690	255,292	(40,432)	214,860	94.4%	94.8%	1,519
San Antonio, TX	1	306	57,040	(1,706)	55,334	97.1%	97.6%	1,506
Tampa-St. Petersburg, FL	5	1,452	290,797	(24,955)	265,842	95.2%	94.5%	1,780
TOTAL	**120**	**35,526**	**$ 6,652,083**	**$ (426,097)**	**$ 6,225,986**	**93.6%**	**93.9%**	**$ 1,522**

(a) Units represent the total number of units available for rent at December 31, 2022.
(b) Period end occupancy for each of our properties is calculated as (i) total units rented as of December 31, 2022 divided by (ii) total units available for rent as of December 31, 2022, expressed as a percentage.
(c) Average occupancy represents the daily average occupancy of available units for the three-month period ended December 31, 2022.
(d) Average effective monthly rent, per unit, represents the average monthly rent for all occupied units for the three-month period ended December 31, 2022.

Additional information on our consolidated properties is contained in “Schedule III - Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation” in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, which is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 3. ***Legal Proceedings***

We are subject to various legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of our business operations. Matters which arise out of allegations of bodily injury, property damage, and employment practices are generally covered by insurance. While the resolution of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, we currently believe the final

outcome of such matters will not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

On November 14, 2022, a complaint was filed in the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Illinois on behalf of putative classes of consumers alleging collusion among RealPage, Inc. ("RealPage"), Greystar Real Estate Partners, LLC, Mid-America Apartment Communities, Inc., Avenue5 Residential, LLC, Equity Residential, Camden Property Trust, Essex Property Trust, Inc., Thrive Communities Management, LLC, Security Properties Inc., B/T Washington, LLC, d/b/a Blanton Turner, and us to fix, raise, maintain, and stabilize multifamily rental housing prices in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Act. Since then, the above-referenced case was dismissed and refiled in the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Washington. A number of similar putative class action complaints were filed in other federal district courts against these and other defendants allegedly engaged in the leasing of residential rental units. Some of the complaints name us as a defendant and others do not. On January 4, 2023, a number of defendants filed a motion before the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation to transfer the cases to the Northern District of Texas. Plaintiffs have filed responses requesting that the cases be transferred to the districts other than the Northern District of Texas. We deny all allegations of wrongdoing.

ITEM 4. ***Mine Safety Disclosures***

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. *Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities*

Market Information; Holders

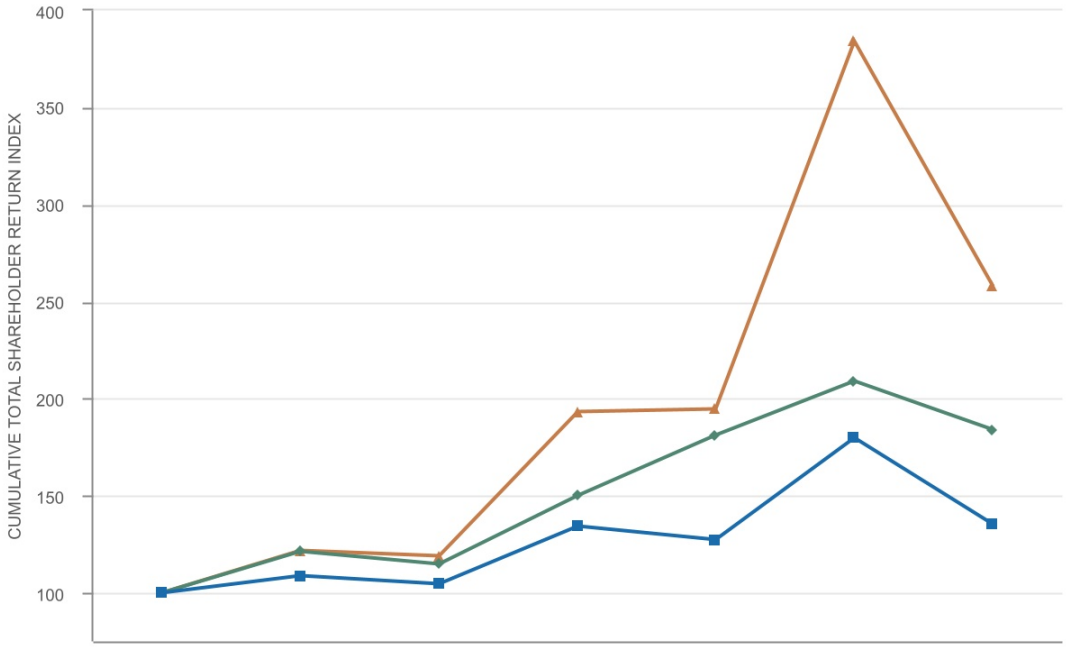
Our common stock is listed and traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "IRT". At the close of business on February 13, 2023, the closing price for our common stock on the NYSE was $19.31 per share and there were 6,359 holders of record, one of which is the holder for all beneficial owners who hold in street name.

Dividends

Our quarterly dividend rate is currently $0.14 per common share. Our Board of Directors reviews and declares the dividend rate quarterly. Actual dividends paid by us will be affected by a number of factors, including, but not limited to, the revenues received from our multifamily communities, our operating expenses, the interest expense incurred on borrowings and anticipated capital expenditures. We expect to make future quarterly distributions to stockholders; however, future distributions will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend on our actual funds from operations, our financial condition, capital requirements, the annual distribution requirements under the REIT provisions of the Code (see "Business - Qualification as a Real Estate Investment Trust" above) and such other factors as our Board of Directors deems relevant.

PERFORMANCE GRAPH

On August 13, 2013, our common stock commenced trading on the NYSE MKT. On July 31, 2017 we transferred the listing of our common stock to the NYSE from the NYSE MKT. The following graph compares the index of the cumulative total stockholder return on our common shares for the measurement period beginning December 30, 2016 and ending December 31, 2022 with the cumulative total returns of the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts (NAREIT) Equity REIT index and the Russell 3000 Index. The following graph assumes that each index was 100 on the initial day of the relevant measurement period and that all dividends were reinvested.



	12/31/2016	12/31/2017	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
IRT	100.00	121.60	119.02	193.30	194.74	384.00	257.73
Russell 3000	100.00	121.02	114.61	150.07	181.32	208.90	183.84
NAREIT Equity	100.00	108.67	104.28	134.17	127.30	179.87	134.99

Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities

As of January 1, 2022, an aggregate of 6,981,841 IROP units were outstanding and held by unaffiliated third parties. As discussed above, holders of IROP units may tender their units to us for cash in an amount equal to the market price (based on a trailing average computation) of an equivalent number of shares of IRT common stock at the time we receive notice of the exchange. We have the option, in lieu of paying cash, to settle the exchange for a number of shares of IRT common stock equal to the number of IROP units tendered for exchange. On March 15, 2022, we issued 10,848 shares of common stock in exchange for an equal number of IROP units. On May 25, 2022, we issued 21,170 shares of common stock in exchange for an equal number of IROP units. On June 14, 2022, we issued 858,651 shares of common stock in exchange for an equal number of IROP units. Our issuances of shares of common stock were exempt from registration pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. As a result of the foregoing exchanges of IROP units, an aggregate of 6,091,171 IROP units held by unaffiliated third parties were outstanding at December 31, 2022 and as of February 13, 2023 reduced by 144,600 IROP units exchanged on January 9, 2023.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

None.

ITEM 6. ***Reserved***

ITEM 7. ***Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations***

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") is intended to help provide an understanding of our business, financial condition and results of operations. This MD&A should be read in conjunction with our Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this report. This report, including the following MD&A, contains forward-looking statements regarding future events or trends that are intended to be made pursuant to the safe harbor provisions of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995.

These forward-looking statements are based upon the current beliefs and expectations of our management and are inherently subject to significant business, economic and competitive uncertainties and contingencies, many of which are difficult to predict and generally beyond our control. In addition, these forward-looking statements are subject to assumptions with respect to future business strategies and decisions that are subject to change. We assume no obligation to update or supplement forward-looking statements because of subsequent events. Actual results may differ materially from the anticipated results discussed in these forward-looking statements. Factors which may cause our actual results or performance to differ materially from those contemplated by forward-looking statements include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Unfavorable changes in economic conditions, either nationally or regionally in one or more of the markets in which we operate, could adversely impact us;
- Short-term leases expose us to the effects of declining rents;
- Competition could limit our ability to lease our units or increase or maintain rental income;
- Redevelopment risks could impact our profitability;
- Labor and materials required for maintenance, repair, renovation or capital expenditure may be more expensive than anticipated or significantly delayed;
- Competition could adversely affect our ability to acquire properties;
- Our acquisition strategy may not produce the cash flows expected;
- Failure to qualify as a REIT could have adverse consequences;
- Litigation risks could affect our business;
- A cybersecurity incident and other technology disruptions could negatively impact our business;
- Damage from catastrophic weather and other natural events could result in losses;
- Volatility in capital markets may result in fluctuations in our share price;
- Debt financing and other required capital may not be available to us or may only be available on adverse terms;
- Substantial inflationary or deflationary pressures could adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations;
- Rising interest rates could both increase our borrowing costs, thereby adversely affecting our cash flows and the amounts available for distribution to our stockholders, and decrease our share price, if investors seek higher yields through other investments;
- Failure to hedge effectively against interest rates may adversely affect results of operations; and
- Additional factors as discussed in Item 1A. "Risk Factors".

Forward-looking statements and related uncertainties are also included in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in this report.

Overview

See Item 1. *Business* for an overview of our company.

Business Objective and Investment Strategies

See Item 1. *Business* for discussion regarding our business objective and investment strategies.

In 2022, we acquired three wholly-owned communities, totaling 678 units, and disposed of six communities, totaling 1,983 units. We also formed three unconsolidated joint ventures (in which we own an 85% to 90% interest) that are developing communities that will contain, upon completion, 831 units. These acquisitions, dispositions and joint venture

investments represent the execution of our strategy to gain scale within desired submarkets, while exiting markets in which we lack scale. In 2023, subject to market conditions, we intend to continue to seek opportunities to gain scale within our existing markets through acquisitions of communities which fit within our investment strategy. We face competition for attractive investment opportunities from other real estate investors and, as a result, we may be unable to acquire additional properties on desirable terms, or at all.

The STAR Merger was consummated in order to increase the scale and scope of our business, provide enhanced portfolio diversification and exposure to high growth markets, and to unlock synergies. During 2022, we successfully combined teams and integrated our property and revenue management systems across all former STAR communities, including merging human resources systems and benefit plans. We also completed property dispositions identified in conjunction with the STAR Merger that enabled us to delever our combined balance sheet.

We incurred approximately $5.5 million and $47.1 million in merger and integration costs related to the STAR Merger during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. These costs primarily consisted of technology migration and implementation, consulting and professional fees and employee severance costs. These costs are presented in a separate line item, “Merger and integration costs,” in our consolidated statements of operations.

An important part of our investment strategy is to strengthen our balance sheet and drive long-term growth and unlock value through portfolio enhancements. Our Value Add Initiative, which is comprised of renovations and upgrades at selected communities to drive increased rental rates, is a core component of this strategy. As of December 31, 2022, we had identified 12,583 units across 38 of our communities for renovations and upgrades as part of our Value Add Initiative. Since January 2018 and through December 31, 2022, we renovated 5,316 of the 12,583 units currently owned while achieving a return on total investment of 19.6% (and approximately 21.6% on the interior portion of such renovation costs). We compute return on cost by measuring our cost against our rent premiums. We expect to complete the remaining projects included in our Value Add Initiative at the selected communities during 2023 and 2024.

See Item 1. *Business* for an additional discussion regarding developments in our business during 2022.

Results of Operations

The following discussion is based on our Consolidated Financial Statements for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. As of December 31, 2022, we owned and consolidated 120 multifamily apartment properties, of which 112 comprised the Combined Same-Store Portfolio. We discuss below, under "Non-GAAP Financial Measures," our methodology for categorizing our 120 properties, as applicable, into IRT Same-Store Portfolio (48 properties as of December 31, 2022), STAR Same-Store Portfolio (64 properties as of December 31, 2022) and Combined Same-Store Portfolio (112 properties as of December 31, 2022). Because of substantial changes in our total property portfolio as the result of the STAR Merger that closed on December 16, 2021, the financial data presented below show significant changes in revenue and expenses from period-to-period. Refer to Item 7, "Results of Operations" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 for a comparison of the year ended December 31, 2021 to the year ended December 31, 2020.

Year Ended December 31, 2022 Compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2021

	SAME-STORE PROPERTIES				NON SAME-STORE PROPERTIES				Pre-Merger STAR Portfolio[1]	CONSOLIDATED			
	2022	2021	Increase (Decrease)	% Change	2022	2021	Increase (Decrease)	% Change		2022	2021	Increase (Decrease)	% Change
Period-end Property Data:													
Number of properties	112	112	—	—%	8	11	(3)	(27.3)%	(68)	120	123	(3)	(2.4)%
Number of units	33,527	33,527	—	—%	1,999	3,304	(1,305)	(39.5)%	(21,394)	35,526	36,831	(1,305)	(3.5)%
Average occupancy	94.7%	96.0%	—	(1.3)%	93.3%	88.2%	—	5.1%	NM*	94.6%	95.8%	—	(1.2)%
Average effective monthly rent, per unit	$1,446	$1,291	$155	12.0%	$1,384	$1,100	$284	25.8%	NM*	$1,431	$1,245	$186	14.9%
Revenue:													
Rental and other property revenue	$587,777	$531,097	$56,680	10.7%	$39,637	$45,999	$(6,362)	(13.8)%	$(327,604)	$627,414	$249,492	$377,922	151.5%
Expenses:													
Property operating expenses	217,061	204,911	12,150	5.9%	15,214	19,333	(4,119)	(21.3)%	(130,992)	232,275	93,252	139,023	149.1%
Net Operating Income	$370,716	$326,186	$44,530	13.7%	$24,423	$26,666	$(2,243)	(8.4)%	$(196,612)	$395,139	$156,240	$238,899	152.9%
Other Revenue:													
Other revenue										$1,111	$760	$351	46.2%
Corporate and other expenses:													
Property management expenses										24,033	9,539	14,494	151.9%
General and administrative expenses										26,260	18,610	7,650	41.1%
Depreciation and amortization expense										252,849	76,909	175,940	228.8%
Casualty (gains) losses, net										(8,866)	359	(9,225)	-2569.6%
Other income, net										1,558	—	1,558	100.0%
Loss from investments in unconsolidated real estate entities										2,169	—	2,169	100.0%
Interest expense										(86,955)	(36,401)	(50,554)	138.9%
Merger and integration costs										(5,505)	(47,063)	41,558	-88.3%
Gain on sale (loss on impairment) of real estate assets, net										111,756	87,671	24,085	27.5%
Loss on extinguishment of debt										—	(10,261)	10,261	(100)%
Net income										120,659	45,529	75,130	165.0%
Income allocated to noncontrolling interests										(3,410)	(940)	(2,470)	262.8%
Net income available to common shares										$117,249	$44,589	$72,660	163.0%

(1) Represents metrics of the STAR Portfolio, for the year ended December 31, 2021, the period of ownership prior to the consummation of the STAR Merger on December 16, 2021 and is presented for the purpose of reconciling Combined Same-Store Portfolio results to the consolidated results for the year ended December 31, 2021.

- Not meaningful ("NM").

Revenue

Rental and other property revenue. Rental and other property revenue increased $377.9 million to $627.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $249.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase was primarily attributable to the STAR Merger, which contributed a pre-merger revenue base of $327.6 million partially offset by our Non Same-Store Portfolio which decreased by $6.4 million. In addition, same-store rental income increased by $56.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 driven by a 12.0% increase in average effective monthly rent per unit.

Expenses

Property operating expenses. Property operating expenses increased $139.0 million to $232.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $93.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase was driven by the STAR Merger, which contributed $131.0 million of operating expenses partially offset by our Non Same-Store Portfolio which decreased by $4.1 million. In addition, same-store real estate operating expenses increased by $12.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, primarily due to an increase in real estate taxes, utilities, repairs and maintenance, and contract services.

Property management expenses. Property management expenses increased $14.5 million to $24.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $9.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 as a result of the increase in costs associated with the additional employees that joined IRT in connection with the STAR Merger.

General and administrative expenses. General and administrative expenses increased $7.7 million to $26.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $18.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This was due to an increase in professional fees and costs associated with the additional employees that joined IRT in connection with the STAR Merger.

Depreciation and amortization expense. Depreciation and amortization expense increased $175.9 million to $252.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $76.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. The increase was primarily attributable to an increase in depreciation of $128.3 million and approximately $52.6 million of amortization of in-place lease intangibles, from properties acquired in the STAR Merger.

Casualty (gains) losses, net. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we recognized net casualty gains of $8.9 million as a result of receiving insurance proceeds in excess of the carrying value of the associated damage. During the year ended December 31, 2021, we incurred $0.4 million in casualty losses due to winter storm damage at various properties where the carrying value of the damage exceeded insurance proceeds due to policy deductible levels.

Loss from investments in unconsolidated joint ventures. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we incurred losses of $2.2 million on investments in unconsolidated joint ventures, due to the depreciation and amortization recognized by the unconsolidated real estate entities.

Interest expense. Interest expense increased $50.6 million to $87.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $36.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This was due primarily due to the assumption of debt in connection with the STAR Merger.

Merger and integration costs. We incurred approximately $5.5 million of STAR Merger-related integration costs during the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $47.1 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. These costs primarily consist of technology migration and implementation, consulting and professional fees and employee severance costs.

Gain on sale (loss on impairment) of real estate assets, net. During the year ended December 31, 2022, six multi-family properties were sold resulting in net gains of $111.8 million. During the year ended December 31, 2021, three multi-family properties were sold resulting in net gains of $87.7 million.

Loss on extinguishment of debt. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we incurred no losses on the extinguishment of debt compared to $10.3 million during the year ended December 31, 2021, as a result of deleveraging efforts undertaken in contemplation of the STAR Merger.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

Funds from Operations and Core Funds from Operations

We believe that Funds from Operations ("FFO") and Core FFO ("CFFO"), each of which is a non-GAAP financial measure, are additional appropriate measures of the operating performance of a REIT and us in particular. We compute FFO in accordance with the standards established by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT"), as net income or loss allocated to common shares (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding real estate-related depreciation and amortization expense, gains or losses on sales of real estate and the cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles. While our calculation of FFO is in accordance with NAREIT's definition, it may differ from the methodology for calculating FFO utilized by other REITs and, accordingly, may not be comparable to FFO computations of such other REITs.

We updated our definition of CFFO during the three months ended March 31, 2021 to the definition described below. All prior periods have been adjusted to conform to the current CFFO definition.

CFFO is a computation made by analysts and investors to measure a real estate company's operating performance by removing the effect of items that do not reflect ongoing property operations, including depreciation and amortization of other items not included in FFO, and other non-cash or non-operating gains or losses related to items such as casualty (gains) losses, abandoned deal costs, loan premium accretion and discount amortization, debt extinguishment costs, and merger and integration costs from the determination of FFO.

Our calculation of CFFO may differ from the methodology used for calculating CFFO by other REITs and, accordingly, our CFFO may not be comparable to CFFO reported by other REITs. Our management utilizes FFO and CFFO as measures of our operating performance, and believe they are also useful to investors, because they facilitate an understanding of our operating performance after adjustment for certain non-cash or non-recurring items that are required by GAAP to be expensed but may not necessarily be indicative of current operating performance and our operating performance between periods. Furthermore, although FFO, CFFO and other supplemental performance measures are defined in various ways throughout the REIT industry, we believe that FFO and CFFO may provide us and our investors with an additional useful measure to compare our financial performance to certain other REITs. Neither FFO nor CFFO is equivalent to net income or cash generated from operating activities determined in accordance with GAAP. Furthermore, FFO and CFFO do not represent amounts available for management's discretionary use because of needed capital replacement or expansion, debt service obligations or other commitments or uncertainties. Accordingly, FFO and CFFO do not measure whether cash flow is sufficient to fund all of our cash needs, including principal amortization and capital improvements. Neither FFO nor CFFO should be considered as an alternative to net income or any other GAAP measurement as an indicator of our operating performance or as an alternative to cash flow from operating, investing, and financing activities as a measure of our liquidity.

Set forth below is a reconciliation of net income to FFO and Core FFO for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (in thousands, except share and per share information):

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022		For the Year Ended December 31, 2021		For the Year Ended December 31, 2020	
	Amount	Per Share (1)	Amount	Per Share (1)	Amount	Per Share (1)
Funds From Operations (FFO):						
Net income	$ 120,659	$ 0.53	$ 45,529	$ 0.41	$ 14,877	$ 0.16
Adjustments:						
Real estate depreciation and amortization	251,545	1.10	76,487	0.70	60,352	0.64
Real estate depreciation and amortization from unconsolidated joint venture	2,320	0.01	—	—	—	—
(Gain on sale) loss on impairment of real estate assets, net, excluding prepayment (gains) losses	(111,347)	(0.49)	(90,277)	(0.82)	(7,554)	(0.08)
FFO	$ 263,177	$ 1.15	$ 31,739	$ 0.29	$ 67,675	$ 0.72
Core Funds From Operations (CFFO):						
FFO	$ 263,177	$ 1.15	$ 31,739	$ 0.29	$ 67,675	$ 0.72
Adjustments:						
Other depreciation and amortization	1,304	0.01	423	—	335	—
Abandoned deal costs	—	—	—	—	130	—
Casualty (gains) losses, net	(8,866)	(0.04)	359	—	711	0.01
Loan (premium accretion) discount amortization, net	(11,005)	(0.05)	(501)	—	—	—
Prepayment (gains) losses on asset dispositions	(409)	—	2,607	0.02	—	—
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	—	10,261	0.09	—	—
Other income, net	(2,298)	(0.01)	—	—	—	—
Merger and integration costs	5,505	0.02	47,063	0.44	—	—
CFFO	$ 247,408	$ 1.08	$ 91,951	$ 0.84	$ 68,851	$ 0.73

(1) Based on 228,452,958, 109,418,810, and 94,430,935 weighted average shares and units outstanding for the years ended December 31, 2022, December 31, 2021, and December 31, 2020, respectively.

Net Operating Income

We believe that Net Operating Income ("NOI"), a non-GAAP financial measure, is a useful measure of our operating performance. We define NOI as total property revenues less total property operating expenses, excluding depreciation and amortization, casualty related costs and gains, property management expenses, general administrative expenses, interest expense, and net gains on sale of assets.

Other REITs may use different methodologies for calculating NOI, and accordingly, our NOI may not be comparable to other REITs. We believe that this measure provides an operating perspective not immediately apparent from GAAP operating income or net income. We use NOI to evaluate our performance on a same-store and non same-store basis because NOI measures the core operations of property performance by excluding corporate level expenses and other items not related to property operating performance and captures trends in rental housing and property operating expenses. However, NOI should only be used as an alternative measure of our financial performance.

Same-Store Properties and Same-Store Portfolio

We review our same-store portfolio at the beginning of each calendar year. Properties are added into the same-store portfolio if they were owned at the beginning of the previous year. Properties that are held for sale or have been sold are excluded from the same-store portfolio. Because our portfolio of properties changed significantly as a result of our STAR Merger, which closed on December 16, 2021, we may also present, as described below, information on the IRT Same-Store Portfolio, STAR Same-Store Portfolio and Combined Same-Store Portfolio.

IRT Same-Store Portfolio

IRT Same-Store Portfolio represents the 48 properties that we owned and consolidated as of January 1, 2021 and through December 31, 2022 (other than properties held for sale as of December 31, 2022).

STAR Same-Store Portfolio

STAR Same-Store Portfolio represents the 64 properties that STAR owned and consolidated as of January 1, 2021 and that, following the consummation of the Merger on December 16, 2021, continued to be owned and consolidated by us through December 31, 2022 (other than properties held for sale as of December 31, 2022).

Combined Same-Store Portfolio

Combined Same-Store Portfolio represents the combination of the IRT Same-Store Portfolio and the STAR Same-Store Portfolio considered as a single portfolio of 112 properties which represent 33,527 units.

Combined Non Same-Store Portfolio

Combined Non Same-Store Portfolio represents the combination of five IRT non same-store properties and three STAR non same-store properties considered as a single non same-store portfolio of eight properties which represent 1,999 units acquired after January 1, 2021 (includes one property held for sale as of December 31, 2022).

Pre-Merger STAR Portfolio NOI

In order to reconcile Combined Same-Store Portfolio NOI to net income for periods prior to our December 16, 2021 merger with STAR, our reconciliation excludes NOI generated by the STAR Portfolio because we did not own these properties prior to December 16, 2021.

We review our Same-Store Portfolio at the beginning of each calendar year. Properties are added into the Same-Store Portfolio if they were owned at the beginning of the previous year. Properties that are held for sale or have been sold are excluded from the Same-Store Portfolio. The table below presents our same-store results for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands).

	Twelve-Months Ended December 31 (a)		
	2022	2021	% change
Revenue:			
Rental and other property revenue	$ 587,777	$ 531,097	10.7 %
Property Operating Expenses			
Real estate taxes	74,988	69,299	8.2 %
Property insurance	12,488	11,485	8.7 %
Personnel expenses **(b)**	47,683	47,062	1.3 %
Utilities	29,884	28,000	6.7 %
Repairs and maintenance	19,996	19,255	3.8 %
Contract services	19,990	18,601	7.5 %
Advertising expenses	4,992	5,183	(3.7)%
Other expenses	7,040	6,026	16.8 %
Total property operating expenses	217,061	204,911	5.9 %
Net operating income	$ 370,716	$ 326,186	13.7 %
Combined same-store portfolio NOI Margin	63.1 %	61.4 %	1.7 %
Average Occupancy	94.7 %	96.0 %	(1.3)%
Average effective monthly rent, per unit	$ 1,446	$ 1,291	12.0 %
Reconciliation of Combined Same-Store Portfolio NOI to Net Income (Loss)			
Combined same-store portfolio NOI	$ 370,716	$ 326,186	
Combined non same-store portfolio NOI	24,423	26,666	
Pre-Merger STAR Portfolio NOI **(c)**	—	(196,612)	
Other revenue	1,111	760	
Property management expenses	(24,033)	(9,539)	
General and administrative expenses	(26,260)	(18,610)	
Depreciation and amortization	(252,849)	(76,909)	
Casualty gains (losses), net	8,866	(359)	
Interest expense	(86,955)	(36,401)	
Gain on sale (loss on impairment) of real estate assets, net	111,756	87,671	
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	(10,261)	
Other income, net	1,558	—	
Loss from investments in unconsolidated real estate entities	(2,169)	—	
Merger and integration costs	(5,505)	(47,063)	
Net income (loss)	$ 120,659	$ 45,529	

(a) Combined Same-Store Portfolio for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 includes 112 properties, which represent 33,527 units.

(b) Included in the twelve months ended December 31, 2022 is a refund of previously paid employer payroll taxes of $0.7 million from a portion of an employee retention credit received.

(c) Represents NOI of the STAR Portfolio for periods prior to the consummation of the STAR Merger on December 16, 2021.

Combined Same-Store Portfolio

The table below provides the 2022 quarterly and annual property operating results for the 2022 Combined Same-Store Portfolio (in thousands).

	For the Three-Months Ended (a)				
	Dec 31, 2022	**Sep 30, 2022**	**Jun 30, 2022**	**Mar 31, 2022**	**Total 2022** (c)
Revenue:					
Rental and other property revenue	$ 151,392	$ 150,011	$ 145,611	$ 140,763	$ 587,777
Property Operating Expenses					
Real estate taxes	18,810	18,299	19,231	18,648	74,988
Property insurance	3,268	3,487	2,972	2,761	12,488
Personnel expenses (b)	11,814	11,810	12,135	11,924	47,683
Utilities	7,711	7,914	7,014	7,245	29,884
Repairs and maintenance	3,913	5,963	5,973	4,147	19,996
Contract services	4,967	5,260	5,077	4,686	19,990
Advertising expenses	1,164	1,447	1,212	1,169	4,992
Other expenses	1,971	1,790	1,734	1,545	7,040
Total property operating expenses	53,618	55,970	55,348	52,125	217,061
Net operating income	$ 97,774	$ 94,041	$ 90,263	$ 88,638	$ 370,716
Combined same-store portfolio NOI Margin	64.6 %	62.7 %	62.0 %	63.0 %	63.1 %
Average Occupancy	93.8 %	94.2 %	95.6 %	95.3 %	94.7 %
Average effective monthly rent, per unit	$ 1,514	$ 1,481	$ 1,414	$ 1,375	$ 1,446
Reconciliation of combined same-store portfolio NOI to net income (loss):					
Combined same-store portfolio NOI	$ 97,774	$ 94,041	$ 90,263	$ 88,638	$ 370,716
Combined non same-store portfolio NOI	7,269	6,292	5,404	5,456	24,423
Other revenue	306	300	120	385	1,111
Property management expenses	(6,593)	(5,744)	(6,139)	(5,556)	(24,033)
General and administrative expenses	(5,739)	(5,625)	(6,968)	(7,928)	(26,260)
Depreciation and amortization	(52,161)	(49,722)	(72,793)	(78,174)	(252,849)
Casualty gains (losses), net	1,690	191	5,592	1,393	8,866
Interest expense	(23,337)	(22,093)	(20,994)	(20,531)	(86,955)
Gain on sale (loss on impairment) of real estate assets, net	17,044	—	—	94,712	111,756
Other income, net	57	765	294	443	1,558
Gain (loss) from investments in unconsolidated real estate entities	242	(1,477)	(871)	(63)	(2,169)
Merger and integration costs	(2,028)	(275)	(1,307)	(1,895)	(5,505)
Net income (loss)	$ 34,524	$ 16,653	$ (7,399)	$ 76,880	$ 120,659

(a) Combined Same-Store Portfolio consists of 112 properties, which represent 33,527 units.

(b) Included in the year ended December 31, 2022 is a refund of previously paid employer payroll taxes of $0.7 million from a portion of an employee retention credit received.

(c) The summation of quarterly amounts may not equal the full year amounts due to rounding.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Overview

Liquidity is a measure of our ability to meet potential cash requirements, including ongoing commitments to repay borrowings, fund and maintain investments, pay distributions and other general business needs. We believe our available cash balances, financing arrangements and cash flows from operations will be sufficient to fund our liquidity requirements with respect to our existing portfolio for the next 12 months and the foreseeable future.

Our primary cash requirements are to:

- make investments to continue our value add initiatives to improve the quality and performance of our properties;
- repay our indebtedness;
- fund costs necessary to maintain our properties;
- continue funding our current real estate developments until completion;
- pay our operating expenses; and
- distribute a minimum of 90% of our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and excluding net capital gain) and to make investments in a manner that enables us to maintain our qualification as a REIT.

We intend to meet our liquidity requirements primarily through a combination of one or more of the following:

- the use of our cash and cash equivalents of $16.1 million as of December 31, 2022;
- existing and future unsecured financing, including advances under our unsecured credit facility, and financing secured directly or indirectly by the apartment properties in our portfolio;
- cash generated from operating activities;
- net cash proceeds from property sales, including sales undertaken as part of our capital recycling strategy and other sales; and
- proceeds from the sales of our common stock and other equity securities, including common stock that may be sold under our ATM Program.

We continue to seek to reduce our leverage ratio over time through the execution of various strategies. These strategies include using the proceeds from sales of properties which are outside our core geographic footprint in the Southeastern United States or which we believe have limited potential for further improvements to their operating results to repay a portion of our indebtedness or to acquire new properties at a lower leverage and selectively raising capital through the sale of common stock under our at-the-market program and re-investing the proceeds into our value add initiative in order to increase our portfolio's gross asset value. We have successfully continued to implement these strategies to reduce our leverage and reduce our exposure to short term indebtedness.

Stock Repurchase Program

On May 18, 2022, our Board of Directors authorized a common stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program") covering up to $250 million in shares of our common stock. Under the Stock Repurchase Program, we, in our discretion, may purchase our shares from time to time in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. The amount and timing of the purchases will depend on a number of factors, including the price and availability of our shares, trading volumes and general market conditions. The Stock Repurchase Program has no time limit and may be suspended or discontinued at any time. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we had no repurchases of shares under the Stock Repurchase Program.

Cash Flows

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we maintained cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash of approximately $44.0 million and $65.7 million, respectively. Our cash and cash equivalents were generated from the following activities (dollars in thousands):

	For the Years Ended December 31		
	2022	2021	2020
Cash flows provided by operating activities	$ 249,537	$ 52,257	$ 74,959
Cash flows used in investing activities	(135,766)	(216,124)	(124,540)
Cash flows (used in) provided by financing activities	(135,425)	215,923	48,763
Net change in cash and cash equivalents, and restricted cash	(21,654)	52,056	(818)
Cash and cash equivalents, and restricted cash, beginning of period	65,671	13,615	14,433
Cash and cash equivalents, and restricted cash, end of the period	$ 44,017	$ 65,671	$ 13,615

Our cash flows provided by operating activities during the year ended December 31, 2022 were primarily driven by an increase in the size of our operating portfolio by the STAR Merger. Our cash flows provided by operating activities during the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were primarily driven by the ongoing operations of our properties.

Our cash flows used in investing activities during the year ended December 31, 2022 were primarily driven by $201.8 million of outflows related to the acquisitions of three multifamily apartment communities, $84.0 million of capital expenditures, $61.8 million in additions to real estate under development, and $60.8 million of outflows related to our investment in five unconsolidated real estate entities, partially offset by $253.6 million of inflows from property dispositions and $15.6 million in proceeds from insurance claims.

Our cash flows used in investing activities during the year ended December 31, 2021 were primarily driven by $186.1 million of outflows related to the STAR Merger, $139.5 million of outflows related to two property acquisitions, $25.0 million of outflows related to our investment in two unconsolidated real estate entities, and capital expenditures of $43.0 million, partially offset by $177.5 million of inflows from property dispositions.

Our cash flow used in investing activities during the year ended December 31, 2020 were primarily driven by $145.3 million of outflows related to two property acquisitions and capital expenditures of $37.4 million. This was partially offset by cash inflows of $58.1 million related to three property dispositions.

Our cash flows used in financing activities during the year ended December 31, 2022 were primarily driven by distributions on our common stock of $105.8 million, and mortgage principal repayments of $53.4 million partially offset by proceeds from the issuance of common stock of $48.7 million.

Our cash flows provided by financing activities during the year ended December 31, 2021 were primarily driven by $594.5 million of term loan and credit facility proceeds and $317.0 million of proceeds from sales of common stock partially offset by $312.9 million of mortgage repayments, $302.3 million of credit facility repayments, and $49.8 million of distributions on our common stock.

Our cash flows provided by financing activities during the year ended December 31, 2020 were primarily driven by $148.2 million of proceeds from common stock issuances and was partially offset by $56.1 million of distributions on our common stock and mortgage repayments of $39.8 million.

Capitalization

New $400 Million Term Loan

On July 25, 2022, we entered into the Fourth Amended, Restated and Consolidated Credit Agreement (the “Fourth Restated Credit Agreement”) which amended and restated in its entirety the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 14, 2021 (the “Third Restated Credit Agreement”). The Fourth Restated Credit Agreement provides for an aggregate amount available for borrowing of $1.1 billion, which consists of (i) a $500.0 million unsecured revolving credit facility with a January 31, 2026 maturity date (the “Revolving Credit Facility”), (ii) a $400.0

million term loan with a January 28, 2028 maturity date (the "2028 Term Loan"); and (iii) a $200.0 million term loan with a May 18, 2026 maturity date (the "2026 Term Loan"). The Fourth Restated Credit Agreement represents an increase of $100.0 million over the Third Restated Credit Agreement which provided for (i) the Revolving Credit Facility, (ii) the 2026 Term Loan, and (iii) two additional term loans of $200.0 million and $100.0 million, which had maturity dates of January 17, 2024 and November 20, 2024, respectively (collectively, the "2024 Term Loans"). Proceeds from the 2028 Term Loan were used to (i) repay and retire the 2024 Term Loans, and (ii) reduce $100.0 million of outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility. In addition, the Restated Credit Agreement changed the LIBOR interest rate option to SOFR. The Restated Credit Agreement otherwise continues, without material change, the 2026 Term Loan and the Revolving Credit Facility. We recognized the restructuring of the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement as a modification of debt for all lenders except for one and incurred deferred financing costs of $1.5 million associated with the transaction. We recognized the portion of debt associated with the lender no longer participating in the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement as an extinguishment of debt and wrote off their de minimis deferred financing costs.

Borrowings under the 2028 Term Loan bear interest at a rate equal to either (i) the SOFR rate plus a margin of 115 to 180 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 15 to 80 basis points. These margins represent a 5-basis point decrease from those applicable to the 2024 Term Loans that were repaid and retired. The margin for borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility and the 2026 Term Loan remained unchanged, with (1) Revolving Credit Facility borrowings bearing interest at a rate equal to either (i) the SOFR rate plus a margin of 125 to 200 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 25 to 100 basis points; and (2) 2026 Term Loan borrowings bearing interest at a rate equal to either (i) the SOFR rate plus a margin of 120 to 190 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 20 to 90 basis points. The applicable margin will be determined based upon IROP's consolidated leverage ratio. At the time of closing, based on IROP's consolidated leverage ratio, the applicable margin was 125 basis points for the Revolving Credit Facility, 120 basis points for the 2026 Term Loan and 115 basis points for the 2028 Term Loan.

IROP has the right to request an increase in the aggregate amount of the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement from $1.1 billion to up to $1.5 billion, subject to certain terms and conditions, including receipt of commitments from one or more lenders, whether or not currently parties to the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement, to provide such increased amounts, which increase may be allocated, at IROP's option, to the Revolving Credit Facility and/or to one or more of the Term Loans, in accordance with the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement.

Increased Dividend to $0.14

On May 18, 2022, our board of directors approved a quarterly dividend of $0.14 per share on our common stock, which represented a 17% increase in the dividend over the prior quarterly rate of $0.12 per share.

Board Authorized a Stock Repurchase Program

On May 18, 2022, our Board of Directors approved the Stock Repurchase Program covering up to $250 million in shares of our common stock. Under the Stock Repurchase Program, we, in our discretion, may purchase our shares from time to time in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. The amount and timing of the purchases will depend on a number of factors, including the price and availability of our shares, trading volumes and general market conditions. The Stock Repurchase Program has no time limit and may be suspended or discontinued at any time. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we had no repurchases of shares under the Stock Repurchase Program.

Equity

On November 13, 2020, we entered into an equity distribution agreement pursuant to which we may from time to time offer and sell shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to $150 million (the "ATM Program") in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be "at the market" offerings as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Under the ATM Program, we may also enter into one or more forward sale transactions for the sale of shares of our common stock on a forward basis. During the fourth quarter of 2021 and the first quarter of 2022, we sold 2.0 million shares on a forward basis under the ATM program. On September 28, 2022, the forward shares were settled at the current weighted average sales price of $24.97 per share and we received proceeds, net of sales commissions, of approximately $49.9 million. There were no forward sale transactions that had not settled as of December 31, 2022. As of December 31, 2022, approximately $56.8 million remained available for issuance under the ATM Program.

We evaluated the accounting for the forward sale transactions under FASB ASC Topic 480 "Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity" and FASB ASC Topic 815 "Derivatives and Hedging". As the forward sale transactions are

considered indexed to our own equity and since they meet the equity classification conditions in ASC 815-40-25, the forward sale transactions have been classified as equity.

Debt

The following tables contain summary information concerning our consolidated indebtedness as of December 31, 2022 (dollars in thousands):

Debt:	Outstanding Principal	Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs	Unamortized Loan (Discount)/Premiums	Carrying Amount	Type	Weighted Average Rate	Weighted Average Maturity (in years)
Unsecured revolver[(1)]	$ 165,978	$ (1,695)	$ —	$ 164,283	Floating	4.9%	3.1
Unsecured term loans	600,000	(3,388)	—	596,612	Floating	5.1%	4.5
Secured credit facilities	635,128	(2,256)	27,670	660,542	Floating/Fixed	4.3%	5.9
Mortgages	1,185,246	(7,305)	32,267	1,210,208	Fixed	3.9%	5.2
Total Debt	$ 2,586,352	$ (14,644)	$ 59,937	$ 2,631,645		4.5%	5.1

(1) The unsecured credit facility total capacity is $500,000, of which $165,978 was outstanding as of December 31, 2022.

	Original maturities on or before December 31,					
Debt:	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	Thereafter
Unsecured revolver	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 165,978	$ —	$ —
Unsecured term loans	—	—	—	200,000	—	400,000
Secured credit facilities	—	—	3,525	10,493	11,462	609,648
Mortgages	9,677	69,012	173,910	144,942	15,943	771,762
Total	$ 9,677	$ 69,012	$ 177,435	$ 521,413	$ 27,405	$ 1,781,410

As of December 31, 2022 we were in compliance with all financial covenants contained in our consolidated indebtedness.

PNC Secured Credit Facility

On December 16, 2021, in connection with the STAR Merger, we assumed the PNC MCFA, a fixed rate multifamily note and other loan documents for the benefit of PNC Bank. The PNC MCFA provided for a fixed rate loan in the aggregate principal amount of $79,170 that accrues interest at 2.82% per annum. The PNC MCFA has a maturity date of July 1, 2030, unless the maturity date is accelerated in accordance with the terms of the loan documents. Interest only payments are payable monthly through the maturity date. As of December 31, 2022, and 2021 the outstanding principal balance was $76,248 and $76,248, respectively.

Newmark Secured Credit Facility

On December 16, 2021, in connection with the STAR Merger, we assumed the Newmark secured credit facility ("Newmark MCFA"), which includes four tranches: (1) a fixed rate loan in the aggregate principal amount of $331,001 that accrues interest at 4.43% per annum; (2) a fixed rate loan in the aggregate principal amount of $137,917 that accrues interest at 4.57% per annum; (3) a variable rate loan in the aggregate principal amount of $49,493 that accrues interest at the one-month LIBOR plus 1.70% per annum; and (4) a fixed rate loan in the aggregate principal amount of $40,468 that accrues interest at 3.34% per annum. The first three tranches have a maturity date of August 1, 2028, and the fourth tranche has a maturity date of March 1, 2030, unless in each case the maturity date is accelerated in accordance with the terms of the loan documents. Interest only payments are payable monthly through August 1, 2025 and April 1, 2027 on the first three tranches and fourth tranche, respectively, with interest and principal payments due monthly thereafter. As of December 31, 2022, and 2021, the outstanding principal balance under the Newmark MCFA was $558,880 and $558,880, respectively.

Unsecured Credit Facility and Revolving Line of Credit

On December 14, 2021, we entered into the Third Amended, Restated and Consolidated Credit Agreement (the "Third Restated Credit Agreement") which provided for a $1.0 billion unsecured credit facility (the "Facility") that consisted of a $500.0 million revolving line of credit (the "Unsecured Revolver"), a $200.0 million senior term loan, a $200.0 million term loan and a $100.0 million term loan, (together, the "Unsecured Term Loans"), primarily to (1) increase the borrowing capacity under the Unsecured Revolver from $350.0 million to $500.0 million, (2) extend the maturity date of the Unsecured Revolver from May 9, 2023 to January 31, 2026 and (3) consolidate the Unsecured Term Loans into one combined agreement. We had the right to increase the aggregate amount of the Third Restated Credit Agreement from $1.0 billion to $1.5 billion, subject to certain terms and conditions. We recognized the restructuring of the Third Restated Credit Agreement as a modification of debt and incurred deferred financing costs of $1.9 million associated with the transaction. The Third Restated Credit Agreement was replaced by the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement described above.

In addition to certain negative covenants, the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement has financial covenants that require us to (i) maintain a consolidated leverage ratio below specified thresholds, (ii) maintain a minimum consolidated fixed charge coverage ratio, and (iii) maintain a minimum consolidated tangible net worth, (iv) and maintain secured and unsecured leverage ratios below specified thresholds. Additionally, the covenants (i) limit (a) the amount of distributions that we could make to a percentage of Funds from Operations (as such term was described in the debt agreement), (b) and the ratio of unencumbered asset adjusted net operating income to unsecured interest expense.

Contractual Obligations

The table below summarizes our material cash requirement related to contractual obligations, which primarily consist of principal and interest payments on our outstanding consolidated debt obligations and operating lease obligations as of December 31, 2022 (dollars in thousands):

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	Thereafter	Total
Principal payments on outstanding debt obligations	$ 9,677	$ 69,012	$ 177,435	$ 521,413	$ 27,405	$ 1,781,410	$ 2,586,352
Interest payments on outstanding debt obligations (1)	112,100	111,511	104,824	87,523	79,457	69,127	564,542
Operating lease obligations	844	692	482	480	486	2,042	5,026
Total	$ 122,621	$ 181,215	$ 282,741	$ 609,416	$ 107,348	$ 1,852,579	$ 3,155,920

(1) Our unsecured credit facility and term loans assumed a SOFR rate of 4.32% as of December 31, 2022.

Terms of Leases and Resident Characteristics

The leases for our portfolio typically follow standard forms customarily used between landlords and residents in the geographic area in which the relevant property is located. Under such leases, the resident typically agrees to pay an initial deposit (generally one month's rent) and/or associated application and move in-fees, and then pays rent on a monthly basis during the term of the lease. As landlord, we are directly responsible for all real estate taxes, sales and use taxes, special assessments, property-level utilities, insurance building repairs, and other building operation and management costs. Individual residents are generally responsible for the utility costs of their unit. Our lease terms are generally for one year or less and average twelve months.

Our apartment resident composition varies across the regions in which we operate, includes singles, roommates and family renters and is generally reflective of the principal employers in the relevant region. Our apartment properties predominantly consist of one-bedroom and two-bedroom units, although some of our apartment properties also have studio and three-bedroom units.

Insurance

Our multifamily properties are covered by all risk property insurance covering the replacement cost for each building and business interruption and rental loss insurance. On a case-by-case basis, based on an assessment of the likelihood of the risk, availability and cost of insurance, and in accordance with standard market practice, we obtain earthquake, windstorm, flood, terrorism and boiler and machinery insurance. We carry comprehensive liability insurance and umbrella policies for each of our properties at levels which we believe are prudent in light of our business activities and are in accordance with standard market practice. We seek certain extensions of coverage, valuation clauses, and

deductibles in accordance with standard market practice and availability. Although we may carry insurance for potential losses associated with our multifamily properties, we may still incur losses due to uninsured risks, deductibles, co-payments or losses in excess of applicable insurance coverage and those losses may be material. In addition, we generally obtain title insurance policies when we acquire a property, with each policy covering an amount equal to the initial purchase price of each property. Accordingly, any of our title insurance policies may be in an amount less than the current value of the related property.

Inflation

Our resident leases at our apartment communities allow, at the time of renewal, for adjustments in the rent payable thereunder, and thus may enable us to seek rent increases. Almost all leases are for one year or less. The short-term nature of these leases has generally served to reduce our risk to adverse effects of inflation. However, substantial inflationary pressures could have a negative effect on rental rates and property operating expenses. The general risk of inflation is that interest on our debt, general and administrative expenses and other expenses, including our costs of capital improvements and expenditures, increase at a rate faster than increases in our residential rental rates, which would adversely affect our financial condition or results of operations. Additionally, substantial inflationary pressures may dampen consumer spending, which may negatively impact the demand for resident leases at our apartment communities. While there is debate among economists as to whether inflationary pressures, coupled with recent periods of economic contractions in the U.S., indicate that the U.S. has entered, or in the near term will enter, a recession, it remains difficult to predict the full impact of any future changes in inflation.

Critical Accounting Estimates and Policies

We consider the accounting policies discussed below to be critical to an understanding of how we report our financial condition and results of operations because their application places the most significant demands on the judgment and estimates of our management.

Our financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Investments in Real Estate

Allocation of Purchase Price of Acquired Assets

In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 805, we evaluate our real estate acquisitions to determine if they should be accounted for as a business or a group of assets. The evaluation includes an initial screen to determine if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single asset or group of similar assets. If the screen is met, the acquisition is not a business. The properties we have acquired met the screen test and are accounted for as asset acquisitions. Under asset acquisition accounting, the costs to acquire real estate, including transaction costs related to the acquisition, are accumulated and then allocated to the individual assets and liabilities acquired based upon their relative fair value. Transaction costs and fees incurred related to the financing of an acquisition are capitalized and amortized over the life of the related financing.

We estimate the fair value of acquired tangible assets (consisting of land, building and improvements), identified intangible assets (consisting of in-place leases), and assumed debt at the date of acquisition, based on the evaluation of information and estimates available at that date.

Business Combinations

On December 16, 2021, we acquired Steadfast Apartment REIT, Inc. and Steadfast Apartment REIT Operating Partnership, L.P., as discussed in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements. The transaction was accounted for as a business combination whereby we measured the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed at fair value. The identifiable assets acquired in the business combination included investments in real estate properties measured using a combination of income, market and cost approaches.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

Management evaluates the recoverability of its investment in real estate assets, including related identifiable intangible assets, in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 360, "Property, Plant and Equipment". This statement requires that long-lived assets be reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that recoverability of the assets is not assured.

Management reviews its long-lived assets on an ongoing basis and evaluates the recoverability of the carrying value when there is an indicator of impairment. An impairment charge is recorded when it is determined that the carrying value of the asset exceeds the fair value. The estimated cash flows used for the impairment analysis and the determination of estimated fair value are based on our plans for the respective assets (e.g., hold period) and our views of market and economic conditions. The estimates consider matters such as current and historical rental rates, occupancies for the respective and/or comparable properties, and recent sales data for comparable properties. Changes in estimated future cash flows due to changes in our plans or views of market and economic conditions could result in recognition of impairment losses, which, under the applicable accounting guidance, could be substantial.

ITEM 7A. ***Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk***

Market risk is the adverse effect on the value of a financial instrument that results from a change in interest rates. We may be exposed to interest rate changes primarily as a result of long-term debt used to maintain liquidity, fund capital expenditures and expand our real estate investment portfolio and operations. Market fluctuations in real estate financing may affect the availability and cost of funds needed to expand our investment portfolio. In addition, restrictions upon the availability of real estate financing or high interest rates for real estate loans could adversely affect our ability to dispose of real estate in the future. We seek to limit the impact of interest rate changes on earnings and cash flows and to lower our overall borrowing costs. We currently and may in the future use derivative financial instruments to hedge exposures to changes in interest rates on loans secured by our assets. The market risk associated with interest-rate contracts is managed by establishing and monitoring parameters that limit the types and degree of market risk that may be undertaken. With regard to variable rate financing, we assess our interest rate cash flow risk by continually identifying and monitoring changes in interest rate exposures that may adversely impact expected future cash flows and by evaluating hedging opportunities. We maintain risk management control systems to monitor interest rate cash flow risk attributable to both our outstanding and forecasted debt obligations as well as our potential offsetting hedge positions. While this hedging strategy is designed to minimize the impact on our net income and funds from operations of changes in interest rates, the overall returns on any investment in our securities may be reduced. We currently have limited exposure to financial market risks.

We may also be exposed to credit risk in derivative contracts we may use. Credit risk is the failure of the counterparty to perform under the terms of the derivative contract. If the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, the counterparty will owe us, which creates credit risk for us. If the fair value of a derivative contract is negative, we will owe the counterparty and, therefore, do not have credit risk. We seek to minimize the credit risk in derivative instruments by entering into transactions with high-quality counterparties.

Interest Rate Risk and Sensitivity

Interest rates may be affected by economic, geo-political, monetary and fiscal policy, market supply and demand and other factors generally outside our control, and such factors may be highly volatile. A change in market interest rates applicable to the fixed-rate portion of our indebtedness affects the fair value, but it has no effect on interest incurred or cash flows. A change in market interest rates applicable to the variable portion of our indebtedness affects the interest incurred and cash flows, but does not affect the fair value.

As of December 31, 2022, our only interest rate sensitive assets or liabilities related to our principal amount of $2.59 billion of outstanding indebtedness, of which $1.77 billion was fixed rate and $0.82 billion was floating rate, two float-to-fixed interest rate swaps with a total notional amount of $300 million, two interest rate collars with a total notional amount of $250 million and two forward interest rate collars with a total notional amount of $200 million.

As of December 31, 2021, our only interest rate sensitive assets or liabilities related to our principal amount of $2.65 billion of outstanding indebtedness, of which $1.82 billion was fixed rate and $0.83 billion was floating rate, two float-to-fixed interest rate swaps with a total notional amount of $150 million, and five interest rate collars with a total notional amount of $250 million. We monitor interest rate risk routinely and seek to minimize the possibility that a change in interest rates would impact the interest incurred and our cash flows. To mitigate such risk, we may use interest rate derivative contracts.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the fair value of our fixed-rate indebtedness was $1.63 billion and $1.90 billion, respectively. The fair value of our fixed rate indebtedness was estimated using a discounted cash flow analysis utilizing rates that we believe a market participant would expect to pay for debt of a similar type and remaining maturity as if the debt was originated at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. As we expect to remain obligated on our fixed rate instruments to maturity and the amounts due under such instruments would be limited to the outstanding principal balance and any accrued and unpaid interest, we do not expect that fluctuations in interest rates, and the resulting change in fair value of our fixed rate instruments, would have a significant impact on our operations.

As of December 31, 2022, our interest rate swaps and interest rate collars had a combined asset fair value of $41.1 million. The fair values of our interest rate swaps and interest rate collars were estimated using a discounted cash flow analysis based on forward interest rate curves.

The following table summarizes our indebtedness, and the impact to interest expense for a 12-month period, and the change in the net fair value of our indebtedness assuming an instantaneous increase or decrease of 100 basis points in the SOFR or LIBOR interest rate curve, as applicable (dollars in thousands). The impact of the interest rate swaps and interest rate collars have been included in the table below:

	Liabilities Subject to Interest Rate Sensitivity (a)	100 Basis Point Increase	100 Basis Point Decrease
Interest expense from variable-rate indebtedness	$ 65,472	$ 2,697	$ (3,199)
Fair value of fixed-rate indebtedness	1,627,804	(74,382)	78,691

(a) Unpaid balance of variable-rate indebtedness as of December 31, 2022 is shown. Fair value of fixed-rate indebtedness as of December 31, 2022 is shown.

ITEM 8. ***Financial Statements and Supplementary Data***

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
OF INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.
(A Maryland Corporation)

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors
Independence Realty Trust, Inc.:

Opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and subsidiaries (the Company) as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes and financial statement schedule III (collectively, the consolidated financial statements). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, and our report dated February 23, 2023 expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of a critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Evaluation of the estimated hold period for real estate assets

As discussed in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company had $6,190,209 thousand of investments in real estate, net as of December 31, 2022. The Company evaluates the recoverability of real estate assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of a real estate asset may not be recoverable. Such events or changes in circumstances include the Company's plans for the respective assets (hold

period), market and economic conditions, current and historical rental rates, occupancies for the respective and/or comparable properties, and recent sales data for comparable properties.

We identified the evaluation of the estimated hold period for real estate assets as a critical audit matter. There is a high degree of subjective and complex auditor judgement in evaluating the relevant events or changes in circumstances that impact the hold period that may indicate the carrying value of the asset may not be recoverable. In particular, changes in the judgments regarding the Company's plans as it relates to the hold period for the assets could have a significant impact on the determination of the recoverability of the real estate assets.

The following are the primary procedures we performed to address this critical audit matter. We evaluated the design and tested the operating effectiveness of certain internal controls related to the Company's impairment process. This included controls related to evaluation of changes to the period the Company expects to hold its real estate assets. We inquired of Company officials and inspected documents including Board of Directors minutes, purchase and sale agreements, and plans for the real estate assets to evaluate the likelihood that a real estate asset would be sold prior to the estimated hold period.

/s/ KPMG LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2014.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
February 23, 2023

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Stockholders and Board of Directors
Independence Realty Trust, Inc.:

Opinion on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

We have audited Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and subsidiaries' (the Company) internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control – Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), changes in equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes and financial statement schedule III (collectively, the consolidated financial statements), and our report dated February 23, 2023 expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company’s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
February 23, 2023

Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Balance Sheets
(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

	As of December 31, 2022	As of December 31, 2021
ASSETS:		
Investments in real estate:		
Investments in real estate, at cost	$ 6,615,243	$ 6,462,355
Accumulated depreciation	(425,034)	(243,475)
Investments in real estate, net	6,190,209	6,218,880
Real estate held for sale	35,777	61,560
Investment in real estate under development	105,518	41,777
Cash and cash equivalents	16,084	35,972
Restricted cash	27,933	29,699
Investments in unconsolidated real estate entities	80,220	24,999
Other assets	34,846	38,052
Derivative assets	41,109	2,488
Intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of $700 and $4,779, respectively	399	53,269
Total Assets	$ 6,532,095	$ 6,506,696
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY:		
Indebtedness, net	$ 2,631,645	$ 2,705,336
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	109,677	106,332
Accrued interest payable	7,713	7,175
Dividends payable	32,189	16,792
Derivative liabilities	—	11,896
Other liabilities	13,004	17,089
Total Liabilities	2,794,228	2,864,620
Equity:		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.01 par value; 50,000,000 shares authorized, 0 and 0 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	—	—
Common stock, $0.01 par value; 500,000,000 shares authorized, 224,064,940 and 220,753,735 shares issued and outstanding, including 232,134 and 269,622 unvested restricted common share awards, respectively	2,241	2,208
Additional paid-in capital	3,751,056	3,678,903
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	35,102	(11,940)
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	(191,735)	(188,410)
Total stockholders' equity	3,596,664	3,480,761
Noncontrolling interests	141,203	161,315
Total Equity	3,737,867	3,642,076
Total Liabilities and Equity	$ 6,532,095	$ 6,506,696

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Operations
(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share information)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
REVENUE:			
Rental and other property revenue	$ 627,414	$ 249,492	$ 211,167
Other revenue	1,111	760	739
Total revenue	628,525	250,252	211,906
EXPENSES:			
Property operating expenses	232,275	93,252	82,978
Property management expenses	24,033	9,539	8,494
General and administrative expenses	26,260	18,610	15,095
Depreciation and amortization expense	252,849	76,909	60,687
Abandoned deal costs	—	—	130
Casualty (gains) losses, net	(8,866)	359	711
Total expenses	526,551	198,669	168,095
Interest expense	(86,955)	(36,401)	(36,488)
Gain on sale (loss on impairment) of real estate assets, net	111,756	87,671	7,554
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	(10,261)	—
Merger and integration costs	(5,505)	(47,063)	—
Other income, net	1,558	—	—
Loss from investments in unconsolidated real estate entities	(2,169)	—	—
Net income:	120,659	45,529	14,877
Income allocated to noncontrolling interest	(3,410)	(940)	(109)
Net income allocable to common shares	$ 117,249	$ 44,589	$ 14,768
Earnings per share:			
Basic	$ 0.53	$ 0.41	$ 0.16
Diluted	$ 0.53	$ 0.41	$ 0.16
Weighted-average shares:			
Basic	221,965,460	108,552,185	93,660,086
Diluted	223,119,937	109,831,520	94,688,440

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)
(Dollars in thousands)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Net income	$ 120,659	$ 45,529	$ 14,877
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Change in fair value of interest rate hedges	49,671	13,481	(16,472)
Realized (losses) gains on interest rate hedges reclassified to earnings	(1,296)	8,136	(5,352)
Total other comprehensive income (loss)	48,375	21,617	(21,824)
Comprehensive income (loss) before allocation to noncontrolling interests	169,034	67,146	(6,947)
Allocation to noncontrolling interests	(4,743)	(675)	(8)
Comprehensive income (loss)	$ 164,291	$ 66,471	$ (6,955)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity
(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

	Preferred Shares	Par Value Preferred Shares	Common Shares	Par Value Common Shares	Additional Paid In Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Retained Earnings (Accumulated Deficit)	Total Stockholders' Equity	Noncontrolling Interests	Total Equity
Balance, December 31, 2019	—	$ —	91,070,637	$ 911	$ 765,992	$ (12,099)	$ (141,525)	$ 613,279	$ 6,478	$ 619,757
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,768	14,768	109	14,877
Common dividends declared ($0.54 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(51,994)	(51,994)	—	(51,994)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	(21,723)	—	(21,723)	(101)	(21,824)
Stock compensation	—	—	237,683	2	5,633	—	—	5,635	—	5,635
Repurchase of shares related to equity award tax withholding	—	—	(51,532)	(1)	(1,489)	—	—	(1,490)	—	(1,490)
Conversion of noncontrolling interest to common shares	—	—	196,974	1	1,371	—	—	1,372	(1,372)	—
Issuance of common shares, net	—	—	10,350,000	105	148,108	—	—	148,213	—	148,213
Distribution to noncontrolling interest declared ($0.54 per unit)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(403)	(403)
Balance, December 31, 2020	—	$ —	101,803,762	$ 1,018	$ 919,615	$ (33,822)	$ (178,751)	$ 708,060	$ 4,711	$ 712,771
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	44,589	44,589	940	45,529
Common dividends declared ($0.48 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(54,248)	(54,248)	—	(54,248)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	21,882	—	21,882	(265)	21,617
Stock compensation	—	—	327,375	3	7,343	—	—	7,346	—	7,346
Issuance of IROP Units related to acquisitions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	157,200	157,200
Repurchase of shares related to equity award tax withholding	—	—	(159,191)	(2)	(2,925)	—	—	(2,927)	—	(2,927)
Conversion of noncontrolling interest to common shares	—	—	122,154	1	857	—	—	858	(858)	—
Issuance of common shares, net	—	—	118,659,635	1,188	2,754,013	—	—	2,755,201	—	2,755,201
Distribution to noncontrolling interest declared ($0.48 per unit)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(413)	(413)
Balance, December 31, 2021	—	$ —	220,753,735	$ 2,208	$ 3,678,903	$ (11,940)	$ (188,410)	$ 3,480,761	$ 161,315	$ 3,642,076
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	117,249	117,249	3,410	120,659
Common dividends declared ($0.54 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(120,574)	(120,574)	—	(120,574)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	47,042	—	47,042	1,333	48,375
Stock compensation	—	—	421,564	3	8,041	—	—	8,044	—	8,044
Repurchase of shares related to equity award tax withholding	—	—	(52,526)	—	(5,969)	—	—	(5,969)	—	(5,969)
Conversion of noncontrolling interest to common shares	—	—	890,669	9	21,451	—	—	21,460	(21,460)	—
Issuance of common shares, net	—	—	2,051,498	21	48,630	—	—	48,651	—	48,651
Distribution to noncontrolling interest declared ($0.54 per unit)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3,395)	(3,395)
Balance, December 31, 2022	—	$ —	224,064,940	$ 2,241	$ 3,751,056	$ 35,102	$ (191,735)	$ 3,596,664	$ 141,203	$ 3,737,867

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(Dollars in thousands)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income	$ 120,659	$ 45,529	$ 14,877
Adjustments to reconcile net income to cash flow from operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	252,849	76,909	60,687
Accretion of loan discounts and premiums, net	(11,005)	(501)	—
Amortization of deferred financing costs, net	3,729	1,640	1,448
Stock compensation expense	7,893	7,227	5,564
(Gain on sale) loss on impairment of real estate assets, net	(111,756)	(87,671)	(7,554)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	10,261	—
Amortization related to derivative instruments	1,281	1,274	1,200
Casualty (gains) losses, net	(8,866)	359	711
Equity in loss from investments in unconsolidated real estate entities	2,169	—	—
Other income	(1,059)	—	—
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Other assets	(33)	(523)	(2,428)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(2,495)	(3,633)	754
Accrued interest payable	538	2,085	(182)
Other liabilities	(4,367)	(699)	(118)
Net cash provided by operating activities	249,537	52,257	74,959
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Acquisition of real estate properties	(201,777)	(139,516)	(145,278)
Acquisition of STAR, net of cash acquired	—	(186,122)	—
Investments in unconsolidated real estate entities	(60,796)	(24,999)	—
Distributions received from investments in unconsolidated real estate entities	3,406	—	—
Disposition of real estate properties, net	253,560	177,486	58,137
Capital expenditures	(83,979)	(42,973)	(37,399)
Additions to real estate under development	(61,760)	—	—
Proceeds from insurance claims	15,580	—	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(135,766)	(216,124)	(124,540)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	48,651	317,024	148,213
Proceeds from unsecured credit facility and term loan	707,500	594,500	195,501
Credit facility repayments	(718,525)	(302,301)	(197,000)
Mortgage principal repayments	(53,365)	(312,877)	(39,785)
Payments for deferred financing costs	(1,670)	(14,889)	(50)
Distributions on common stock	(105,829)	(49,832)	(56,146)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	(2,743)	(294)	(480)
Payment for debt extinguishment	—	(12,481)	—
Repurchase of shares related to equity award tax withholding	(5,969)	(2,927)	(1,490)
Payments for forward interest rate collars	(3,475)	—	—
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(135,425)	215,923	48,763
Net change in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(21,654)	52,056	(818)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period	65,671	13,615	14,433
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	$ 44,017	$ 65,671	$ 13,615

Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash to the Consolidated Balance Sheet			
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 16,084	$ 35,972	$ 8,751
Restricted cash	27,933	29,699	4,864
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash, end of period	$ 44,017	$ 65,671	$ 13,615
Supplemental cash flow information:			
Cash paid for interest	$ 96,383	$ 29,227	$ 34,105
Supplemental disclosure of noncash investing and financing activities:			
Decrease in noncontrolling interest from conversion of common limited partnership units to shares of common stock	$ 21,460	$ 858	$ 1,372
Distributions declared but not paid	$ 32,189	$ 16,792	$ 12,257
Assets acquired in STAR Merger	$ —	$ 4,770,698	$ —
Liabilities assumed in STAR Merger	$ —	$ 1,886,791	$ —
Value of common stock issued in STAR Merger	$ —	$ 2,438,177	$ —
Value of limited partnership units issued in STAR Merger	$ —	$ 157,200	$ —
Initial measurement of operating lease right of use assets	$ 753	$ 672	$ 169
Initial measurement of operating lease liabilities	$ 753	$ 672	$ 169
Accrued capital expenditures and real estate under development	$ 18,889	$ 4,603	$ 413

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
As of December 31, 2022
(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

NOTE 1: Organization

Independence Realty Trust, Inc. ("IRT"), is a self-administered and self-managed Maryland real estate investment trust ("REIT") which was formed on March 26, 2009. Our primary purposes are to acquire, own, operate, improve and manage multifamily apartment communities in non-gateway markets. As of December 31, 2022, we owned and operated 120 (unaudited) multifamily apartment properties that contain 35,526 (unaudited) units across non-gateway U.S. markets, including Atlanta, Columbus, Dallas, Denver, Houston, Indianapolis, Nashville, Oklahoma City, Raleigh-Durham, and Tampa. In addition, as of December 31, 2022, we owned interests in five unconsolidated joint ventures that are developing multifamily apartment communities. We own all of our assets and conduct substantially all of our operations through Independence Realty Operating Partnership, LP ("IROP"), of which we are the sole general partner.

As used herein, the terms "we," "our" and "us" refer to IRT and, as required by context, IROP and their subsidiaries.

On July 26, 2021, IRT together with IROP, and IRSTAR Sub, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of IRT ("IRT Merger Sub"), entered into an agreement and plan of merger (the "Merger Agreement") with Steadfast Apartment REIT, Inc. ("STAR") and its operating partnership, Steadfast Apartment REIT Operating Partnership, L.P. ("STAR OP"). Consummation of the mergers provided for in the Merger Agreement (which we refer to collectively as the "STAR Merger") was subject to customary closing conditions, including, among others, receipt of IRT stockholder approval and STAR stockholder approval, which occurred on December 13, 2021. The STAR Merger closed on December 16, 2021. For further discussion, see Note 3: IRT and STAR Merger.

NOTE 2: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

a. Basis of Presentation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared by management in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP"). In the opinion of management, all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary to present fairly our consolidated financial position and consolidated results of operations and cash flows are included. The Company evaluated subsequent events through the date its financial statements were issued. No significant recognized or non-recognized subsequent events were noted other than those described in the footnotes.

b. Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements reflect our accounts and the accounts of IROP and its subsidiaries. All intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Pursuant to FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 810, "Consolidation", IROP is considered a variable interest entity of which we are the primary beneficiary. As our significant asset is our investment in IROP, substantially all of our assets and liabilities represent the assets and liabilities of IROP.

c. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

d. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash held in banks and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less when purchased. Cash, including amounts restricted, may at times exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation deposit insurance limit of $250 per institution. We mitigate credit risk by placing cash and cash equivalents with major financial institutions. To date, we have not experienced any losses on cash and cash equivalents.

e. Restricted Cash

Restricted cash includes escrows of our funds held by lenders to fund certain expenditures, such as real estate taxes and insurance, or to be released at our discretion upon the occurrence of certain pre-specified events. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, we had $27,933 and $29,699, respectively, of restricted cash.

f. Investments in Real Estate

Investments in real estate are recorded at cost less accumulated depreciation. Costs, including internal costs, that both add value and appreciably extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized. Expenditures for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred.

Investments in real estate are classified as held for sale in the period in which certain criteria are met including when the sale of the asset is probable, and actions required to complete the plan of sale indicate that it is unlikely that significant changes to the plan of sale will be made or the plan of sale will be withdrawn.

Allocation of Purchase Price of Acquired Assets

In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 805 ("ASC 805"), we evaluate our real estate acquisitions to determine if they should be accounted for as a business or a group of assets. The evaluation includes an initial screen to determine if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single asset or group of similar assets. If the screen is met, the acquisition is not a business. The properties we have acquired met the screen test and are accounted for as asset acquisitions. Under asset acquisition accounting, the costs to acquire real estate, including transaction costs related to the acquisition, are accumulated and then allocated to the individual assets and liabilities acquired based upon their relative fair value. Transaction costs and fees incurred related to the financing of an acquisition are capitalized and amortized over the life of the related financing.

We estimate the fair value of acquired tangible assets (consisting of land, building and improvements), identified intangible assets (consisting of in-place leases), and assumed debt at the date of acquisition, based on the evaluation of information and estimates available at that date.

The aggregate value of in-place leases is determined by evaluating various factors, including the terms of the leases that are in place and assumed lease-up periods. The value assigned to these intangible assets is amortized over the assumed lease up period, typically six months. During the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we acquired in-place leases with a value of $1,136 and $58,806, respectively, related to our acquisitions that are discussed further in Note 3: IRT and STAR Merger and Note 4: Investments in Real Estate. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, we recorded $54,006, $5,125, and $631 of amortization expense for intangible assets, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, we wrote-off fully amortized intangible assets of $58,085, $1,549, and $1,171, respectively.

Business Combinations

For properties we acquire or transactions we enter into that are accounted for as business combinations, we apply the acquisition method of accounting under ASC 805, which requires the identification of the acquiror, the determination of the acquisition date, and the recognition and measurement, at fair value, of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed. To the extent that the fair value of net assets acquired differs from the fair value of consideration paid, ASC 805 requires the recognition of goodwill or a gain from a bargain purchase, if any.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

Management evaluates the recoverability of our investment in real estate assets, including related identifiable intangible assets, in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 360, "Property, Plant and Equipment". This statement requires that long-lived assets be reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that recoverability of the assets is not assured.

Management reviews our long-lived assets on an ongoing basis and evaluates the recoverability of the carrying value when there is an indicator of impairment. An impairment charge is recorded when it is determined that the carrying value of the asset exceeds the fair value. The estimated cash flows used for the impairment analysis and the determination of estimated fair value are based on our plans for the respective assets (e.g., hold period) and our views of market and economic conditions. The estimates consider matters such as current and historical rental rates, occupancies for the respective and/or comparable properties, and recent sales data for comparable properties. Changes in estimated future cash flows due to changes in our plans or views of market and economic conditions could result in recognition of impairment losses, which, under the applicable accounting guidance, could be substantial. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, we recorded impairment charges of $3,529, $0, and $1,840, respectively.

Depreciation Expense

Depreciation expense for real estate assets is computed using a straight-line method based on a life of 40 years for buildings and improvements and five to ten years for furniture, fixtures, and equipment. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, we recorded $197,539, $70,578 and $60,056 of depreciation expense, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, we wrote-off fully depreciated fixed assets of $7,482, $4,607, and $3,921, respectively.

Casualty Related Costs

Occasionally, we incur losses at our communities from wind storms, floods, fires and similar hazards. Sometimes, a portion of these losses are not fully covered by our insurance policies due to deductibles. In these cases, we estimate the carrying value of the damaged property and record a casualty loss for the difference between the estimated carrying value and the insurance proceeds. Any amount of insurance recovery in excess of the amount of the losses incurred is considered a gain contingency and is recorded in casualty (gains) losses, net when the proceeds are received. During the year ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, we recognized/incurred $(8,866), $359, and $711 of casualty (gains) losses, net.

g. Investments in Real Estate Under Development

We capitalize direct and indirect project costs incurred during the development period such as construction, insurance, architectural, legal, interest costs, and real estate taxes. At such time as the development is considered substantially complete, the capitalization of certain indirect costs such as real estate taxes, interest costs, and all project-related costs in real estate under development are reclassified to investments in real estate. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, we recorded $2,291, $1,336, and $0, respectively, of capitalized interest expense, on our investments in real estate under development.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the carrying value of our two investments in real estate under development in Denver, Colorado totaled $105,518 and $41,777, respectively, and was recorded as a separate line item in our consolidated balance sheet.

h. Investments in Unconsolidated Real Estate Entities

We have entered into joint ventures with unrelated third parties to acquire, develop, own, operate, and manage real estate assets. Our joint ventures are funded with a combination of debt and equity. We will consolidate entities that we control as well as any variable interest entity where we are the primary beneficiary. Under the VIE model, we will consolidate an entity when we have the ability to direct the activities of the VIE and the obligations to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits that could potentially be significant to the VIE. Under the voting model, we consolidate an entity when we control the entity through ownership of a majority voting interest. We separately analyzed the initial accounting for each investment in unconsolidated entity and concluded that each are a voting interest entity. Our equity interest varies for each joint venture between 50% to 90% but, in each case, we share control of the major decisions that most significantly impact the joint ventures with our partners. Since we do not control the joint venture through our ownership interest, they are accounted for under the equity method of accounting, and are included in investments in unconsolidated real estate entities on the consolidated balance sheets. Under the equity method of accounting, the investments are carried at cost plus our share of net earnings or losses. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, we recorded

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

$1,601, $339, and $0, respectively, of capitalized interest expense, on our investments in unconsolidated real estate entities in our consolidated balance sheet.

i. Revenue and Expenses

Rental and Other Property Revenue

We apply FASB ASC Topic 842, "Leases" ("ASC 842") with respect to our accounting for rental income. We primarily lease apartment units under operating leases generally with terms of one year or less. Rental payments are generally due monthly and rental revenues are recognized on an accrual basis when earned. We have elected to account for lease (i.e. fixed payments including base rent) and non-lease components (i.e. tenant reimbursements and certain other service fees) as a single combined operating lease component since (1) the timing and pattern of transfer of the lease and non-lease components is the same, (2) the lease component is the predominant element, and (3) the combined single lease component would be classified as an operating lease.

The table below presents our revenues disaggregated by revenue source.

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Rental revenue (1)	$ 601,201	$ 240,829	$ 203,512
Other property revenue (2)	26,213	8,663	7,655
Other revenue	1,111	760	739
Total revenue	$ 628,525	$ 250,252	$ 211,906

(1) Amounts include all revenue streams derived from lease and non-lease components accounted for under ASC 842.

(2) Amounts include revenue related to activities that are not considered components of a lease, including application fees and administrative fees, as well as revenue not related to leasing activities, including vendor revenue sharing. All amounts are accounted for under FASB ASC Topic 606 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" ("ASC 606").

Geographic Concentration (Unaudited)

Our portfolio of properties consists primarily of apartment communities geographically concentrated in the Southeastern United States. North Carolina, Georgia, Texas, Florida, Tennessee, Ohio, and Kentucky comprised 9.02%, 15.36%, 20.46%, 4.92%, 8.91%, 7.43%, and 5.38%, respectively, of our rental revenue for the year ended December 31, 2022.

We make ongoing estimates of the collectability of our base rents, tenant reimbursements, and other service fees included within rental and other property revenue. If collectability is not probable for revenue streams accounted for under FASB ASC Topic 842, we adjust rental and other property income for the amount of uncollectible revenue. For revenue streams accounted for under ASC 606, we apply FASB ASC Topic 326 "Financial Instruments – Credit Losses" to establish an allowance for estimated expected credit losses.

Advertising Expenses

For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, we incurred $5,414, $2,511, and $2,338 of advertising expenses, respectively.

j. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures", fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied. These valuation techniques involve management estimation and judgment, the degree of which is dependent on the price transparency for the instruments or market and the instruments' complexity for disclosure purposes. Assets and liabilities recorded at fair value in our consolidated balance sheets are categorized based upon the level of judgment associated with the inputs used to measure their value. Hierarchical levels, as defined in FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" and directly related to the amount of subjectivity associated with the inputs to fair valuations of these assets and liabilities, are as follows:

- **Level 1**: Valuations are based on unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date. The types of assets carried at Level 1 fair value generally are equity securities listed in active markets. As such, valuations of these investments do not entail a significant degree of judgment.
- **Level 2**: Valuations are based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets or quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly.
- **Level 3**: Inputs are unobservable for the asset or liability, and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability. In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls has been determined based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, and considers factors specific to the asset or liability.

The availability of observable inputs can vary depending on the financial asset or liability and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, the type of investment, whether the investment is new, whether the investment is traded on an active exchange or in the secondary market, and the current market condition. To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by us in determining fair value is greatest for instruments categorized in Level 3.

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant who holds the asset or owes the liability rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, our own assumptions are set to reflect those that management believes market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. We use prices and inputs that management believes are current as of the measurement date, including during periods of market dislocation. In periods of market dislocation, the observability of prices and inputs may be reduced for many instruments. This condition could cause an instrument to be transferred from Level 1 to Level 2 or Level 2 to Level 3.

Fair value for certain of our Level 3 financial instruments is derived using internal valuation models. These internal valuation models include discounted cash flow analyses developed by management using current interest rates, estimates of the term of the particular instrument, specific issuer information and other market data for securities without an active market. In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 820, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures", the impact of our own credit spreads is also considered when measuring the fair value of financial assets or liabilities. Where appropriate, valuation adjustments are made to account for various factors, including bid-ask spreads, credit quality and market liquidity. These adjustments are applied on a consistent basis and are based on observable inputs where available. Management's estimate of fair value requires significant management judgment and is subject to a high degree of variability based upon market conditions, the availability of specific issuer information and management's assumptions.

FASB ASC Topic 825, "Financial Instruments" requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate that value. Given that cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash are short term in

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

nature with limited fair value volatility, the carrying amount is deemed to be a reasonable approximation of fair value and the fair value input is classified as a Level 1 fair value measurement. The fair value input for derivatives is classified as a Level 2 fair value measurement within the fair value hierarchy. The fair value of our unsecured credit facility, term loans, and mortgage indebtedness is based on a discounted cash flows valuation technique. As this technique utilizes current credit spreads, which are generally unobservable, this is classified as a Level 3 fair value measurement within the fair value hierarchy. We determine appropriate credit spreads based on the type of debt and its maturity. There were no transfers between levels in the fair value hierarchy for the years ended December 31, 2022, and 2021. The following table summarizes the carrying amount and the fair value of our financial instruments as of the periods indicated:

	As of December 31, 2022		As of December 31, 2021	
Financial Instrument	Carrying Amount	Estimated Fair Value	Carrying Amount	Estimated Fair Value
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 16,084	$ 16,084	$ 35,972	$ 35,972
Restricted cash	27,933	27,933	29,699	29,699
Derivative assets	41,109	41,109	2,488	2,488
Liabilities				
Debt:				
Unsecured Revolver	164,283	169,842	274,109	274,109
Unsecured Term loans	596,612	611,265	497,951	497,951
Secured credit facilities	660,542	580,332	664,618	668,352
Mortgages	1,210,208	1,088,579	1,268,658	1,282,495
Derivative liabilities	—	—	11,896	11,896

k. Deferred Financing Costs

Costs incurred in connection with debt financing are deferred and classified within indebtedness and charged to interest expense over the terms of the related debt agreements, under the effective interest method.

l. Office Leases

In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 842, “Leases”, lessees are required to recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability on the balance sheet at the lease commencement date for all leases, except those leases with terms of less than a year. We lease corporate office space under leases with terms of up to 10 years and that may include extension options, but that do not include any residual value guarantees or restrictive covenants. As of December 31, 2022, we have $3,079 of operating lease right-of-use assets and $3,401 of operating lease liabilities related to our corporate office leases. The operating lease right-of-use assets are presented within other assets and the operating lease liabilities are presented within other liabilities in our consolidated balance sheet. We recorded $1,320, $706, and $616 of total operating lease expense during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, which is recorded within property management expense and general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations.

m. Income Taxes

We have elected to be taxed as a REIT. Accordingly, we recorded no income tax expense for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020.

To qualify as a REIT, we must meet certain organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement to distribute at least 90% of our ordinary taxable income to stockholders. As a REIT, we generally are not subject to federal income tax on taxable income that we distribute to our stockholders. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, we will be subject to federal income taxes on our taxable income at regular corporate rates and will not be permitted to qualify for treatment as a REIT for federal income tax purposes for four years following the year during which qualification is lost

unless the Internal Revenue Service grants us relief under certain statutory provisions. Such an event could materially adversely affect our net income and net cash available for distribution to stockholders; however, we believe that we are organized and operate in such a manner as to qualify and maintain treatment as a REIT and intend to operate in such a manner so that we will remain qualified as a REIT for federal income tax purposes.

For the year ended December 31, 2022, 99% of dividends were characterized as capital gain distributions and 1% were characterized as ordinary income. For the year ended December 31, 2021, 100% of dividends were characterized as capital gain distributions and 0% were characterized as ordinary income. For the year ended December 31, 2020, 20% of dividends were characterized as capital gain distributions, 37% were characterized as ordinary income and 43% were characterized as return of capital.

n. Share-Based Compensation

We account for stock-based compensation in accordance with FASB ASC Topic 718, "Compensation - Stock Compensation". Any stock-based compensation awards granted are measured based on the grant-date fair value of the award and compensation expense for the entire award is recognized on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period, which is the vesting period, for the entire award. Certain of our stock-based compensation awards provide for accelerated vesting upon retirement. In these cases, we recognize compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the period from grant date to the date the employee will become retirement eligible. If the grantee is retirement eligible at the time they receive an award, the full amount of compensation expense is recognized immediately on the grant date.

o. Noncontrolling Interest

Our noncontrolling interest represents limited partnership units of our operating partnership that were issued in connection with certain property acquisitions. We record limited partnership units issued in an acquisition at their fair value on the closing date of the acquisition. The holders of the limited partnership units have the right to redeem their limited partnership units for either shares of our common stock or for cash at our discretion. As the settlement of a redemption is in our sole discretion, we present noncontrolling interest in our consolidated balance sheet within equity but separate from stockholders' equity. Any noncontrolling interests that fail to qualify as permanent equity will be presented as temporary equity and be carried at the greater of historical cost or their redemption value.

p. Derivative Instruments

We may use derivative financial instruments to hedge all or a portion of the interest rate risk associated with our borrowings. The principal objective of such arrangements is to minimize the risks and/or costs associated with our operating and financial structure, as well as, to hedge specific anticipated transactions. While these instruments may impact our periodic cash flows, they benefit us by minimizing the risks and/or costs previously described. The counterparties to these contractual arrangements are major financial institutions with which we and our affiliates may also have other financial relationships. In the event of nonperformance by the counterparties, we are potentially exposed to credit loss. However, because of the high credit ratings of the counterparties, we do not anticipate that any of the counterparties will fail to meet their obligations.

In accordance with FASB ASC Topic 815, "Derivatives and Hedging", we measure each derivative instrument (including any derivative instruments embedded in other contracts) at fair value and record such amounts in our consolidated balance sheet as either an asset or liability. For derivatives designated as cash flow hedges, the changes in the fair value of the effective portions of the derivative are reported in other comprehensive income (loss) and changes in the ineffective portions of cash flow hedges, if any, are recognized in earnings. For derivatives not designated as hedges, the changes in fair value of the derivative instrument are recognized in earnings. Any derivatives that we designate in hedge relationships are done so at inception. At inception, we determine whether or not the derivative is highly effective in offsetting changes in the designated interest rate risk associated with the identified indebtedness using regression analysis. At each reporting period, we update our regression analysis and use the hypothetical derivative method to measure any ineffectiveness.

q. Employee Retention Credit

Under the terms of the March 27, 2020 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act ("CARES Act"), we were eligible and applied for assistance in the form of a refundable employee retention credit. Since applicable GAAP guidance is limited, we adopted an accounting policy by analogizing to International Accounting Standard 20 "Accounting for Government Grants" to recognize employee retention credits as a reimbursement of payroll related expenses within property operating expenses, property management expenses, and general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we received employee retention credit refunds totaling $6,238, and recognized $738 in property operating expenses, $212 in property management expenses and $211 in general and administrative expenses representing a reimbursement of previously paid employer payroll taxes, $1,576 in property operating expenses and $12 in property management expenses representing a reimbursement for retention costs and $257 representing interest within other income (expense) in our consolidated statements of operations. The remainder is included in accounts payable and accrued expenses in our consolidated balance sheets and will be recognized on a systematic basis through December 2023 as a reimbursement of payroll related expenses attributable to off-cycle compensation increases awarded to employees beginning in July 2022 and intended to support employee retention during the pandemic and its ongoing effect on the macroeconomic environment.

r. Recent Accounting Pronouncements

Below is a brief description of recent accounting pronouncements that could have a material effect on our financial statements.

Adopted Within these Financial Statements

In March 2020, the FASB issued an accounting standard classified under FASB ASC Topic 848, "Reference Rate Reform." The amendments in this update contain practical expedients for reference rate reform related activities that impact debt, leases, derivatives and other contracts. The guidance in ASC 848 is optional and may be elected over time as reference rate reform activities occur. Beginning in the first quarter of 2020, we elected to apply the hedge accounting expedients related to probability and the assessments of effectiveness for future LIBOR-indexed cash flows to assume that the index upon which future hedged transactions will be based matches the index on the corresponding derivatives. Application of these expedients preserves the presentation of derivatives consistent with past presentation. We will continue to evaluate the impact of the guidance and may apply other elections as applicable as additional changes in the market occur.

In December 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-06, Deferral of the Sunset Date of Topic 848 ("ASU 2022-06") which was issued to defer the sunset date of Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform to December 31, 2024. ASU 2022-06 is effective immediately for all companies. ASU 2022-06 has no impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2022.

NOTE 3: IRT and STAR Merger

On December 16, 2021, the STAR Merger closed. In the STAR Merger, each share of common stock, par value $0.01 per share, of STAR issued and outstanding immediately prior to the STAR Merger was converted into 0.905 newly issued shares of IRT common stock, par value $0.01 per share, with cash paid in lieu of fractional shares. In addition, each then outstanding unit of limited partnership of STAR OP (other than units owned by STAR) was automatically converted into 0.905 common units of limited partnership of IROP (each such unit, an "IROP unit"). Following the STAR Merger, continuing IRT common stockholders and IROP unitholders, as a group, held approximately 53% of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of the combined company and former STAR common stockholders and STAR OP unitholders, as a group, held approximately 47% (assuming, in each case, an exchange of each IROP unit for a share of IRT common stock). The STAR Merger was consummated in order to increase the scale and scope of our business, provide enhanced portfolio diversification and exposure to high growth markets, and to unlock synergies.

Through the STAR Merger, we acquired 68 apartment communities that contained 21,394 units and two apartment communities that are under development and that will contain upon completion an aggregate of 621 units

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

(unaudited). The consolidated net assets and results of operations of STAR are included in our consolidated financial statements from the closing date of December 16, 2021, going forward.

The following table summarizes the purchase price of STAR as of the date of the STAR Merger:

	Common Stock	OP Units	Amount
Shares of STAR common stock and STAR OP common units exchanged	110,188,893	7,104,399	117,293,292
Exchange ratio	0.905	0.905	0.905
Shares of IRT common stock and IRT OP common units issued	99,720,948	6,429,481	106,150,429
Closing stock price of IRT on December 15, 2021	$ 24.45	$ 24.45	$ 24.45
Fair value of IRT common stock and IRT OP common units issued to former holders of STAR common stock and STAR OP common units	$ 2,438,177	$ 157,200	$ 2,595,378
STAR indebtedness paid off in connection with the Mergers			288,530
Consideration transferred			$ 2,883,908
Fair value of STAR debt assumed by IRT			1,793,614
Total purchase price			$ 4,677,522

We accounted for the STAR Merger as a business combination under the acquisition method of accounting under ASC 805, which requires, among other things, the assets and liabilities assumed to be recognized at their fair values as of the acquisition date. Management engaged a third-party valuation specialist to assist with the fair value assessment of the investments in real estate, which included an allocation of the purchase price. Similar to management's methods, the third party generally used income, market, and cost approaches to determine the fair value of the assets acquired. The third party used stabilized NOI and market specific capitalization and discount rates. Management reviewed the inputs used by the third party specialist as well as the allocation of the purchase price provided by the third party to ensure reasonableness and that the procedures were performed in accordance with management's policy. The following table shows the purchase price allocation of STAR's identifiable assets and liabilities assumed as of the date of the STAR Merger:

	Amount
Assets:	
Real estate held for investment	$ 4,547,608
Real estate held for development	38,949
Cash and cash equivalents	69,179
Restricted cash	33,228
Other assets	23,596
Derivative assets	90
Intangible assets	58,048
Total assets	$ 4,770,698
Liabilities:	
Indebtedness	$ 1,793,614
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	79,099
Accrued interest payable	3,113
Other liabilities	10,965
Total liabilities	1,886,791
Net assets acquired	$ 2,883,907

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

For the period from December 16, 2021 through December 31, 2021, STAR contributed $15,589 of revenues and $18,388 of net loss to our results of operations, inclusive of certain merger and integration costs.

We incurred total merger and integration related expenses of $5,505 and $47,063 for the years ended December 31, 2022, and 2021, respectively. These amounts were expensed as incurred, and are included in the consolidated statements of operations in the item titled "Merger and integration costs", and primarily consist of technology migration and implementation costs, consulting and professional fees and employee severance costs.

The following unaudited pro forma operating information is presented as if the STAR Merger occurred in 2021 and had been included in operations as of January 1, 2020. This pro forma information does not purport to represent what the actual results of the Company would have been had the STAR Merger occurred on this date, nor does it purport to predict the results of operations for future periods.

	Unaudited Year Ended December 31,	
	2021	2020
Revenue	$ 591,292	$ 540,516
Net income (loss) (a)	$ 103,932	$ (44,899)
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	$ (3,426)	$ 1,480
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	$ 100,506	$ (43,419)
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders per share - basic and diluted	$ 0.45	$ (0.22)

(a) Contemporaneously with the closing of the STAR Merger, we hired 485 employees, previously employed by STAR, to operate the properties acquired in the STAR Merger in addition to serving in corporate positions.

NOTE 4: Investments in Real Estate

As of December 31, 2022, our investments in real estate consisted of 120 apartment properties (unaudited) that contain 35,526 units (unaudited). The following table summarizes our investments in real estate:

	2022	2021	Depreciable Lives (In years)
Land	$ 579,094	$ 567,507	—
Building	5,695,711	5,622,492	40
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	340,438	272,356	5-10
Total investments in real estate	$ 6,615,243	$ 6,462,355	
Accumulated depreciation	(425,034)	(243,475)	
Investments in real estate, net	$ 6,190,209	$ 6,218,880	

As of December 31, 2022, we owned one property that was classified as held for sale. We expect the sale of this property to occur in the first quarter of 2023 and the proceeds from the sale will be used to reduce indebtedness. The table below summarizes our held for sale properties.

Property Name - Market	Net Carrying Value	Units (unaudited)
Eagle Lake Landing - Indianapolis, IN	$ 35,777	277

Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and Subsidiaries

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
As of December 31, 2022
(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

Acquisitions

The below table summarizes asset acquisitions for the year ended December 31, 2022:

Property Name	Date of Purchase	Market	Units (unaudited)	Purchase Price
Views of Music City (phase I)	04/06/2022	Nashville, TN	96	$ 25,440
Cyan Mallard Creek	08/16/2022	Charlotte, NC	234	80,000
The Enclave at Tranquility Lake	09/13/2022	Tampa, FL	348	98,000
Total			678	$ 203,440

On April 6, 2022, we acquired Views of Music City (phase I), a 96-unit property (unaudited) located in Nashville, TN for $25,440. Views of Music City (phase I) was acquired from one of our unconsolidated joint ventures. On account of our equity interest in this joint venture, we received $4,428 of the sales proceeds, comprised of $3,406 as a return of capital and $1,022 as a preferred return on capital. In accordance with ASC 970-323-30-7, we recorded the preferred return on capital as a reduction to the carrying value of the purchased real estate, deferring the gain which will be recognized as income on a pro rata basis as the real estate is depreciated or when it is sold to a third party.

The following table summarizes the aggregate fair value of the assets and liabilities associated with asset acquisition of properties during the year ended December 31, 2022, on the date of acquisition.

Description	Fair Value of Assets Acquired During the Year Ended December 31, 2022
Assets acquired:	
Investments in real estate	$ 201,611
Other assets	229
Intangible assets	1,136
Total assets acquired	$ 202,976
Liabilities assumed:	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 872
Other liabilities	327
Total liabilities assumed	1,199
Estimated FV of net assets acquired	$ 201,777

The below table summarizes asset acquisitions for the year ended December 31, 2021:

Property Name	Date of Purchase	Market	Units (unaudited)	Purchase Price
Vesta City Park	05/18/2021	Charlotte, NC	272	$ 66,544
Cyan Craig Ranch	06/08/2021	Dallas, TX	322	73,372
Total			594	$ 139,916

As discussed in Note 3: IRT And STAR Merger, we acquired 68 properties (unaudited) comprised of 21,394 units (unaudited) that were accounted for as a business combination.

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

The below table summarizes asset acquisitions for the year ended December 31, 2020:

Property Name	Date of Purchase	Market	Units (unaudited)	Purchase Price
Adley at Craig Ranch	2/11/2020	Dallas, TX	251	$ 51,204
Legacy at Jones Farm	12/1/2020	Huntsville, AL	421	94,027
Total			672	$ 145,231

Dispositions

The below table summarizes the dispositions for the year ended December 31, 2022:

Property Name	Date of Sale	Sale Price	Gain (loss) on Sale (1)
Riverchase	01/18/2022	$ 31,000	$ 12,901
Heritage Park	02/02/2022	48,500	31,366
Raindance	02/02/2022	47,500	33,748
Haverford	02/02/2022	31,050	16,697
Meadows Apartments	10/26/2022	57,000	20,573
Sycamore Terrace (2)	12/06/2022	42,000	(3,529)
Total		$ 257,050	$ 111,756

(1) The gain (loss) for these properties is net of $409 of defeasance and debt prepayment gains.
(2) Impairment charge recognized following a fourth quarter amendment to the purchase and sale agreement which resulted in the carrying value of the property exceeding its fair value.

The below table summarizes the dispositions for the year ended December 31, 2021:

Property Name	Date of Sale	Sale Price	Gain on Sale (1)
King's Landing	07/28/2021	$ 40,100	$ 11,566
Crestmont	12/13/2021	48,500	33,067
Creekside	12/16/2021	91,000	43,104
Total		$ 179,600	$ 87,737

(1) The gain for these properties is net of $2,312 of defeasance costs and debt prepayment costs.

The below table summarizes the dispositions for the year ended December 31, 2020:

Property Name	Date of Sale	Sale Price	Gain (loss) on Sale (1)
Trails at Signal Mountain	10/27/2020	$ 20,000	$ 6,237
Live Oak Trace (1)	11/10/2020	25,400	(1,931)
Lakeshore on the Hill	11/23/2020	14,330	3,537
Total		$ 59,730	$ 7,843

(1) Includes a $1,840 impairment charge recorded in the three months ended September 30, 2020.

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

NOTE 5: Investments in Unconsolidated Real Estate

As of December 31, 2022, our investments in unconsolidated real estate entities had aggregate land, building, and construction in progress costs capitalized of $206,986 and aggregate construction debt of $91,554. We do not guarantee any debt, capital payout or other obligations associated with our joint ventures. We recognize earnings or losses from our investments in unconsolidated real estate entities consisting of our proportionate share of the net earnings or losses of the joint ventures. We recognized losses of $2,169, $0, and $0 from equity method investments during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, and these losses were recorded in loss from investments in unconsolidated real estate entities in our consolidated statements of operations.

The following table summarizes our investments in unconsolidated real estate entities as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021:

Investments in Unconsolidated Real Estate Entities	Location	Units[1] (Unaudited)	IRT Ownership Interest	Carrying Value As Of	
				December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Metropolis at Innsbrook	Richmond, VA	402	84.8 %	$ 17,331	$ 14,632
Views of Music City II / The Crockett	Nashville, TN	408	50.0 %	11,363	10,368
Virtuoso	Huntsville, AL	178	90.0 %	14,422	—
Lakeline Station	Austin, TX	378	90.0 %	25,292	—
The Mustang	Dallas, TX	275	85.0 %	11,812	—
Total		1,641		$ 80,220	$ 24,999

(1) Represents the total number of units after development is complete and each property is placed in service. As of December 31, 2022 the Virtuoso investment's development is complete and has ongoing operations.

NOTE 6: Indebtedness

The following tables contain summary information concerning our consolidated indebtedness as of December 31, 2022:

Debt:	Outstanding Principal	Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs	Unamortized Loan (Discount)/Premiums	Carrying Amount	Type	Weighted Average Rate (3)	Weighted Average Maturity (in years)
Unsecured revolver (1)	$ 165,978	$ (1,695)	$ —	$ 164,283	Floating	4.9%	3.1
Unsecured term loans	600,000	(3,388)	—	596,612	Floating	5.1%	4.5
Secured credit facilities (2)	635,128	(2,256)	27,670	660,542	Floating/Fixed	4.3%	5.9
Mortgages	1,185,246	(7,305)	32,267	1,210,208	Fixed	3.9%	5.2
Total Debt	$ 2,586,352	$ (14,644)	$ 59,937	$ 2,631,645		4.5%	5.1

(1) The unsecured revolver total capacity is $500,000, of which $165,978 was outstanding as of December 31, 2022.

(2) The secured credit facilities include the PNC secured credit facility ("PNC MCFA") and Newmark secured credit facility ("Newmark MCFA") assumed in the STAR Merger, of which $76,248 and $558,880 was outstanding as of December 31, 2022, respectively.

(3) Represents the weighted average of the contractual interest rates in effect as of quarter-end without regard to any interest rate swaps or collars. Our total weighted average effective interest rate as of the year ended December 31, 2022, after giving effect to the impact of interest rate swaps and collars, and excluding the impact of loan premium amortization and discount accretion was 4.1%.

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

As of December 31, 2022 we were in compliance with all financial covenants contained in our consolidated indebtedness.

	Original maturities on or before December 31,					
Debt:	**2023**	**2024**	**2025**	**2026**	**2027**	**Thereafter**
Unsecured revolver	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 165,978	$ —	$ —
Unsecured term loans	—	—	—	200,000	—	400,000
Secured credit facilities	—	—	3,525	10,493	11,462	609,648
Mortgages	9,677	69,012	173,910	144,942	15,943	771,762
Total	$ 9,677	$ 69,012	$ 177,435	$ 521,413	$ 27,405	$ 1,781,410

The following tables contains summary information concerning our consolidated indebtedness as of December 31, 2021:

Debt:	**Outstanding Principal**	**Unamortized Debt Issuance Costs**	**Unamortized Loan (Discount)/Premiums**	**Carrying Amount**	**Type**	**Weighted Average Rate** (3)	**Weighted Average Maturity (in years)**
Unsecured revolver (1)	$ 277,003	$ (2,894)	$ —	$ 274,109	Floating	1.5%	4.1
Unsecured term loans	500,000	(2,049)	—	497,951	Floating	1.4%	3.2
Secured credit facilities (2)	635,128	(2,840)	32,330	664,618	Floating/Fixed	4.0%	6.9
Mortgages	1,238,612	(9,210)	39,256	1,268,658	Fixed	3.9%	6.1
Total Debt	$ 2,650,743	$ (16,993)	$ 71,586	$ 2,705,336		3.2%	5.6

(1) The unsecured credit facility total capacity was $500,000, of which $277,003 was outstanding as of December 31, 2021.

(2) The secured credit facilities include the PNC secured credit facility ("PNC MCFA") and Newmark secured credit facility ("Newmark MCFA") assumed in the STAR Merger, of which $76,248 and $558,880 was outstanding as of December 31, 2021, respectively.

(3) Represents the weighted average of the contractual interest rates in effect as of quarter-end without regard to any interest rate swaps or collars. Our total weighted average effective interest rate as of the year ended December 31, 2021, after giving effect to the impact of interest rate swaps and collars, and excluding the impact of loan premium amortization and discount accretion was 2.9%.

Unsecured Credit Facility and Revolving Line of Credit

On July 25, 2022, we entered into the Fourth Amended, Restated and Consolidated Credit Agreement (the "Fourth Restated Credit Agreement") which amended and restated in its entirety the Third Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of December 14, 2021 (the "Third Restated Credit Agreement"). The Fourth Restated Credit Agreement provides for an aggregate amount available for borrowing of $1,100,000, which consists of (i) a $500,000 unsecured revolving credit facility with a January 31, 2026 scheduled maturity date (the "Revolving Credit Facility"), (ii) a $400,000 term loan with a January 28, 2028 maturity date (the "2028 Term Loan"); and (iii) a $200,000 term loan with a May 18, 2026 maturity date (the "2026 Term Loan"). The Fourth Restated Credit Agreement represents an increase of $100,000 over the Third Restated Credit Agreement which provided for (i) the Revolving Credit Facility, (ii) the 2026 Term Loan, and (iii) two additional term loans of $200,000 and $100,000, which had maturity dates of January 17, 2024 and November 20, 2024, respectively (collectively, the "2024 Term Loans"). Proceeds of the new 2028 Term Loan were used to (i) repay and retire the 2024 Term Loans, and (ii) reduce $100,000 of outstanding borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility. In addition, the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement changed the LIBOR interest rate option to SOFR. The Fourth Restated Credit Agreement otherwise continues, without material change, the 2026 Term Loan and the Revolving

Credit Facility. We recognized the restructuring of the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement as a modification of debt for all lenders except for one and incurred deferred financing costs of $1,477 associated with the transaction. We recognized the portion of debt associated with the lender no longer participating in the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement as an extinguishment of debt and wrote off their de minimis deferred financing costs.

Borrowings under the 2028 Term Loan bear interest at a rate equal to either (i) the SOFR rate plus a margin of 115 to 180 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 15 to 80 basis points. These margins represent a 5-basis point decrease from those applicable to the term loans that were repaid and retired. The margin for borrowings under the Revolving Credit Facility and the 2026 Term Loan remained unchanged, with (1) Revolving Credit Facility borrowings bearing interest at a rate equal to either (i) the SOFR rate plus a margin of 125 to 200 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 25 to 100 basis points; and (2) 2026 Term Loan borrowings bearing interest at a rate equal to either (i) the SOFR rate plus a margin of 120 to 190 basis points, or (ii) a base rate plus a margin of 20 to 90 basis points. The applicable margin will be determined based upon IROP's consolidated leverage ratio. At the time of closing, based on IROP's consolidated leverage ratio, the applicable margin was 125 basis points for the Revolving Credit Facility, 120 basis points for the 2026 Term Loan and 115 basis points for the 2028 Term Loan.

IROP has the right to request an increase in the aggregate amount of the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement from $1,100,000 to up to $1,500,000, subject to certain terms and conditions, including receipt of commitments from one or more lenders, whether or not currently parties to the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement, to provide such increased amounts, which increase may be allocated, at IROP's option, to the Revolving Credit Facility and/or to one or more of the Term Loans, in accordance with the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement.

On December 14, 2021, we entered into the Third Restated Credit Agreement which provided for a $1,000,000 unsecured credit facility (the "Facility") that consisted of a $500,000 revolving line of credit (the "Unsecured Revolver"), a $200,000 senior term loan, a $200,000 term loan and a $100,000 term loan, (together, the "Unsecured Term Loans"), primarily to (1) increase the borrowing capacity under the Unsecured Revolver from $350,000 to $500,000, (2) extend the maturity date of the Unsecured Revolver from May 9, 2023 to January 31, 2026 and (3) consolidate the Unsecured Term Loans into one combined agreement. We recognized the restructuring of the Third Restated Credit Agreement as a modification of debt and incurred deferred financing costs of $1,886 associated with the transaction. The Third Restated Credit Agreement was replaced by the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement as described above.

On May 18, 2021, we entered into a Second Amended and Restated Credit Agreement (the "Second Restated Credit Agreement") which provided for a $550,000 unsecured credit facility that consisted of a $350,000 revolving line of credit and a new $200,000 senior term loan. We recognized the refinance of the revolving line of credit as a modification of debt. The senior term loan was accounted for as an issuance of new debt. We incurred upfront costs of $1,200 associated with this transaction. The Second Restated Credit Agreement was replaced by the Third Restated Credit Agreement.

On May 9, 2019, we entered into a $350,000 unsecured credit facility that consisted entirely of a revolving line of credit (the "Unsecured Credit Facility"), refinancing and terminating a previous unsecured credit facility. We recognized the refinance as a modification of our prior unsecured credit facility and incurred deferred financing costs of $1,129 associated with this transaction. This unsecured credit facility was replaced by the Second Restated Credit Agreement.

In addition to certain negative covenants, the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement has financial covenants that require us to (i) maintain a consolidated leverage ratio below specified thresholds, (ii) maintain a minimum consolidated fixed charge coverage ratio, and (iii) maintain a minimum consolidated tangible net worth, (iv) and maintain secured and unsecured leverage ratios below specified thresholds. Additionally, the covenants limit (a) the amount of distributions that IRT can make to a percentage of Funds from Operations (as such term is described in the debt agreement), (b) and the ratio of unencumbered asset adjusted net operating income to unsecured interest expense.

Term Loans

On July 25, 2022, we entered into the Fourth Restated Credit Agreement, discussed above, which amended and restated in its entirety the Third Restated Credit Agreement.

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

On December 14, 2021, we entered into the Third Restated Credit Agreement, discussed above, which consolidated the Unsecured Term Loans into the Third Restated Credit Agreement. There were no material changes to the terms of the Unsecured Term Loans, including aggregate amounts or maturity dates, in connection with their consolidation under the Third Restated Credit Agreement.

On October 30, 2018, we entered into an agreement for a one of the three Unsecured Term Loans, specifically the $200,000 unsecured term loan, which matures on January 17, 2024. We incurred upfront deferred costs of $821 associated with this term loan. The interest rate on this term loan is LIBOR plus a spread of 1.20% – 1.90% based on our consolidated leverage ratio. At closing, we drew $150,000 under the loan. The remaining $50,000 was drawn in February 2019. We applied proceeds of both draws to reduce outstanding borrowings under our Unsecured Credit Facility.

On November 20, 2017, we entered into an agreement for one of the three Unsecured Term Loans, specifically the $100,000 unsecured term loan, which matures on November 20, 2024. We incurred upfront deferred costs of $917 associated with this term loan. In November 2019, this loan was amended to reduce the interest spread. We incurred $257 of upfront deferred costs associated with this amendment. The interest rate on this unsecured term loan is LIBOR plus a spread of 1.20% – 1.90% based on our consolidated leverage ratio.

Secured Credit Facilities

PNC Secured Credit Facility

On December 16, 2021, in connection with the STAR Merger, we assumed the PNC MCFA, a fixed rate multifamily note and other loan documents for the benefit of PNC Bank. The PNC MCFA provided for a fixed rate loan in the aggregate principal amount of $79,170 that accrues interest at 2.82% per annum and has a maturity date of July 1, 2030. As of December 31, 2022, the outstanding principal balance was $76,248.

Newmark Secured Credit Facility

On December 16, 2021, in connection with the STAR Merger, we assumed the Newmark MCFA, which includes four tranches: (1) a fixed rate loan in the aggregate principal amount of $331,001 that accrues interest at 4.43% per annum; (2) a fixed rate loan in the aggregate principal amount of $137,917 that accrues interest at 4.57% per annum; (3) a variable rate loan in the aggregate principal amount of $49,493 that accrues interest at the one-month LIBOR plus 1.70% per annum; and (4) a fixed rate loan in the aggregate principal amount of $40,468 that accrues interest at 3.34% per annum. The first three tranches have a maturity date of August 1, 2028, and the fourth tranche has a maturity date of March 1, 2030, unless in each case the maturity date is accelerated in accordance with the terms of the loan documents. Interest only payments are payable monthly through August 1, 2025 and April 1, 2027 on the first three tranches and fourth tranche, respectively, with interest and principal payments due monthly thereafter.

Mortgages

The following table summarizes the mortgage payoffs during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

	Amount	Weighted Average Interest Rate
Mortgage payoffs in 2021	$ 305,804	3.81 %
Mortgage payoffs in 2022	46,046	3.60 %
	$ 351,850	3.78 %

In connection with mortgage debt prepaid during the year-ended December 31, 2021, we incurred losses on extinguishment of debt totaling $10,261.

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

NOTE 7: Derivative Financial Instruments

The following table summarizes the aggregate notional amount and estimated net fair value of our derivative instruments as of December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	As of December 31, 2022			As of December 31, 2021		
	Notional	Fair Value of Assets	Fair Value of Liabilities	Notional	Fair Value of Assets	Fair Value of Liabilities
Cash flow hedges:						
Interest rate swaps	$ 300,000	$ 26,099	—	$ 150,000	$ 2,488	$ 6,463
Interest rate collars	250,000	8,317	—	250,000	—	5,433
Forward interest rate collars	200,000	6,693	—	—	—	—
Total	$ 750,000	$ 41,109	—	$ 400,000	$ 2,488	$ 11,896

Interest rate swaps

On May 9, 2019, we entered into a forward starting interest rate swap contract with a notional value of $150,000 and a strike rate of 2.176%. The interest rate swap became effective on June 17, 2021 and has a maturity date of June 17, 2026. We designated this interest rate swap as a cash flow hedge at inception and determined that the hedge is highly effective in offsetting interest rate fluctuations associated with the identified indebtedness.

On March 2, 2020, we entered into a forward starting interest rate swap contract with a notional value of $150,000 and a strike rate of 0.985%. The interest rate swap became effective on May 17, 2022 and has a maturity date of May 17, 2027. We designated this interest rate swap as a cash flow hedge at inception and determined that the hedge is highly effective in offsetting interest rate fluctuations associated with the identified indebtedness.

On June 24, 2016, we entered into an interest rate swap contract with a notional value of $150,000, a strike rate of 1.145% which was subsequently reduced to 1.1325% and a maturity date of June 17, 2021. We designated this interest rate swap as a cash flow hedge at inception and determined that the hedge is highly effective in offsetting interest rate fluctuations associated with the identified indebtedness.

Interest rate collar

On October 17, 2018, we purchased an interest rate collar with an initial notional value of $100,000, a 2.50% cap and 2.25% floor, and a maturity date of January 17, 2024. The notional value was adjusted to $150,000 in November 2018. We designated this interest rate collar as a cash flow hedge at inception and determined that the hedge is highly effective in offsetting interest rate fluctuations associated with the identified indebtedness. We concluded that this hedging relationship was and will continue to be highly effective using the hypothetical derivative method.

On November 17, 2017, we purchased an interest rate collar with a notional value of $100,000, a 2.00% cap, 1.25% floor, and a maturity date of November 17, 2024. We designated this interest rate collar as a cash flow hedge and determined that the hedge is highly effective in offsetting interest rate fluctuations associated with the identified indebtedness. We concluded that this hedging relationship was and will continue to be highly effective using the hypothetical derivative method.

Forward interest rate collars

On July 12, 2022, we entered into forward starting interest rate collars with a total notional value of $200,000, a cap rate of 2.50%, a floor rate of 1.50% and a maturity date of January 17, 2028. The effective date for $100,000 of the forward interest rate collars is January 17, 2024 and November 17, 2024, for the other $100,000. We designated these forward interest rate collars as cash flow hedges at inception and determined that the hedges are highly effective in offsetting interest rate fluctuations associated with the identified indebtedness.

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

For interest rate swaps and collars that are considered effective hedges, we reclassified realized gains (losses) of $(1,296), $8,136 and $(5,352) to earnings within interest expense for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. For interest rate swaps that are considered effective hedges, gains of $14,809 are expected to be reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to earnings over the next 12 months.

Effective interest rate swaps and collars are reported in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) and the fair value of these hedge agreements is included in other assets or other liabilities.

NOTE 8: Stockholder Equity and Noncontrolling Interest

Stockholder Equity

On November 13, 2020, we entered into an equity distribution agreement pursuant to which we may from time to time offer and sell shares of our common stock having an aggregate offering price of up to $150,000 (the "ATM Program") in negotiated transactions or transactions that are deemed to be "at the market" offerings as defined in Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Under the ATM Program, we may also enter into one or more forward sale transactions for the sale of shares of our common stock on a forward basis. We entered into forward sale transactions under the ATM Program on November 1, 2021 and on March 7, 2022 each for the forward sale of 1,000,000 shares of our common stock. Subject to our right to elect net share settlement, we physically settled the forward sale transactions on September 28, 2022. As of December 31, 2022, approximately $56,836 remained available for issuance under the ATM Program.

The following table summarizes our sales transactions under the ATM Program as of December 31, 2022.

Forward Sale Transaction Date	Number of Shares Sold	Expiration Date of Forward Contract	Number of Shares Settled	Settlement Date	Settlement Price, Net of Commissions	Proceeds, Net of Commissions
November 1, 2021	676,500	12/15/22	676,500	9/28/22	$ 23.32	$ 15,775
November 1, 2021	323,500	12/15/22	323,500	9/28/22	24.17	7,818
March 7, 2022	1,000,000	3/31/23	1,000,000	9/28/22	26.34	26,342
	2,000,000		2,000,000			$ 49,935

We evaluated the accounting for the forward sale transactions under FASB ASC Topic 480 "Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity" and FASB ASC Topic 815 "Derivatives and Hedging". As the forward sale transactions are considered indexed to our own equity and since they meet the equity classification conditions in ASC 815-40-25, the forward sale transactions have been classified as equity.

On May 18, 2022, our Board of Directors authorized a common stock repurchase program (the "Stock Repurchase Program") covering up to $250,000 in shares of our common stock. Under the Stock Repurchase Program, we, in our discretion, may purchase our shares from time to time in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. The amount and timing of the purchases will depend on a number of factors, including the price and availability of our shares, trading volumes and general market conditions. The Stock Repurchase Program has no time limit and may be suspended or discontinued at any time. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we had no repurchases of shares under the Stock Repurchase Program. As of December 31, 2022, we had $250,000 in shares of our common stock remaining authorized for purchase under the Stock Repurchase Program.

On July 27, 2021, we entered into an underwriting agreement with Barclays Capital Inc. and BMO Capital Markets Corp., as representatives of the several underwriters named therein (collectively, the "Underwriters"), BMO Capital Markets Corp., in its capacity as agent (in such capacity, the "Forward Seller") for Bank of Montreal, as forward counterparty (the "Forward Counterparty") related to the offering of an aggregate of 16,100,000 shares of our common stock at a price to the Underwriters of $17.04 per share consisting of 16,100,000 shares of common stock offered by the

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

Forward Seller in connection with the forward sale agreements described below (inclusive of 2,100,000 shares offered pursuant to the Underwriters' option to purchase additional shares, which was exercised in full).

In connection with the offering, we also entered into two forward sale agreements. The first forward sale agreement (the "Initial Forward Sale Agreement"), dated July 27, 2021, with the Forward Seller and Forward Counterparty, and the second forward sale agreement (the "Additional Forward Sale Agreement", together with the Initial Forward Sale Agreement, the "Forward Sale Agreements"), dated June 29, 2021, with the Forward Seller and the Forward Counterparty. In connection with the Forward Sale Agreements, the Forward Seller borrowed from third parties and sold to the Underwriters an aggregate of 16,100,000 shares of our common stock that was sold in the offering. On December 14, 2021, the forward sale transactions were all physically settled and we issued 16,100,000 shares of common stock for a total of $271,820 in net proceeds.

Our board of directors declared the following dividends in 2022:

Quarter	Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Dividend Declared Per Share
First quarter 2022	March 14, 2022	April 1, 2022	April 22, 2022	$ 0.12
Second quarter 2022	May 18, 2022	July 1, 2022	July 22, 2022	$ 0.14
Third quarter 2022	September 12, 2022	September 30, 2022	October 21, 2022	$ 0.14
Fourth quarter 2022	December 12, 2022	December 30, 2022	January 20, 2023	$ 0.14

Our board of directors declared the following dividends in 2021:

Quarter	Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Dividend Declared Per Share
First quarter 2021	March 15, 2021	April 2, 2021	April 23, 2021	$ 0.12
Second quarter 2021	June 14, 2021	July 2, 2021	July 23, 2021	$ 0.12
Third quarter 2021	September 13, 2021	October 1, 2021	October 22, 2021	$ 0.12
Fourth quarter 2021	December 2, 2021	December 15, 2021	January 14, 2022	$ 0.10
Fourth quarter 2021	December 2, 2021	December 30, 2021	January 21, 2022	$ 0.02

Noncontrolling Interest

During 2022, holders of IROP units exchanged 890,669 units for 890,669 shares of our common stock. As of December 31, 2022, 6,091,171 IROP units held by unaffiliated third parties were outstanding.

During 2021, we issued 6,429,481 IROP units in connection with the STAR Merger. Also during 2021, holders of IROP units exchanged 122,154 units for 122,154 shares of our common stock. As of December 31, 2021, 6,981,841 IROP units held by unaffiliated third parties were outstanding.

Our board of directors declared the following distributions on our operating partnership's LP units during 2022:

Quarter	Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Dividend Declared Per Unit
First quarter 2022	March 14, 2022	April 1, 2022	April 22, 2022	$ 0.12
Second quarter 2022	May 18, 2022	July 1, 2022	July 22, 2022	$ 0.14
Third quarter 2022	September 12, 2022	September 30, 2022	October 21, 2022	$ 0.14
Fourth quarter 2022	December 12, 2022	December 30, 2022	January 20, 2023	$ 0.14

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

Our board of directors declared the following distributions on our operating partnership's LP units during 2021:

Quarter	Declaration Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Dividend Declared Per Share
First quarter 2021	March 15, 2021	April 2, 2021	April 23, 2021	$ 0.12
Second quarter 2021	June 14, 2021	July 2, 2021	July 23, 2021	$ 0.12
Third quarter 2021	September 13, 2021	October 1, 2021	October 22, 2021	$ 0.12
Fourth quarter 2021	December 2, 2021	December 15, 2021	January 14, 2022	$ 0.10
Fourth quarter 2021	December 2, 2021	December 30, 2021	January 21, 2022	$ 0.02

NOTE 9: Equity Compensation Plans

On May 18, 2022, our stockholders approved our 2022 Long Term Incentive Plan (the "2022 Incentive Plan") which replaced the 2016 Long Term Incentive Plan (the "Prior Plan,", collectively known as the "Incentive Plan"). No new awards may be made under the Prior Plan, although awards outstanding under the Prior Plan will remain subject to the terms of the Prior Plan. The 2022 Incentive Plan provides for grants of equity and equity-based awards to our employees, officers, directors, consultants and other service providers, and such awards may take the form of restricted or unrestricted shares of common stock, non-qualified stock options, incentive stock options, restricted stock units ("RSUs"), stock appreciation rights ("SARs"), dividend equivalents and other equity and cash-based awards. A maximum of 8,000,000 shares of our common stock (plus up to an additional 1,280,610 shares of our common stock, to the extent that shares subject to outstanding awards under the Prior Plan are recycled into the 2022 Incentive Plan) may be awarded under the 2022 Incentive Plan, subject to customary adjustment for stock splits, reverse stock splits and similar corporate events or transactions affecting shares of our common stock.

Under the Incentive Plan, we have granted restricted shares, RSUs, and PSUs. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 we recognized $8,044, $7,346 and $5,635 of stock compensation expense, respectively. In 2021, our PSU and RSU award agreements were revised to provide for accelerated vesting upon retirement, as defined in the award agreements. Due to this revision, the stock compensation expense associated with any such award granted to a retirement eligible employee is recognized in full on the date of grant. During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, $2,422, $2,112, and $1,667 of stock compensation was recognized with respect to awards granted to retirement eligible employees.

The restricted shares and RSUs granted under the 2022 Incentive Plan generally vest over a two, three, or four year period. In addition, we have granted unrestricted shares to our directors. These awards generally vested immediately. A summary of restricted common share award and RSU activity is presented below.

	2022		2021		2020	
	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Balance, January 1,	404,988	$ 13.75	406,849	$ 11.68	326,541	$ 9.54
Granted	269,150	23.07	514,177	20.08	282,735	12.85
Vested	(223,785)	14.40	(475,426)	18.82	(164,026)	9.32
Forfeited	(54,871)	21.38	(40,612)	13.78	(38,401)	12.20
Balance, December 31, (1)	395,482	$ 18.67	404,988	$ 13.75	406,849	$ 11.68

(1) The outstanding award balance above included 163,348, 135,336, and 67,381 RSUs as of December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, respectively.

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

Subsequent to December 31, 2022, 242,447 restricted stock awards and RSUs valued at a weighted-average price of $19.09, or $4,629 in the aggregate were awarded to employees. These awards vest over a two to four-year period.

As of December 31, 2022, the unearned compensation cost relating to unvested restricted common share awards and RSUs was $3,260, which will be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2 years. The estimated fair value of restricted common share awards, and RSUs, vested during 2022, 2021, and 2020 was $5,452, $7,208, and $2,076, respectively.

The PSUs granted under the Incentive Plan have a three-year performance period and are generally based on (1) market performance as measured by total stockholder return for 70% of the award and (2) a subjective performance condition tied to achievement of specified individual criteria for 30% of the award. The PSUs vest 50% upon the Compensation Committee's determination as to the satisfaction of the performance criteria (which shall be within two months of the last day of the performance period) and 50% on the first anniversary of the last day of the performance period, subject to continued service through such dates. A summary of PSU activity is presented below.

	2022		2021		2020	
	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value Per Share
Balance, January 1,	944,907	$ 9.32	882,076	$ 8.21	717,677	$ 7.52
Granted (1)	198,099	20.67	257,230	12.45	202,145	11.77
Change in awards based on performance (2)	96,923	8.89	145,911	7.04	75,488	7.12
Vested	(425,022)	6.47	(340,310)	7.04	(113,234)	7.12
Forfeited	26,612	20.35	—	—	—	—
Balance, December 31,	841,519	$ 13.74	944,907	$ 9.32	882,076	$ 8.21

(1) PSUs granted reflects the number of awards assuming target performance. The actual number of awards earned is based on actual performance during the three-year performance period and ranges from 0%-150% of target.

(2) Represents the change in the numbers of PSUs earned based on performance achievement for the performance period.

Our assumptions used in computing the fair value of the PSUs at the dates of their respective awards, using the Monte Carlo method, were as follows:

	For the year ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Dividend yield	5.4%	6.4%	6.1%
Volatility (a)	32.0%	33.0%	22.0%
Expected term	2.9 years	2.8 years	2.8 years

(a) This represents the volatility assumption used for IRT. The volatility assumptions used for our peer group and the NAREIT Mortgage Index ranged from 25% to 45%.

The Company estimates future expenses associated with PSUs outstanding at December 31, 2022 to be $2,262, which will be recognized over a weighted-average period of 2.5 years. The estimated fair value of PSUs vested during 2022, 2021, and 2020 was $10,458, $4,750, and $1,862.

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

NOTE 10: Earnings (Loss) Per Share

The following table presents a reconciliation of basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020:

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Net income	$ 120,659	$ 45,529	$ 14,877
Income allocated to noncontrolling interest	(3,410)	(940)	(109)
Net income allocable to common shares	117,249	44,589	14,768
Weighted-average shares outstanding—Basic	221,965,460	108,552,185	93,660,086
Dilutive securities	1,154,477	1,279,336	1,028,354
Weighted-average shares outstanding—Diluted	223,119,937	109,831,520	94,688,440
Earnings per share—Basic	$ 0.53	$ 0.41	$ 0.16
Earnings per share—Diluted	$ 0.53	$ 0.41	$ 0.16

Certain IROP units and shares deliverable under the forward sale agreements totaling 6,091,171, 8,005,013, and 1,574,517 for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, were excluded from the earnings per share computation because their effect would have been anti-dilutive.

NOTE 11: Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)

The following table summarizes our quarterly financial data which, in the opinion of management, reflects all adjustments, consisting only of normal recurring adjustments, necessary for a fair presentation of our results of operations:

	For the Three-Month Periods Ended			
	March 31	June 30	September 30	December 31
2022				
Total revenue	$ 150,362	$ 154,763	$ 160,600	$ 162,799
Net income (loss)	76,880	(7,399)	16,653	34,524
Net income (loss) allocable to common shares	74,600	(7,205)	16,223	33,631
Total earnings per share—Basic (1)	$ 0.34	$ (0.03)	$ 0.07	$ 0.15
Total earnings per share—Diluted (1)	$ 0.34	$ (0.03)	$ 0.07	$ 0.15
2021				
Total revenue	$ 55,112	$ 57,444	$ 60,780	$ 76,916
Net income (loss)	1,093	3,407	11,564	29,465
Net income (loss) allocable to common shares	1,086	3,386	11,502	28,615
Total earnings per share—Basic (1)	$ 0.01	$ 0.03	$ 0.11	$ 0.23
Total earnings per share—Diluted (1)	$ 0.01	$ 0.03	$ 0.11	$ 0.23

(1) The summation of quarterly per share amounts may not equal the full year amounts due to rounding.

NOTE 12: Segment Reporting

We have identified one operating segment and have determined that we have one reportable segment. As a group, our executive officers act as the Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"). The CODM reviews operating results to make decisions about all investments and resources and to assess performance for the entire company. Our portfolio consists of one reportable segment, investments in real estate through the mechanism of ownership. The CODM manages and reviews our operations as one unit. Resources are allocated without regard to the underlying structure of any

(Dollars in thousands, except share and per share data)

investment, but rather after evaluating such economic characteristics as returns on investment, leverage ratios, current portfolio mix, degrees of risk, income tax consequences and opportunities for growth.

NOTE 13: Commitments and Contingencies

Litigation

We are subject to various legal proceedings and claims that arise in the ordinary course of our business operations. Matters which arise out of allegations of bodily injury, property damage, and employment practices are generally covered by insurance. While the resolution of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, we currently believe the final outcome of such matters will not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows. See "Part I. Item 3. Legal Proceedings."

Other Matters

To the extent that a natural disaster or similar event occurs with more than a remote risk of having a material impact on the consolidated financial statements, we will disclose the estimated range of possible outcomes, and, if an outcome is probable, accrue an appropriate liability.

Lease Obligations

We lease office space in Philadelphia, PA, Chicago, IL, and Irvine, CA. As of December 31, 2022, the weighted average term of our lease obligations was 6.1 years. The following table, sets forth as of December 31, 2022, the annual minimum rent due pursuant to these leases for each of the next five years and thereafter:

Year	Amount
2023	$ 844
2024	692
2025	482
2026	480
2027	486
Thereafter	2,042
Total	$ 5,026

Independence Realty Trust
Schedule III - Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation
As of December 31, 2022
(Dollars in thousands)

Market	Number of Properties	Initial Cost		Cost of Improvements		Gross Carrying Amount		Accumulated	Encumbrances (a)	Year(s) of Acquisition
		Land	Building	Land	Building	Land	Building			
Asheville, NC	1	$ 2,750	$ 25,225	$ —	$ 1,235	$ 2,750	$ 26,460	$ (5,107)		2015
Atlanta, GA	13	102,866	903,813	—	55,055	102,866	958,868	(57,014)	(b)	2015-2021
Austin, TX	1	3,857	48,719	—	3,206	3,857	51,925	(1,665)		2021
Birmingham, AL	2	10,682	213,996	—	7,234	10,682	221,230	(6,942)	(b)	2021
Charleston, SC	2	9,260	69,104	—	2,844	9,260	71,948	(13,733)		2015
Charlotte, NC	3	17,352	170,531	—	1,333	17,352	171,864	(10,347)		2015 - 2022
Chattanooga, TN	1	3,683	32,370	—	889	3,683	33,259	(1,005)	(b)	2021
Chicago, IL	1	5,587	82,485	—	2,054	5,587	84,539	(2,524)	(b)	2021
Cincinnati, OH	2	6,939	111,937	—	3,228	6,939	115,165	(3,473)		2021
Columbus, OH	10	28,870	308,917	—	29,418	28,870	338,335	(31,490)	(b)	2014 - 2021
Dallas, TX	14	68,829	749,578	—	30,937	68,829	780,515	(39,969)	(b)	2015 - 2021
Denver, CO	9	45,373	537,301	—	22,645	45,373	559,946	(18,067)	(b)	2021
Fort Wayne, IN	1	2,590	39,542	—	2,008	2,590	41,550	(1,415)	(b)	2021
Greenville, SC	1	7,330	111,833	—	4,002	7,330	115,835	(3,665)		2021
Houston, TX	7	29,049	284,339	—	8,688	29,049	293,027	(8,941)	(b)	2021
Huntsville, AL	3	20,794	166,020	—	2,876	20,794	168,896	(9,250)		2015 - 2021
Indianapolis, IN (c)	8	24,888	284,590	—	16,601	24,888	301,191	(20,613)	(b)	2012 - 2021
Lexington, KY	3	9,467	145,715	—	4,659	9,467	150,374	(4,652)		2021
Louisville, KY	4	21,228	102,521	—	24,815	21,228	127,336	(35,876)	(b)	2014 - 2014
Memphis, TN	4	10,730	124,023	—	24,544	10,730	148,567	(33,611)		2014 - 2015
Myrtle Beach, SC - Wilmington, NC	3	4,580	55,797	—	7,389	4,580	63,186	(10,492)	(b)	2017
Nashville, TN	5	33,939	318,936	—	12,595	33,939	331,531	(10,166)	(b)	2021 - 2022
Norfolk, VA	1	2,808	50,093	—	1,157	2,808	51,250	(1,516)	(b)	2021
Oklahoma City, OK	8	17,099	280,770	—	20,698	17,099	301,468	(18,668)	(b)	2014 - 2021
Orlando, FL	1	5,500	41,752	—	2,886	5,500	44,639	(8,803)		2015
Raleigh - Durham, NC	6	34,409	199,323	—	21,560	34,409	220,883	(40,432)		2014 - 2019
San Antonio, TX	1	4,604	50,501	—	1,935	4,604	52,436	(1,706)		2021
Tampa-St. Petersburg, FL	5	45,554	218,130	1,081	26,033	46,635	244,162	(24,955)		2017 - 2022
	120	$ 580,617	$ 5,727,861	$ 1,081	$ 342,524	$ 581,698	$ 6,070,385	$ (426,097)		

(a) Encumbrances exclude the principal balance of $635,128 and associated deferred financing costs related to the secured credit facilities.

(b) Represents properties with gross assets of $3,538,113 and mortgage note indebtedness of $1,185,246.

(c) Includes one property classified as held for sale as of December 31, 2022.

Independence Realty Trust
Schedule III - Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation
As of December 31, 2022
(Dollars in thousands)

Investments in Real Estate	December 31, 2022 [1]	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance, beginning of period	$ 6,534,563	$ 1,916,770	$ 1,796,365
Additions during period:			
Acquisitions	201,611	4,686,943	145,340
Improvements to land and building	85,227	43,035	35,783
Deductions during period:			
Dispositions of real estate	(161,836)	(106,916)	(56,797)
Asset write-offs	(7,482)	(5,269)	(3,921)
Balance, end of period:	$ 6,652,083	$ 6,534,563	$ 1,916,770

Accumulated Depreciation	December 31, 2022 [1]	December 31, 2021	December 31, 2020
Balance, beginning of period	$ 254,123	$ 208,618	$ 158,435
Depreciation expense	197,539	70,156	59,717
Dispositions of real estate	(18,083)	(19,382)	(5,613)
Asset write-off	(7,482)	(5,269)	(3,921)
Balance, end of period:	$ 426,097	$ 254,123	$ 208,618

(1) Includes one property classified as held for sale as of December 31, 2022.

ITEM 9. ***Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure***

None.

ITEM 9A. ***Controls and Procedures***

Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, (the "Exchange Act"), is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our chief executive officer and our chief financial officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, our management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and our management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

Under the supervision of our chief executive officer and chief financial officer and with the participation of our disclosure committee, we have carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based upon that evaluation, our chief executive officer and chief financial officer determined that our disclosure controls and procedures are effective at the reasonable assurance level.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risks that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022. In making this assessment, management used the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control – Integrated Framework* (2013 Framework). Based on this assessment, management believes that, as of December 31, 2022, our internal control over financial reporting is effective.

Our independent registered public accounting firm has issued an attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting. This report is included as part of Item 8 in this annual report on Form 10-K.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting or in other factors during our last fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or were reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

ITEM 9B. ***Other Information***

None.

ITEM 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

On February 22, 2023, as part of its periodic review of corporate governance matters, our Board of Directors amended and restated our Amended and Restated Bylaws (as so amended and restated, the "Amended and Restated Bylaws" and such amendments, the "Bylaw Amendments"). The Bylaw Amendments, which are effective as of February 22, 2023, make certain limited updates to the procedures and disclosure requirements for director nominations made by stockholders and address the adoption by the Securities and Exchange Commission of "universal proxy" rules and related requirements (the "Universal Proxy Rules"), including to require, upon request by us, certification of compliance with the Universal Proxy Rules and provide that a stockholder nomination will be deemed void and of no force or effect if the

nominating stockholder fails to comply with the Universal Proxy Rules. The amendments also include other conforming, technical and non-substantive changes.

The foregoing description of the Bylaw Amendments does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the Amended and Restated Bylaws, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 3.2 and is incorporated by reference herein.

PART III

ITEM 10. ***Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance***

The information required by this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement with respect to our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 11. ***Executive Compensation***

The information required by this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement with respect to our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. ***Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters***

The information required by this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement with respect to our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. ***Certain Relationships and Related Transactions and Director Independence***

The information required by this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement with respect to our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. ***Principal Accountant Fees and Services***

The information required by this item will be set forth in our definitive proxy statement with respect to our 2023 annual meeting of stockholders, and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. ***Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules***

The following documents are filed as part of this report:

1. Consolidated Financial Statements

Index to Consolidated Financial Statements

Independence Realty Trust, Inc.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID 185).

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020.

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

2. Financial Statement Schedules

Schedule III: Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation

All other schedules are not applicable.

3. Exhibits

The following exhibits are filed as part of, or incorporated by reference into, this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit	Description
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of July 26, 2021, by and among Independence Realty Trust, Inc. ("IRT"), Independence Realty Operating Partnership, LP ("IROP"), IRSTAR Sub, LLC, Steadfast Apartment REIT, Inc. and Steadfast Apartment REIT Operating Partnership, L.P., incorporated by reference to Exhibit 2.1 to IRT's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 26, 2021.*
3.1.1	Articles of Restatement of IRT, dated as of August 20, 2013, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to IRT's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on August 20, 2013.
3.1.2	Articles of Amendment of IRT, dated as of July 26, 2021, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to IRT's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 30, 2021.
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of IRT, dated as of February 22, 2023 filed herewith.
4.1.1	Fifth Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of IROP, dated as of March 3, 2017, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1.12 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016.
4.1.2	Amendment No. 1 to the Fifth Amended and Restated Agreement of Limited Partnership of IROP, dated as of December 16, 2021, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to IRT's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 16, 2021.
4.2	Exchange Rights Agreement, dated as of August 28, 2014, by and among IRT, IROP, USA Walnut Hill 1, LLC, USA Walnut Hill 4, LLC, USA Walnut Hill 8, LLC, USA Walnut Hill 9, LLC and USA Walnut Hill 19, LLC, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to IRT's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2014.
4.3	Exchange Rights Agreement, dated as of December 30, 2014, by and among IRT, IROP and USA IRR2, LLC, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1.9 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2014.
4.4	Exchange Rights Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2017, by and among IRT, IROP, Adam Kauffman, Brad Begelman, Mark Berman and Marc Esworthy, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1.13 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017.
4.5	Exchange Rights Agreement, dated as of September 3, 2021, by and among IRT, IROP, COPANS V V M, LLC and WELLINGTON V V M, LLC, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.
4.6	Exchange Rights Agreement, dated as of December 16, 2021, by and among IRT, IROP and STEADFAST REIT INVESTMENTS, LLC, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.6 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.
4.7	Description of IRT's Securities, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2021.
10.1	Equity Distribution Agreement, dated November 13, 2020, by and among IRT, IROP and each Bank of Montreal, BofA Securities, Inc., BMO Capital Markets Corp., Capital One Securities, Inc., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Jefferies LLC, KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc., Robert W. Baird & Co. Incorporated, Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated and Truist Securities (including Form of Master Confirmation), incorporated by reference to Exhibit 1.1 to IRT's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 13, 2020.

EXHIBIT INDEX

10.2	IRT Long Term Incentive Plan Form of Stock Appreciation Rights Award Certificate adopted January 31, 2014, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to IRT's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 6, 2014.**
10.3	IRT 2016 Long Term Incentive Plan, as amended and restated as of May 12, 2016, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to IRT's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on May 17, 2016.**
10.4	Amendment No. 1 dated as of May 2, 2017, to the IRT Long Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.9 to IRT's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2017 (the "2017 Q1 10-Q").**
10.5	Notice of Amendment of Outstanding Awards as of May 2, 2017, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to the 2017 Q1 10-Q. **
10.6	Form of 2017 Performance Share Unit Award Grant Agreement adopted as of February 28, 2017, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the 2017 Q1 10-Q. **
10.7	Form of Restricted Stock Award Certificate for Eligible Officers adopted as of February 28, 2017, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the 2017 Q1 10-Q. **
10.8	Summary of Non-Employee Director Compensation, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.16 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019.**
10.9	Form of Cash Bonus Award Grant Agreement under the Independence Realty Trust, Inc. 2016 Long Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.23 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018.**
10.10	Form of Performance Share Unit Award Grant Agreement under the Independence Realty Trust, Inc. 2016 Long Term Incentive Plan (for awards prior to 2020), incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018.**
10.11	Form of Restricted Stock Award Certificate for Eligible Officers under the Independence Realty Trust, Inc. 2016 Long Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.25 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018.**
10.12	IRT 2022 Long Term Incentive Plan, incorporated by reference to Appendix C to IRT's Definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed on March 18, 2022.
10.13	Form of Indemnification Agreement for IRT directors and executive officers, together with the schedule required by Instruction 2 of Item 601 of Regulation S-K, listing the parties to substantially identical agreements, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to IRT's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2019.
10.14	Amendment No. 2 dated as of October 23, 2019, to the Independence Realty Trust, Inc. Long Term Incentive Plan (Amended and Restated as of May 12, 2016), incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to IRT's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2019.**
10.15	Form of Independence Realty Trust, Inc. 2016 Long Term Incentive Plan Restricted Share Unit Grant Agreement (for 2020 and later awards), incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019.**

EXHIBIT INDEX

10.16	Form of Independence Realty Trust, Inc. 2016 Long Term Incentive Plan Performance Share Unit Award Grant Agreement (for 2020 and later awards), incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.27 to IRT's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2019.**
10.17	Employment Agreement, dated December 20, 2016, by and between IRT and Scott F. Schaeffer, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to the 12/22/16 Form 8-K.**
10.18	Employment Agreement, dated December 20, 2016, by and between IRT and James J. Sebra, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to the 12/22/16 Form 8-K. **
10.19	Employment Agreement, dated December 20, 2016, by and between IRT and Farrell M. Ender, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to the 12/22/16 Form 8-K. **
10.20	Employment Agreement, dated March 1, 2020, by and between IRT and Jessica Norman, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to IRT's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020.**
10.21	Employment Agreement, dated March 1, 2020, by and between IRT and Jason R. Delozier, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to IRT's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2020.**
10.22	Form of Executive Acknowledgement, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to IRT's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 26, 2021.**
10.23	Fourth Amended, Restated and Consolidated Credit Agreement (the "Credit Agreement"), dated as of July 25, 2022, by and among the Independence Realty Operating Partnership, LP as borrower, Independence Realty Trust, Inc., and the other guarantors party thereto, collectively, as guarantors, Citibank, N.A. (together with any successor in interest, "Citibank") and KeyBank National Association (together with any successor in interest, "KeyBank"), as initial Lenders, Issuing Lenders and Swing Loan Lenders, the other lending institutions which are parties to the Credit Agreement as "Lenders", the other lending institutions that may become parties to the Credit Agreement and KeyBank, as administrative agent for Lenders, with Citibank, and The Huntington National Bank, as Revolving Facility Co-Syndication Agents, Regions Bank, and Capital One, National Association, as 2021 Term Loan Co-Syndication Agents, Capital One, National Association and PNC Bank, National Association, as 2022 Term Loan Co-Syndication Agents, Bank Of America, N.A., Capital One, National Association, Citizens Bank, PNC Bank, National Association, Regions Bank, BMO Harris Bank, N.A., The Huntington National Bank and Truist Bank (successor by merger to SunTrust Bank), as Co-Documentation Agents, Citibank, and KeyBanc Capital Markets, as Revolving Facility and 2021 Term Loan Joint Bookrunners, KeyBanc Capital Markets, Capital One, National Association, and The Huntington National Bank, as 2022 Term Loan Joint Bookrunners, and KeyBanc Capital Markets, Citibank, and The Huntington National Bank, as Revolving Facility Joint Lead Arrangers, and KeyBanc Capital Markets, Capital One, National Association, and Regions Capital Markets, as 2021 Term Loan Joint Lead Arrangers, KeyBanc Capital Markets, Capital One, National Association, and The Huntington National Bank, as 2022 Term Loan Joint Lead Arrangers, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to IRT's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 27, 2022.
10.24	Consulting Agreement dated November 8, 2022 between Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and Ella S. Neyland, incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to IRT's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 8, 2022.
10.25	Form of Cash Bonus Award Grant Agreement under the Independence Realty Trust, Inc. 2022 Long Term Incentive Plan.**
10.26	Form of Performance Share Unit Award Grant Agreement under the Independence Realty Trust, Inc. 2022 Long Term Incentive Plan.**

EXHIBIT INDEX

10.27	Form of Restricted Stock Award Certificate for Eligible Officers under the Independence Realty Trust, Inc. 2022 Long Term Incentive Plan.**
21.1	Subsidiaries of IRT, filed herewith.
23.1	Consent of KPMG LLP, filed herewith.
31.1	Certification of the Principal Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 filed herewith.
31.2	Certification of the Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 filed herewith.
32.1	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 filed herewith.
32.2	Certification of the Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 filed herewith.
99.1	Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations filed herewith.
101	The following materials, formatted in iXBRL (Inline eXtensible Business Reporting Language): (i) Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, (ii) Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020. (iii) Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, (iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020, and (v) notes to the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2022, filed herewith.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document).

* Schedules have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. IRT agrees to furnish supplementary to the SEC a copy of any omitted schedule upon request by the SEC.
** Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement required to be filed as an exhibit pursuant to Item 15(b) of Form 10-K.

ITEM 16. ***Form 10-K Summary***

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.

Date: February 23, 2023

By: /S/ SCOTT F. SCHAEFFER
Scott F. Schaeffer
Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Name	Title	Date
/S/ SCOTT F. SCHAEFFER **Scott F. Schaeffer**	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	February 23, 2023
/S/ JAMES J. SEBRA **James J. Sebra**	Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 23, 2023
/S/ JASON R. DELOZIER **Jason R. Delozier**	Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 23, 2023
/S/ STEPHEN BOWIE **Stephen Bowie**	Director	February 23, 2023
/S/ NED W. BRINES **Ned W. Brines**	Director	February 23, 2023
/S/ ANA MARIE dEL RIO **Ana Marie del Rio**	Director	February 23, 2023
/s/ RICHARD D. GEBERT **Richard D. Gebert**	Director	February 23, 2023
/S/ MELINDA H. McCLURE **Melinda H. McClure**	Director	February 23, 2023
/S/ THOMAS H. PURCELL **Thomas H. Purcell**	Director	February 23, 2023
/S/ DEFOREST B. SOARIES, JR. **DeForest B. Soaries, Jr.**	Director	February 23, 2023
/S/ LISA WASHINGTON **Lisa Washington**	Director	February 23, 2023

Exhibit 3.2

INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.

(a Maryland Corporation)

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS

As Amended and Restated as of February 22, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS

OF

INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.

(a Maryland Corporation)

As Amended and Restated as of February 22, 2023

ARTICLE I

OFFICES

Section 1. PRINCIPAL OFFICE. The principal office of Independence Realty Trust, Inc. (the "Corporation") in the State of Maryland shall be located at such place as the Board of Directors (the "Board") may designate.

Section 2. ADDITIONAL OFFICES. The Corporation may have additional offices, within or without the State of Maryland, including a principal executive office, at such places as the Board may from time to time determine or the business of the Corporation may require.

ARTICLE II

MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS

Section 1. PLACE. All meetings of stockholders shall be held at such place or places, within or without the State of Maryland, as shall be fixed by resolution of the Board adopted by a majority of the total number of authorized Directors (whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized Directorships at the time any such resolution is presented to the Board for adoption) and stated in the notice of the meeting.

Section 2. ANNUAL MEETING. An annual meeting of stockholders for the election of directors and the transaction of any other business as may properly be brought before the meeting in accordance with these Bylaws shall be held on the date and at the time fixed by (i) resolution of the Board adopted by a majority of the total number of authorized Directors (whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized Directorships at the time any such resolution is presented to the Board for adoption), (ii) a duly authorized committee of the Board, or (iii) the Chairman of the Board, if delegated that authority by the resolution of the Board adopted by a majority of the total number of authorized Directors (whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized Directorships at the time any such resolution is presented to the Board for adoption).

Section 3. NOTICE. Not less than ten (10) calendar days before each meeting of stockholders, the secretary shall give to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting and to each stockholder not entitled to vote who is entitled to notice of the meeting, notice in writing or by electronic transmission stating the time and place of the meeting and, in the case of a special

meeting or as otherwise may be required by any statute, the purpose for which the meeting is called, by mail, by presenting it to such stockholder personally, by leaving it at the stockholder's residence or usual place of business or by any other means permitted by applicable Maryland law. If mailed, such notice shall be deemed to be given when deposited in the United States mail addressed to the stockholder at the stockholder's address as it appears on the records of the Corporation, with postage thereon prepaid. If transmitted electronically, such notice shall be deemed to be given when transmitted to the stockholder by an electronic transmission to any address or number of the stockholder at which the stockholder receives electronic transmissions. The Corporation may give a single notice to all stockholders who share an address, which single notice shall be effective as to any stockholder at such address, unless such stockholder objects to receiving such single notice or revokes a prior consent to receiving such single notice. Failure to give notice of any meeting to one or more stockholders, or any irregularity in such notice, shall not affect the validity of any meeting fixed in accordance with this Article II or the validity of any proceedings at any such meeting.

Section 4. ORGANIZATION AND CONDUCT.

(a) At every meeting of the stockholders, the Chairman of the Board, if there is such an officer, or if not, such person who is designated by the Board, shall act as chairman of the meeting and shall call all meetings to order, determine the order of business and determine all other matters of procedure regarding the meeting. The Secretary shall act as secretary of all meetings of the stockholders; and in the absence of the Secretary, an Assistant Secretary, if any, shall act as secretary of such meeting of the stockholders; and in the absence of the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary, the chairman of the meeting may appoint any person to act as secretary of the meeting. In the event that the Secretary presides at a meeting of stockholders, an assistant secretary or, in the absence of all assistant secretaries, an individual appointed by the Board or the chairman of the meeting, shall record the minutes of the meeting.

(b) To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, the Board shall be entitled to adopt, or in the absence of the Board doing so, the chairman of the meeting shall be entitled to prescribe, such rules, regulations or procedures for the conduct of meetings of stockholders as it, he or she shall deem appropriate. Such rules, regulations and procedures that the Board or the chairman of any meeting of stockholders may adopt include, without limitation: (1) establishing an agenda for the meeting and the order for the consideration of the items of business on such agenda, (2) restricting admission to the time set for the commencement of the meeting, (3) limiting attendance at the meeting to stockholders of record of the Corporation entitled to vote at the meeting, their duly authorized proxies or other such persons as the chairman of the meeting may determine, (4) limiting participation at the meeting on any matter to stockholders of record of the Corporation entitled to vote on such matter, their duly authorized proxies or other such persons as the chairman of the meeting may determine to recognize and, as a condition to recognizing any such participant, requiring such participant to provide the chairman of the meeting with evidence of his or her name and affiliation, whether he or she is a stockholder or a proxy for a

stockholder, and the class and series and number of shares of each class and series of capital stock of the Corporation which are owned beneficially and/or of record by such stockholder, (5) limiting the time allotted to questions or comments by participants, (6) taking such actions as are necessary or appropriate to maintain order, decorum, safety and security at the meeting, (7) removing any stockholder who refuses to comply with meeting procedures, rules or guidelines as established by the chairman of the meeting, (8) complying with any state and local laws and regulations concerning safety and security, (9) restricting use of audio or video recording devices at the meeting, and (10) taking such other action as, in the discretion of the chairman of the meeting, is deemed necessary, appropriate or convenient for the proper conduct of the meeting. Unless and to the extent determined by the Board or the chair of the meeting, meetings of stockholders shall not be required to be held in accordance with rules of parliamentary procedure. Should any person in attendance become unruly or obstruct the meeting proceedings, the chairman of the meeting shall have the power to have such person removed from participation.

Section 5. QUORUM. At any meeting of stockholders, the presence in person or by proxy of stockholders entitled to cast a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast at such meeting on any matter shall constitute a quorum; but this section shall not affect any requirement under any statute or the charter of the Corporation (the "Charter") for the vote necessary for the approval of any matter. If such quorum is not established at any meeting of the stockholders, the chairman of the meeting may adjourn the meeting from time to time to a date not more than one hundred twenty (120) calendar days after the original record date without notice other than announcement at the meeting. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally notified.

The stockholders present either in person or by proxy, at a meeting which has been duly called and at which a quorum has been established, may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal from the meeting of enough stockholders to leave fewer than would be required to establish a quorum.

Section 6. VOTING. A plurality of all the votes cast at a meeting of stockholders duly called and at which a quorum is present shall be sufficient to elect a director. Each share may be voted for as many individuals as there are directors to be elected and for whose election the share is entitled to be voted, without any right to cumulative votes. A majority of the votes cast at a meeting of stockholders duly called and at which a quorum is present shall be sufficient to approve any other matter which may properly come before the meeting, unless more than a majority of the votes cast is required by statute or by the Charter. Unless otherwise provided by statute or by the Charter, each outstanding share, regardless of class, shall be entitled to one vote on each matter submitted to a vote at a meeting of stockholders. Voting on any question or in any election may be viva voce unless the chairman of the meeting shall order that voting be by ballot or otherwise.

Section 7. PROXIES. A holder of record of shares of stock of the Corporation may cast votes in person or by proxy executed by the stockholder or by the stockholder's duly authorized agent in any manner permitted by law. Such proxy or evidence of authorization of such proxy shall be filed with the secretary of the Corporation before or at the meeting. No proxy shall be valid more than eleven months after its date unless otherwise provided in the proxy.

Section 8. VOTING OF STOCK BY CERTAIN HOLDERS.

(a) Stock of the Corporation registered in the name of a corporation, partnership, trust, limited liability company or other entity, if entitled to be voted, may be voted by the president or a vice president, general partner, trustee or managing member thereof, as the case may be, or a proxy appointed by any of the foregoing individuals, unless some other person who has been appointed to vote such stock pursuant to a bylaw or a resolution of the governing body of such corporation or other entity or agreement of the partners of a partnership presents a certified copy of such bylaw, resolution or agreement, in which case such person may vote such stock. Any trustee or fiduciary may vote stock registered in the name of such person in the capacity of trustee or fiduciary, either in person or by proxy.

(b) Shares of stock of the Corporation directly or indirectly owned by it shall not be voted at any meeting and shall not be counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares entitled to be voted at any given time, unless they are held by it in a fiduciary capacity, in which case they may be voted and shall be counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares at any given time.

(c) The Board may adopt by resolution a procedure by which a stockholder may certify in writing to the Corporation that any shares of stock registered in the name of the stockholder are held for the account of a specified person other than the stockholder. The resolution shall set forth the class of stockholders who may make the certification, the purpose for which the certification may be made, the form of certification and the information to be contained in it; if the certification is with respect to a record date, the time after the record date within which the certification must be received by the Corporation; and any other provisions with respect to the procedure which the Board considers necessary or desirable. On receipt by the Corporation of such certification, the person specified in the certification shall be regarded as, for the purposes set forth in the certification, the holder of record of the specified stock in place of the stockholder who makes the certification.

Section 9. INSPECTORS.

(a) The Board or the chairman of a meeting of stockholders may, in advance of any such meeting, appoint one or more inspectors of election to act at the meeting and make a written report thereof. If no such appointment shall be made, or if any of the inspectors so appointed shall fail to attend, or refuse or be unable to serve, then such appointment may be made by the presiding officer of the meeting at the meeting or any adjournment thereof. No director or candidate for the office of director shall act as an inspector of an election of directors. The inspectors may appoint or retain other persons or entities to assist the inspectors in the performance of the duties of the inspectors. Each inspector, before entering upon the discharge of

the duties of inspector, shall take and sign an oath faithfully to execute the duties of inspector with strict impartiality and according to the best of such person's ability.

(b) If appointed, the inspectors shall ascertain the number of shares outstanding and the voting power of each; (i) determine the shares represented at the meeting, in person or by proxy, and the validity and effect of proxies and ballots; (ii) ascertain the existence of a quorum; (iii) receive and tabulate all votes and ballots; (iv) determine and retain for a reasonable period a record of the disposition of any challenges made to any determination by them; (v) certify their determination of the number of shares represented at the meeting, and their count of all votes and ballots; and (vi) do such acts as are proper to conduct the election or vote with fairness to all stockholders. In determining the validity and counting of all proxies and ballots, the inspectors shall act in accordance with applicable law. The date and time of the opening and the closing of the polls for each matter upon which the stockholders will vote at a meeting shall be announced at the meeting. No ballots, proxies or votes, nor any revocations thereof or changes thereto, shall be accepted by the inspectors after the closing of the polls. On request of the presiding officer at the meeting, the inspectors shall make a report in writing of any challenge, request or matter determined by them and shall execute a certificate of any fact found by them. If there is more than one inspector, the report of a majority shall be the report of the inspectors. The report of the inspector or inspectors on the number of shares represented at the meeting and the results of the voting shall be *prima facie* evidence thereof.

Section 10. INTRODUCTION OF BUSINESS AT A MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS.

(a) Business Before Annual Meeting. Except as otherwise provided by applicable law, at an annual meeting of stockholders, no business shall be transacted and no corporate action shall be proposed or taken except as shall have been properly brought before the annual meeting in accordance with the Charter and these Bylaws. For business to be properly brought before an annual meeting, such business must be (i) specified in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) given by or at the direction of the Board (or any duly authorized committee thereof), (ii) if not specified in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) provided by or at the direction of the Board (or any duly authorized committee thereof), otherwise properly brought before the annual meeting by or at the direction of the Board (or any duly authorized committee of the Board) or the Chairman of the Board (if any), or (iii) brought before the annual meeting by a stockholder Present in Person (as defined below) who (A) was the beneficial owner of shares of the Corporation's stock entitled to vote at the annual meeting as of the time of the delivery of the Proposal Notice (as defined below), on the record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of and to vote at the annual meeting and as of the time of the annual meeting, (B) is entitled to vote at such annual meeting, and (C) has complied with this Article II, Section 10 in all applicable respects. For purposes of these Bylaws, "Present in Person" shall mean that the stockholder proposing that the business be brought before the annual meeting of the Corporation, or, if the proposing stockholder is not an individual, a qualified representative of such proposing stockholder, appear in person at such annual meeting (unless such meeting is held by means of remote communication in which case the proposing stockholder or its qualified representative shall be present at such annual meeting by means of

remote communication). Notwithstanding the foregoing, stockholders seeking to nominate persons to serve on the Board must comply with Article III, Section 17 of these Bylaws and, other than defined terms, this Article II, Section 10 shall not be applicable to the nominations of directors for election to the Board. For purposes of these Bylaws, "qualified representative" means (i) if the stockholder is a corporation, any duly authorized officer of such corporation, (ii) if the stockholder is a limited liability company, any duly authorized member, manager or officer of such limited liability company, (iii) if the stockholder is a partnership, any general partner or person who functions as general partner for such partnership, (iv) if the stockholder is a trust, the trustee of such trust, or (v) if the stockholder is an entity other than the foregoing, the persons acting in such similar capacities as the foregoing with respect to such entity.

(b) Advance Notice of Stockholder Business.

(i) Stockholder Proposals. Except with respect to nominations for election to the Board, which must be made in compliance with the provisions of Article III, Section 17 of these Bylaws, and except for stockholder proposals submitted for inclusion in the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to, and in compliance with, Rule 14a-8 (and the interpretations thereunder) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") and the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") promulgated thereunder and which proposals are not excludable under Rule 14a-8 of the Exchange Act, whether pursuant to a no-action letter from the Staff of the SEC's Division of Corporation Finance or a determination of a federal court of competent jurisdiction, and which are included in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the Board (or any duly authorized committee thereof) and the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to Rule 14a-8 of the Exchange Act, for a proposal to be properly brought before any annual meeting of stockholders by a stockholder, in addition to the requirements of Article II, Section 10(a) of these Bylaws, the stockholder must have given timely notice thereof in writing to the Secretary (the "Proposal Notice"), which Proposal Notice shall be in proper form, and the making of such proposal must be permitted by applicable law, the Charter and these Bylaws, and must comply with the notice and other procedures set forth in this Article II, Section 10(b) in all applicable respects. To be timely, the Proposal Notice must be in writing and, except as provided in paragraph (iii) of this Section 10(b), must set forth all information required to be provided pursuant to this Section 10(b) and must be delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal office of the Corporation not earlier than the close of business on the one hundred and fiftieth (150th) calendar day and not later than the close of business on the one hundred and twentieth (120th) calendar day prior to the one-year anniversary date of the date of the filing of the definitive proxy statement for the immediately preceding year's annual meeting of stockholders; *provided, however*, that in the event that the date of the annual meeting of stockholders is more than thirty (30) calendar days before or more than thirty (30) calendar days after the one-year anniversary date of the immediately preceding year's annual meeting of stockholders or special meeting in lieu thereof, or if the Corporation did not hold an annual meeting of stockholders or special meeting in lieu thereof in the preceding fiscal year, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary of the Corporation not earlier than the close of business on the one hundred fiftieth (150th) calendar day prior to the date of such annual meeting and not later than the later of (i) the close of business on the one hundred

twentieth (120th) calendar day prior to such annual meeting or (ii) the close of business on the tenth (10th) calendar day following the day on which public disclosure of the date of such annual meeting was first made by the Corporation (or if that day is not a business day for the Corporation, on the next succeeding business day). For purposes of these Bylaws, "Proposal Notice Deadline" shall mean the last date for a stockholder to deliver a Proposal Notice in accordance with the provisions of the previous sentence. In no event shall any adjournment or postponement of an annual meeting or the announcement thereof commence a new time period for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above. For purposes of these Bylaws, "close of business" shall mean 5:00 p.m. local time at the principal executive offices of the Corporation on any calendar day, whether or not such day is a business day. For purposes of these Bylaws, "public disclosure" or its corollary "publicly disclosed" shall mean (i) disclosure by the Corporation in a document publicly filed or furnished by it with the SEC pursuant to Section 13, 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act, (ii) in a press release issued by the Corporation and distributed through a national news or wire service, or (iii) another method reasonably intended by the Corporation to achieve broad-based dissemination of the information contained therein.

(ii) Required Form of Proposal Notice for Stockholder Proposals. To be in proper form, the Proposal Notice shall set forth in writing:

(1) Information Regarding each Proposing Person. As to each Proposing Person (as such term is defined in Article II, Section 10(b)(vi)(1)):

(a) the name and address of such Proposing Person, as they appear on the Corporation's stock transfer books;

(b) the class, series and number of shares of the Corporation directly or indirectly beneficially owned (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) and/or held of record by such Proposing Person (including any shares of any class or series of the Corporation as to which such Proposing Person has a right to acquire beneficial ownership at any time in the future, whether such right is exercisable immediately, only after the passage of time or only upon the satisfaction of certain conditions precedent), the dates on which such shares were acquired and the investment intent of such acquisition of shares at the time they were acquired;

(c) a description in reasonable detail of any pending, or to such Proposing Person's knowledge, threatened legal proceeding in which any Proposing Person is a party or participant involving the Corporation or any officer, director "affiliate" (for purposes of these Bylaws, as such term is used by Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act) or "associate" (for purposes of these Bylaws, as such term is used by Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act) of the Corporation;

(d) a description in reasonable detail of any relationship (including any direct or indirect interest in any agreement, arrangement or understanding, written or oral) between any Proposing Person and the Corporation or any director, officer, affiliate or associate of the Corporation;

(e) the full notional amount of any securities that, directly or indirectly, underlie any "derivative security" (as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1(c) under the Exchange Act) that constitutes a "call equivalent position" (as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1(b) under the Exchange Act) (together, a "Synthetic Equity Position") and that is, directly or indirectly, held or maintained by such Proposing Person with respect to any shares of any class or series of shares of the Corporation; provided that, for the purposes of the definition of "Synthetic Equity Position," the term "derivative security" shall also include any security or instrument that would not otherwise constitute a "derivative security" (as such term is defined in Rule 16a-1(c) under the Exchange Act) as a result of any feature that would make any conversion, exercise or similar right or privilege of such security or instrument becoming determinable only at some future date or upon the happening of a future occurrence, in which case the determination of the amount of securities into which such security or instrument would be convertible or exercisable shall be made assuming that such security or instrument is immediately convertible or exercisable at the time of such determination; and, *provided, further*, that any Proposing Person satisfying the requirements of Rule 13d-1(b)(1) under the Exchange Act (other than a Proposing Person that so satisfies Rule 13d-1(b)(1) under the Exchange Act solely by reason of Rule 13d-1(b)(1)(ii)(E)) shall not be deemed to hold or maintain the notional amount of any securities that underlie a Synthetic Equity Position held by such Proposing Person as a hedge with respect to a bona fide derivatives trade or position of such Proposing Person arising in the ordinary course of such Proposing Person's business as a derivatives dealer;

(f) a description in reasonable detail of any agreement, arrangement or understanding (including any short position or any borrowing or lending of shares of stock) that has been made by or on behalf of such Proposing Person, the effect or intent of any of the foregoing being to mitigate loss to, or to manage risk of stock price changes for, any Proposing Person or to increase or decrease the voting power or pecuniary or economic interest of such Proposing Person or any of its affiliates or associates with respect to stock of the Corporation;

(g) a description in reasonable detail of any proxy, contract, arrangement, understanding or relationship, written or oral and formal or informal, between such Proposing Person and any other person or entity (naming each such person or entity) pursuant to which the Proposing Person has a right to vote any shares of the Corporation;

(h) a description in reasonable detail of any rights to dividends on the shares of any class or series of shares of the Corporation directly or indirectly held of record or beneficially by such Proposing Person that are separated or separable from the underlying shares of the Corporation;

(i) a description in reasonable detail of any performance-related fees (other than an asset-based fee) to which the Proposing Person may be entitled as a result of any increase or decrease in the value of shares of the Corporation or any of its derivative securities;

(j) a description in reasonable detail of any direct or indirect interest of such Proposing Person in any contract or agreement with the Corporation, or any affiliate or associate of the Corporation (naming such affiliate or associate);

(k) a description in reasonable detail of all agreements, arrangements and understandings, written or oral and formal or informal, (1) between or among any of the Proposing Persons or (2) between or among any Proposing Person and any other person or entity (naming each such person or entity) in connection with or related to the proposal of business by a stockholder, including without limitation (A) any understanding, formal or informal, written or oral, that any Proposing Person may have reached with any stockholder of the Corporation (including their names) with respect to how such stockholder will vote its shares in the Corporation at any meeting of the Corporation's stockholders or take other action in support of or related to any business proposed, or other action to be taken, by the Proposing Person, and (B) any agreements that would be required to be disclosed by any Proposing Person or any other person or entity pursuant to Item 5 or Item 6 of a Schedule 13D that would be filed pursuant to the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (regardless of whether the requirement to file a Schedule 13D is applicable to the Proposing Person or other person or entity);

(l) all other information relating to such Proposing Person that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filing if such a filing was to be made by any Proposing Person in connection with the contested solicitation of proxies or consents (even if a contested solicitation is not involved) by any Proposing Person in support of the business proposed to be brought before the meeting pursuant to Section 14(a) and Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act;

(m) a representation as to whether any Proposing Person intends to deliver a proxy statement and form of proxy to holders of at least the percentage of the Corporation's outstanding capital stock entitled to vote and required to approve the proposed business described in the Proposal Notice and, if so, identifying each such Proposing Person; and

(n) a representation that the stockholder delivering the Proposal Notice or its qualified representative intends to appear in person at the meeting (unless such meeting is held by means of remote communication and, in such case, a representation that the stockholder or its qualified representative shall appear at the meeting by means of remote communication) to propose the actions specified in the Proposal Notice and to vote all proxies solicited.

(2) Information Regarding the Proposal: As to each item of business that the stockholder giving the Proposal Notice proposes to bring before the annual meeting:

(a) a description in reasonable detail of the business desired to be brought before the meeting and the reasons (including the text of any reasons for the business that will be disclosed in any proxy statement or supplement thereto to be filed with the SEC) detailing why such stockholder or any other Proposing Person believes that the taking of the

action or actions proposed to be taken would be in the best interests of the Corporation and its stockholders;

(b) the text of the proposal or business (including the text of any resolutions proposed for consideration);

(c) a description in reasonable detail of any interest of any Proposing Person in such business, including any anticipated benefit to the stockholder or any other Proposing Person therefrom, including any interest that will be disclosed to the Corporation's stockholders in any proxy statement to be distributed to the Corporation's stockholders); and

(d) all other information relating to such proposed business that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filing if such a filing was to be made by any of the Proposing Persons in connection with the contested solicitation of proxies or consents (even if a contested solicitation is not involved) in support of such proposed business by one or more Proposing Persons pursuant to Section 14(a) and Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act.

(iii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 10, the information required to be included in a Proposal Notice provided pursuant to paragraphs (i) and (ii) of this Section 10(b) shall not include any ordinary course business activities of any broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee who is directed to prepare and submit the notice required by paragraphs (i) and (ii) of this Section 10(b) on behalf of a beneficial owner of the shares held of record by such broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee and who is not otherwise affiliated or associated with such beneficial owner.

(iv) Updating of Proposal Notice.

(1) A stockholder providing notice of any business proposed to be conducted at an annual meeting shall further update and supplement such notice, as necessary, from time to time, so that the information provided or required to be provided in such notice pursuant to this Article II, Section 10(b) shall be true, correct and complete in all respects not only prior to the Proposal Notice Deadline but also at all times thereafter and prior to the annual meeting, and such update and supplement shall be received by the Secretary of the Corporation not later than the earlier of (A) five (5) business days following the occurrence of any event, development or occurrence which would cause the information provided to be not true, correct and complete in all respects, and (B) ten (10) business days prior to the meeting at which such proposals contained therein are to be considered.

(2) If the information submitted pursuant to this Article II, Section 10(b) by any stockholder proposing business for consideration at an annual meeting shall not be true, correct and complete in all respects prior to the Proposal Notice Deadline, such information may be deemed not to have been provided in accordance with this Article II, Section 10(b). For the avoidance of doubt, the updates required pursuant to this Article II, Section 10(b) do not cause a notice that was not in compliance with this Article II, Section 10(b) when first delivered

to the Corporation prior to the Proposal Notice Deadline to thereafter be in proper form in accordance with this Article II, Section 10.

(3) Upon written request by the Secretary of the Corporation, the Board (or any duly authorized committee thereof), any stockholder submitting a Proposal Notice proposing business for consideration at an annual meeting shall provide, within five (5) business days of delivery of such request (or such other period as may be specified in such request), written verification, satisfactory in the reasonable discretion of the Board, any duly authorized committee thereof or any duly authorized officer of the Corporation, to demonstrate the accuracy of any information submitted by the stockholder in the Proposal Notice delivered pursuant to this Article II, Section 10(b) (including, if requested by the Corporation, written confirmation by such stockholder that it continues to intend to bring the business proposed in the Proposal Notice before the meeting). If a stockholder fails to provide such written verification within such period, the information as to which written verification was requested may be deemed not to have been provided in accordance with this Article II, Section 10(b).

(v) Exclusive Means. Except as provided by Rule 14a-8 (and the interpretations thereof) of the Exchange Act, and notwithstanding anything in these Bylaws to the contrary (other than the provisions of Article II, Section 10(b)(xi) below relating to any proposal properly submitted in accordance with Rule 14a-8 (and the SEC's interpretations thereunder, including those of the Staff of the SEC's Division of Corporation Finance) under the Exchange Act and included in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) made by or at the direction of the Board (or any duly authorized committee thereof) and the Corporation's proxy statement) and other than nominations for election to the Board which must comply with the provisions of Article III, Section 17 hereof), this Article II, Section 10 shall be the exclusive means for any stockholder of the Corporation to propose business to be brought before an annual meeting of stockholders and, except as aforesaid, no business shall be conducted at any annual meeting of stockholders that is not properly brought before the meeting in accordance with this Article II, Section 10. If the chairman of such meeting shall determine, based on the facts and circumstances and in consultation with counsel (who may be the Corporation's internal counsel), that such business was not properly brought before the meeting in accordance with this Article II, Section 10, then the chairman of the meeting shall so declare to the meeting and not permit such business to be transacted at such meeting. In addition, business proposed to be brought by a stockholder may not be brought before an annual meeting if such stockholder takes action contrary to the representations made in the stockholder notice applicable to such business or if the stockholder notice applicable to such business contains an untrue statement of a fact or omits to state a fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading.

(vi) Definitions of Proposing Person and Acting in Concert.

(1) For purposes of these Bylaws, "Proposing Person" means (i) the stockholder providing the Proposal Notice or Nominating Notice (as defined below), as applicable, (ii) the beneficial owner of the Corporation's capital stock, if different, on whose behalf the Proposal Notice or Nominating Notice, as applicable, is given, (iii) any affiliate or associate (as defined under the Exchange Act) of such stockholder or beneficial owner, (iv) each

person who is a member of a "group" (for purposes of these Bylaws, as such term is used in Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act) with any such stockholder or beneficial owner (or their respective affiliates and associates) or is otherwise Acting in Concert (as defined below) with any such stockholder or beneficial owner (or their respective affiliates and associates) with respect to the proposals or nominations, as applicable, and (v) any participant (as defined in paragraphs (a)(ii)-(vi) of Instruction 3 to Item 4 of Schedule 14A, or any successor instructions) with such stockholder or beneficial owner in the solicitation of proxies in respect of any nominations or other business proposed to be brought before the Corporation's stockholders.

(2) For purposes of these Bylaws, a person shall be deemed to be "Acting in Concert" with another person if such person knowingly acts (whether or not pursuant to an express agreement, arrangement or understanding) in concert with, or towards a common goal relating to the management, governance or control of the Corporation in parallel with, such other person where (A) each person is conscious of the other person's conduct or intent and this awareness is an element in their decision-making processes and (B) at least one additional factor suggests that such persons intend to act in concert or in parallel, which such additional factors may include, without limitation, exchanging information (whether publicly or privately), attending meetings, conducting discussions, or making or soliciting invitations to act in concert or in parallel; *provided, however*, that a person shall not be deemed to be Acting in Concert with any other person solely as a result of the solicitation or receipt of revocable proxies, or special meeting demands from such other person in response to a solicitation made pursuant to, and in accordance with, Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act by way of a proxy statement filed on Schedule 14A. A person Acting in Concert with another person shall be deemed to be Acting in Concert with any third party who is also Acting in Concert with such other person.

(vii) Referencing and Cross-Referencing. The Proposal Notice is required to clearly indicate and expressly reference which provisions of this Article II, Section 10(b) the information disclosed is intended to be responsive to. Information disclosed in one section of the Proposal Notice, or an Exhibit, Annex or Schedule thereto, in response to one provision of this Article II, Section 10(b) shall not be deemed responsive to any other provision of this Article II, Section 10(b) unless it is expressly cross-referenced to such other provision.

(viii) No Incorporation by Reference. For a Proposal Notice to comply with the requirements of this Article II, Section 10(b), it must set forth in writing directly within the body of the Proposal Notice (as opposed to being incorporated by reference from any other document or writing not included with, and made a part of, the Proposal Notice) all the information required to be included therein as set forth in this Article II, Section 10(b). For the avoidance of doubt, a Proposal Notice shall not be deemed to be in compliance with this Article II, Section 10(b) if it attempts to include the required information by incorporating by reference any other document, writing or part thereof not included with, and made a part of, the Proposal Notice.

(ix) Accuracy of Information. A stockholder submitting the Proposal Notice, by its delivery to the Corporation, represents and warrants that all information contained therein, as of the Proposal Notice Deadline, is true, accurate and complete in all respects, contains no false and misleading statements and such stockholder acknowledges that it intends for the

Corporation and the Board to rely on such information as (i) being true, accurate and complete in all respects and (ii) not containing any false and misleading statements.

(x) Requirement for Separate and Timely Notice. Notwithstanding any notice of the annual meeting sent to stockholders on behalf of the Corporation, a stockholder must separately comply with this Article II, Section 10 to conduct business at any stockholder meeting. If the stockholder's proposed business is the same or relates to business brought by the Corporation and included in the Corporation's annual meeting notice, the stockholder is nevertheless still required to comply with this Article II, Section 10 and deliver, prior to the Proposal Notice Deadline, its own separate and timely Proposal Notice to the Secretary of the Corporation that complies in all respects with the requirements of this Article II, Section 10.

(xi) Rule 14a-8. Nothing in this Article II, Section 10 shall be deemed to affect the rights of stockholders to request inclusion of proposals in the Corporation's proxy statement pursuant to, and in compliance with, Rule 14a-8 (and the SEC's interpretations thereof, including those of the Staff of the SEC's Division of Corporation Finance) of the Exchange Act.

(xii) Exchange Act and Maryland General Corporation Law ("MGCL"). In addition to the provisions of this Article II, Section 10(b), a stockholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act, the MGCL and other applicable law with respect to any business that may be brought before an annual meeting and any solicitations of proxies in connection therewith.

Section 11. STOCKHOLDERS' CONSENT IN LIEU OF MEETING. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of stockholders may be taken without a meeting (a) if a unanimous consent setting forth the action is given in writing or by electronic transmission by each stockholder entitled to vote on the matter and filed with the minutes of proceedings of the stockholders or (b) if the action is advised, and submitted to the stockholders for approval, by the Board and a consent in writing or by electronic transmission of stockholders entitled to cast not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to authorize or take the action at a meeting of stockholders is delivered to the Corporation in accordance with the MGCL. The Corporation shall give notice of any action taken by less than unanimous consent to each stockholder not later than ten days after the effective time of such action.

Section 12. CONTROL SHARE ACQUISITION ACT. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Charter or these Bylaws, Title 3, Subtitle 7 of the MGCL or any successor statute, shall not apply to any acquisition by any person of shares of stock of the Corporation. This section may be repealed, in whole or in part, at any time, whether before or after an acquisition of control shares and, upon such repeal, may, to the extent provided by any successor bylaw, apply to any prior or subsequent control share acquisition.

Section 13. POSTPONEMENT AND CANCELLATION OF MEETINGS. Any previously scheduled annual or special meeting of the stockholders may be postponed, and any previously scheduled annual or special meeting of the stockholders called by the Board may be canceled, by resolution of the Board upon public notice given prior to the time previously scheduled for such meeting of stockholders.

Section 14. SPECIAL MEETINGS.

(a) Special meetings of the stockholders of the Corporation may only be called (i) at any time and for any purpose or purposes, by the Board pursuant to a resolution adopted by a majority of the total number of authorized directors (whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized directorships at the time any such resolution is presented to the Board for adoption), or by the Chairman of the Board, or (ii) by the Secretary of the Corporation, upon the written request of the record stockholders of the Corporation as of the record date fixed in accordance with Article II, Section 14(d) of these Bylaws who hold, in the aggregate, not less than a majority of the outstanding shares of the Corporation that would be entitled to vote at the meeting (the "Requisite Percentage") at the time such request is submitted by the holders of such Requisite Percentage, subject to and in accordance with this Article II, Section 14. The notice of a special meeting shall state the purpose or purposes of the special meeting, and the business to be conducted at the special meeting shall be limited to the purpose or purposes stated in the notice. At any special meeting of the stockholders, only such business shall be conducted or considered as shall have been properly brought before the special meeting. For business to be properly brought before a special meeting, it must be (i) specified in the Corporation's notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) given by or at the direction of the Board (or any duly authorized committee thereof), (ii) if not specified in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) provided by or at the direction of the Board (or any duly authorized committee thereof), otherwise properly brought before the special meeting by or at the direction of the Board (or any duly authorized committee of the Board) or the Chairman of the Board (if any), or (iii) otherwise properly requested to be brought before a special meeting requested by holders of the Requisite Percentage in accordance with the provisions of this Article II, Section 14 (a "Stockholder Requested Special Meeting"). Except in accordance with this Article II, Section 14 and except as provided in Article III, Section 17 with respect to a stockholder's ability to propose candidates for election as directors at a special meeting of stockholders where the election of directors is a matter specified in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the person calling such special meeting in accordance with the provisions of this Article II, Section 14, stockholders shall not be permitted to propose business to be brought before a special meeting of the stockholders. Stockholders seeking to propose candidates for election to the Board at a special meeting, whether a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting or other special meeting of stockholders where the election of directors is a matter specified in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the person calling such special meeting in accordance with the provisions of this Article II, Section 14, must also comply with the requirements set forth in Article III, Section 17 for providing a timely and proper written notice for the proposal of candidates for election as directors.

(b) No stockholder may request that the Secretary of the Corporation call a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting unless a stockholder of record of the Corporation has first submitted a request in writing ("Record Date Request Notice") that the Board fix a record date (a "Request Record Date") for the purpose of determining the stockholders entitled to request that the Secretary of the Corporation call a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, which Record Date Request Notice shall be in proper form and shall comply with, and include all the information required by, Article II, Section 14(c), and shall be delivered to, or mailed and

received by, the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive offices of the Corporation.

(c) To be in proper form for purposes of this Article II, Section 14, a Record Date Request Notice shall set forth:

(1) As to each Requesting Person (as defined below), (A) the information required by Article II, Section 10(b)(ii)(1), except that for purposes of this Article II, Section 14 the term "Requesting Person" shall be substituted for the term "Proposing Person" in all places it appears in Article II, Section 10(b)(ii)(1); (B) a representation that such Requesting Person intends to hold the shares of the Corporation described in response to Article II, Section 10(b)(ii)(1) through the date of the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting; and (C) the disclosure in clauses (k) and (l) of Article II, Section 10(b)(ii)(1) shall be made with respect to the business proposed to be conducted at the special meeting or the proposed election of directors at the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, as the case may be);

(2) As to the purpose or purposes of the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, (A) a description of (1) the specific purpose or purposes of the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, (2) the matter(s) proposed to be acted on at the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, and (3) the reasons for conducting such business at the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting (including the text of any reasons for the business that will be disclosed in any proxy statement or supplement thereto to be filed with the SEC); (B) a reasonably detailed description of any material interest in such matter of each Requesting Person; and (C) a reasonably detailed description of all agreements, arrangements and understandings (x) between or among any of the Requesting Persons and (y) between or among any Requesting Person and any other person or entity (naming each such person or entity) in connection with the request for the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting or the business or nominees for election to the Board proposed to be acted on at the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting; and

(3) If directors are proposed to be elected at the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, (i) as to each Requesting Person, the information set forth in Article II, Section 10(b)(ii)(1) of these Bylaws (except that for purposes of this Article II, Section 14(c), the term "Requesting Person" shall be substituted for the term "Proposing Person" in all places it appears in Article II, Section 10(b)(ii)(1) of these Bylaws and any reference to "business" or "proposal" therein will be deemed to be a reference to the "nomination" contemplated by this Article II, Section 14(c); and (ii) the information for each person whom a Requesting Person proposes to nominate for election as a director at the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting that is required to be disclosed for each person by Article III, Section 17(c)(2) of these Bylaws.

For purposes of this Article II, Section 14(c), the term "Requesting Person" shall mean (i) the stockholder submitting the a Record Date Request Notice; (ii) the beneficial owner or beneficial owners, if different, on whose behalf such notice is being sent is made; (iii) any affiliate or associate of such stockholder or beneficial owner; and (iv) each other person who is a member of a "group" (for purposes of these Bylaws, as such term is used in Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act) with any such stockholder or beneficial owner (or their respective affiliates and associates) or is otherwise Acting in Concert (as defined below) with any such stockholder or beneficial

owner (or their respective affiliates and associates) with respect to any actions intended to have the Corporation fix a Request Record Date or call a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting.

A stockholder submitting a Record Date Request Notice, by its delivery to the Corporation, represents and warrants that all information contained therein is true, accurate and complete in all respects, contains no false and misleading statements and such stockholder acknowledges that it intends for the Corporation and the Board to rely on such information as being true, accurate and complete in all respects. The Record Date Request Notice is required to clearly indicate and expressly reference which provisions of this Section 14(c) the information disclosed is intended to be responsive to. Information disclosed in one section of the Record Date Request Notice, or an Exhibit, Annex or Schedule thereto, in response to one provision of this Section 14(c) shall not be deemed responsive to any other provision of this Section 14(c) unless it is expressly cross-referenced to such other provision. For a Record Date Request Notice to comply with the requirements of this Section 14(c), it must set forth in writing directly within the body (as opposed to being incorporated by reference from any other document or writing not included with, and made a part of, the Record Date Request Notice) of the Record Date Request Notice all the information required to be included therein as set forth in this Section 14(c). For the avoidance of doubt, a Record Date Request Notice shall not be deemed to be in compliance with this Section 14(c) if it attempts to include the required information by incorporating by reference any other document, writing or part thereof not included with, and made a part of, the Record Date Request Notice where such information may be included. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 14, the information required to be included in a Record Date Request Notice provided pursuant to this Section 14(c) shall not include any ordinary course business activities of any broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee who is directed to prepare and submit the notice required by this Section 14(c) on behalf of a beneficial owner of the shares held of record by such broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee and who is not otherwise affiliated or associated with such beneficial owner.

(d) Within ten (10) calendar days after receipt of a Record Date Request Notice in proper form and otherwise in compliance with this Article II, Section 14 from any stockholder of record, the Board may adopt a resolution fixing a Request Record Date for the purpose of determining the stockholders entitled to request that the Secretary of the Corporation call a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, which date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the Request Record Date is adopted by the Board. If no resolution fixing a Request Record Date has been adopted by the Board within the ten (10) calendar day period after the date on which such a request to fix a Request Record Date was received, the Request Record Date in respect thereof shall be deemed to be the twentieth (20th) calendar day after the date on which such a request is received. Notwithstanding anything in this Article II, Section 14 to the contrary, no Request Record Date shall be fixed if the Board determines that the written request or requests to call a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting (each, a "Special Meeting Request" and collectively, the "Special Meeting Requests"), that would otherwise be submitted following such Request Record Date would not reasonably be expected to comply with the requirements set forth in Article II, Section 14(g).

(e) In order for a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting to be called, one or more Special Meeting Requests, in the form required by this Article II, Section 14, must be signed by stockholders who, as of the Request Record Date, hold of record or beneficially, in the aggregate, the Requisite Percentage and must be timely delivered to the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal executive offices of the Corporation. To be timely, a Special Meeting Request must be delivered to the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than the sixtieth (60th) calendar day following the Request Record Date. In determining whether a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting has been properly requested, multiple Special Meeting Requests delivered to the Secretary will be considered together only if (i) each Special Meeting Request identifies the same purpose or purposes of the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting and the same matters proposed to be acted on at such meeting (in each case as determined in good faith by the Board), and (ii) such Special Meeting Requests have been dated and delivered to the Secretary within sixty (60) calendar days of the earliest dated Special Meeting Request.

(f) To be in proper form for purposes of this Article II, Section 14, a Special Meeting Request must include and set forth (a) a description of (i) the specific purpose or purposes of the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, (ii) the matter(s) proposed to be acted on at the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, and (iii) the reasons for conducting such business at the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting (including the text of any reasons for the business that will be disclosed in any proxy statement or supplement thereto to be filed with the SEC), and (b) the text of the proposed business (including the text of any resolutions proposed for consideration), if applicable, and (c) with respect to (1) any stockholder or stockholders submitting a Special Meeting Request; (2) the beneficial owner or beneficial owners, if different, on whose behalf such Special Meeting Request is made; (3) any affiliate or associate of such stockholder or beneficial owner; and (4) each other person who is a member of a "group" (for purposes of these Bylaws, as such term is used in Rule 13d-5 under the Exchange Act) with any such stockholder or beneficial owner (or their respective affiliates and associates) or is otherwise Acting in Concert (as defined below) with any such stockholder or beneficial owner (or their respective affiliates and associates) with respect to any actions intended to have the Corporation fix a Request Record Date or call a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting (but excluding any stockholder that has provided such request in response to a solicitation made pursuant to, and in accordance with, Section 14(a) of the Exchange Act by way of a solicitation statement filed on Schedule 14A (a "Solicited Stockholder")), the information required to be provided pursuant to this Article II, Section 14 of a Requesting Person. A stockholder submitting a Special Meeting Request, by its delivery to the Corporation, represents and warrants that all information contained therein is true, accurate and complete in all respects, contains no false and misleading statements and such stockholder acknowledges that it intends for the Corporation to rely on such information as being true, accurate and complete in all respects. The Special Meeting Request is required to clearly indicate and expressly reference which provisions of this Section 14 the information disclosed is intended to be responsive to. Information disclosed in one section of the Special Meeting Request, or an Exhibit, Annex or Schedule thereto, in response to one provision of this Section 14 shall not be deemed responsive to any other provision of this Section 14 unless it is expressly cross-referenced to such other provision. For a Special Meeting Request to comply with the requirements of this Section 14, it must set forth in writing directly within the body (as opposed to being incorporated by reference from any other document or writing not included

with, and made a part of, the Special Meeting Request) of the Special Meeting Request all the information required to be included therein as set forth in this Section 14. For the avoidance of doubt, a Special Meeting Request shall not be deemed to be in compliance with this Section 14 if it attempts to include the required information by incorporating by reference any other document, writing or part thereof not included with, and made a part of, the Special Meeting Request where such information may be included. A stockholder may revoke a Special Meeting Request by written revocation delivered to the Secretary at any time prior to the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting. If any such revocation(s) are received by the Secretary after the Secretary's receipt of Special Meeting Requests from the Requisite Percentage of stockholders, and as a result of such revocation(s) there no longer are unrevoked demands from the Requisite Percentage of stockholders to call a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, then the Board shall have the discretion to determine whether or not to proceed with the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting.

(g) The Secretary shall not accept, and shall consider ineffective, a Special Meeting Request if (i) such Special Meeting Request does not comply with this Article II, Section 14 or relates to an item of business to be transacted at the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting that is not a proper subject for stockholder action under applicable law; (ii) the Board calls an annual or special meeting of stockholders (in lieu of calling the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting) in accordance with Article II, Section 14(j); or (iii) such Special Meeting Request was made in a manner that involved a violation of Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act or other applicable law.

(h) Business brought before any Stockholder Requested Special Meeting by stockholders shall be limited to the matters proposed in the valid Special Meeting Request; *provided, however*, that nothing herein shall prohibit the Board from bringing other matters before the stockholders at any Stockholder Requested Special Meeting and including such matters in the notice of the meeting its provides to stockholders. If none of the stockholders who submitted and signed the Special Meeting Request (but excluding any Solicited Stockholder) appears in person at the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting or sends a qualified representative to the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting to present the matters to be presented for consideration that were specified in the Stockholder Meeting Request (unless the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting is held by means of remote communication in which case the requesting stockholder or its qualified representative shall be present by means of remote communication), the Corporation need not present such matters for a vote at such meeting.

(i) Any special meeting of stockholders, including any Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, shall be held at such date and time as may be fixed by the Board in accordance with these Bylaws and in compliance with applicable law; provided that a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting shall be held within ninety (90) calendar days after the Corporation receives one or more valid Special Meeting Requests in compliance with this Article II, Section 14 from stockholders having beneficial ownership of at least the Requisite Percentage; *provided*, *however* that if the Board neglects or refuses to fix the date of such Stockholder Requested Special Meeting and give the notice required by Article II, Section 3, then the person or persons making

the request may do so; *provided, further*, that the Board shall have the discretion to call an annual or special meeting of stockholders (in lieu of calling the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting) in accordance with Article II, Section 14(j) or cancel any Stockholder Requested Special Meeting that has been called but not yet held for any of the reasons set forth in the foregoing provisions of this Article II, Section 14.

(j) If a Special Meeting Request is made that complies with this Article II, Section 14, the Board may (in lieu of calling the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting) present an identical or substantially similar item for stockholder approval at any other meeting of stockholders that is held within ninety (90) calendar days after the Corporation receives such Special Meeting Request.

(k) In connection with a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting called in accordance with this Article II, Section 14, the stockholder or stockholders (except for any Solicited Stockholder) who requested that the Board fix a record date for notice and voting for the special meeting in accordance with this Article II, Section 14 or who signed and delivered a Special Meeting Request to the Secretary shall further update and supplement the information previously provided to the Corporation in connection with such requests, if necessary, so that the information provided or required to be provided in such requests pursuant to this Article II, Section 14 shall be true, correct and complete as of (i) the record date for the determination of persons entitled to receive notice of the special meeting and (ii) the date that is five (5) business days prior to the special meeting and, in the event of any adjournment or postponement thereof, five (5) business days prior to such adjourned or postponed special meeting. In the case of an update and supplement pursuant to clause (i) of this Section, such update and supplement shall be delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than eight (8) business days after the record date for the determination of persons entitled to receive notice of the special meeting. In the case of an update and supplement pursuant to clause (ii) of this Section, such update and supplement shall be delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than two (2) business days prior to the date for the special meeting, and, in the event of any adjournment or postponement thereof, two (2) business days prior to such adjourned or postponed special meeting.

(l) Upon written request by the Secretary of the Corporation, the Board or any duly authorized committee thereof, any stockholder or stockholders (except for any Solicited Stockholder) who requested that the Board fix a record date for notice and voting for the special meeting in accordance with this Article II, Section 14 or who signed and delivered a Special Meeting Request to the Secretary shall provide, within five (5) business days of delivery of such request (or such other period as may be specified in such request), written verification, satisfactory in the reasonable discretion of the Board, any duly authorized committee thereof or any duly authorized officer of the Corporation, to demonstrate the accuracy of any information submitted by the stockholder or stockholders in accordance with this Article II, Section 14. If a stockholder fails to provide such written verification within such period, the information as to which written verification was requested may be deemed not to have been provided in accordance with this Article II, Section 14.

(m) Notwithstanding anything in these Bylaws to the contrary, the Secretary shall not be required to call a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting pursuant to this Article II, Section 14 except in accordance with this Article II, Section 14. If the Board shall determine that any request to fix a record date for notice and voting for the special meeting or Special Meeting Request was not properly made in accordance with this Article II, Section 14, or shall determine that the stockholder or stockholders requesting that the Board fix such record date or submitting a Special Meeting Request have not otherwise complied with this Article II, Section 14, then the Board shall not be required to fix such record date or to call and hold the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting. In addition to the requirements of this Article II, Section 14, each Requesting Person shall comply with all requirements of applicable law, including all requirements of the Exchange Act and the MGCL, with respect to (i) any request to fix a record date for notice and voting for the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting, (ii) any Special Meeting Request or (iii) a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting.

(n) After receipt of Special Meeting Requests in proper form and in accordance with this Article II, Section 14 from a stockholder or stockholders holding the Requisite Percentage, the Board shall duly call, and determine the place, date and time of, a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting for the purpose or purposes and to conduct the business specified in the Special Meeting Requests received by the Corporation; *provided, however* that the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting shall be held within ninety (90) calendar days after the Corporation receives one or more valid Special Meeting Requests in compliance with this Article II, Section 14 from stockholders holding at least the Requisite Percentage; *provided, further*, that the Board shall have the discretion to call an annual or special meeting of stockholders (in lieu of calling the Stockholder Requested Special Meeting) in accordance with Article II, Section 14(j) or cancel any Stockholder Requested Special Meeting that has been called but not yet held for any of the reasons set forth in the foregoing provisions of this Article II, Section 14. The Board shall provide written notice of such Stockholder Requested Special Meeting in accordance with Article II, Section 3 of these Bylaws. The record date for notice and voting for such a Stockholder Requested Special Meeting shall be fixed in accordance with Article VII, Section 4 of these Bylaws.

Section 15. MEETINGS BY REMOTE COMMUNICATION. If authorized by the Board, and subject to such guidelines and procedures as the Board may adopt, stockholders and proxy holders not physically present at a meeting of stockholders may, by means of remote communication, participate in the meeting and be deemed present in person and vote at the meeting, whether such meeting is to be held at a designated place or solely by means of remote communication, provided that (i) the Corporation shall implement reasonable measures to verify that each person deemed present and permitted to vote at the meeting by means of remote communication is a stockholder or proxy holder, (ii) the Corporation shall implement reasonable measures to provide such stockholders and proxy holders a reasonable opportunity to participate in the meeting and to vote on matters submitted to the stockholders, including an opportunity to read or hear the proceedings of the meeting substantially concurrently with such proceedings, and (iii) if any stockholder or proxy holder votes or takes other action at the meeting by means of remote communication, a record of such vote or other action shall be maintained by the Corporation.

ARTICLE III

DIRECTORS

Section 1. GENERAL POWERS. The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed under the direction of its Board.

Section 2. NUMBER, TENURE AND RESIGNATION. At any regular meeting or at any special meeting called for that purpose, a majority of the entire Board may establish, increase or decrease the number of directors, provided that the number thereof shall never be less than the minimum number required by the MGCL, nor more than fifteen (15), and further provided that the tenure of office of a director shall not be affected by any decrease in the number of directors. Any director of the Corporation may resign at any time by delivering his or her resignation to the Board, the chairman of the Board or the secretary. Any resignation shall take effect immediately upon its receipt or at such later time specified in the resignation. The acceptance of a resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective unless otherwise stated in the resignation.

Section 3. ANNUAL AND REGULAR MEETINGS. An annual meeting of the Board shall be held once each calendar year. The Board may provide, by resolution, the time and place for the holding of regular meetings of the Board without other notice than such resolution.

Section 4. SPECIAL MEETINGS. Special meetings of the Board may be called by or at the request of the chairman of the Board, the chief executive officer, the president or a majority of the directors then in office. The person or persons authorized to call special meetings of the Board may fix any place as the place for holding any special meeting of the Board called by them. The Board may provide, by resolution, the time and place for the holding of special meetings of the Board without other notice than such resolution.

Section 5. NOTICE. Notice of any special meeting of the Board shall be delivered personally or by telephone, electronic mail, facsimile transmission, courier or United States mail to each director at his or her business or residence address. Notice by personal delivery, telephone, electronic mail or facsimile transmission shall be given at least 24 hours prior to the meeting. Notice by United States mail shall be given at least three days prior to the meeting. Notice by courier shall be given at least two days prior to the meeting. Telephone notice shall be deemed to be given when the director or his or her agent is personally given such notice in a telephone call to which the director or his or her agent is a party. Electronic mail notice shall be deemed to be given upon transmission of the message to the electronic mail address given to the Corporation by the director. Facsimile transmission notice shall be deemed to be given upon completion of the transmission of the message to the number given to the Corporation by the director and receipt of a completed answer-back indicating receipt. Notice by United States mail shall be deemed to be given when deposited in the United States mail properly addressed, with postage thereon prepaid. Notice by courier shall be deemed to be given when deposited with or delivered to a courier properly addressed. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the

purpose of, any annual, regular or special meeting of the Board need be stated in the notice, unless specifically required by statute or these Bylaws.

Section 6. QUORUM. A majority of the directors then in office shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Board, provided that, if less than a majority of such directors is present at such meeting, a majority of the directors present may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice, and provided further that if, pursuant to applicable law, the Charter or these Bylaws, the vote of a majority or other percentage of a particular group of directors is required for action, a quorum must also include a majority or such other percentage of such group. The directors present at a meeting which has been duly called and at which a quorum has been established may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal from the meeting of enough directors to leave fewer than required to establish a quorum.

Section 7. VOTING. The action of a majority of the directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the action of the Board, unless the concurrence of a greater proportion is required for such action by applicable law, the Charter or these Bylaws. If enough directors have withdrawn from a meeting to leave fewer than required to establish a quorum, but the meeting is not adjourned, the action of the majority of that number of directors necessary to constitute a quorum at such meeting shall be the action of the Board, unless the concurrence of a greater proportion is required for such action by applicable law, the Charter or these Bylaws.

Section 8. ORGANIZATION. At each meeting of the Board, the chairman of the Board or, in the absence of the chairman, the vice chairman of the Board, if any, shall act as chairman of the meeting. In the absence of both the chairman and vice chairman of the Board, the chief executive officer or, in the absence of the chief executive officer, the president or, in the absence of the president, a director chosen by a majority of the directors present shall act as chairman of the meeting. The secretary or, in his or her absence, an assistant secretary of the Corporation or, in the absence of the secretary and all assistant secretaries, an individual appointed by the chairman of the meeting, shall act as secretary of the meeting.

Section 9. TELEPHONE MEETINGS. Directors may participate in a meeting by means of a conference telephone or other communications equipment if all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other at the same time. Participation in a meeting by these means shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

Section 10. CONSENT BY DIRECTORS WITHOUT A MEETING. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board may be taken without a meeting, if a consent in writing or by electronic transmission to such action is given by each director and is filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board.

Section 11. VACANCIES. If for any reason any or all the directors cease to be directors, such event shall not terminate the Corporation or affect these Bylaws or the powers of the remaining directors hereunder. Except as may be provided by the Board in setting the terms of any class or series of preferred stock, any vacancy on the Board may be filled only by a majority of the remaining directors, even if the remaining directors do not constitute a quorum.

Any director elected to fill a vacancy shall serve for the remainder of the full term of the directorship in which the vacancy occurred and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

Section 12. COMPENSATION. Directors shall not receive any stated salary for their services as directors but, by resolution of the Board, may receive compensation per year and/or per meeting and/or per visit to real property or other facilities owned or leased by the Corporation and for any service or activity they performed or engaged in as directors. Directors may be reimbursed for expenses of attendance, if any, at each annual, regular or special meeting of the Board or of any committee thereof and for their expenses, if any, in connection with each property visit and any other service or activity they perform or engage in as directors; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to preclude any directors from serving the Corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor.

Section 13. RELIANCE. Each director and officer of the Corporation shall, in the performance of his or her duties with respect to the Corporation, be entitled to rely on any information, opinion, report or statement, including any financial statement or other financial data, prepared or presented by an officer or employee of the Corporation whom the director or officer reasonably believes to be reliable and competent in the matters presented, by a lawyer, certified public accountant or other person, as to a matter which the director or officer reasonably believes to be within the person's professional or expert competence, or, with respect to a director, by a committee of the Board on which the director does not serve, as to a matter within its designated authority, if the director reasonably believes the committee to merit confidence.

Section 14. RATIFICATION. The Board or the stockholders may ratify and make binding on the Corporation any action or inaction by the Corporation or its officers to the extent that the Board or the stockholders could have originally authorized the matter. Moreover, any action or inaction questioned in any stockholders' derivative proceeding or any other proceeding on the ground of lack of authority, defective or irregular execution, adverse interest of a director, officer or stockholder, non-disclosure, miscomputation, the application of improper principles or practices of accounting or otherwise, may be ratified, before or after judgment, by the Board or by the stockholders, and if so ratified, shall have the same force and effect as if the questioned action or inaction had been originally duly authorized, and such ratification shall be binding upon the Corporation and its stockholders and shall constitute a bar to any claim or execution of any judgment in respect of such questioned action or inaction.

Section 15. CERTAIN RIGHTS OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS. A director or officer of the Corporation shall have no responsibility to devote his or her full time to the affairs of the Corporation. Any director or officer, in his or her personal capacity or in a capacity as an affiliate, employee or agent of any other person, or otherwise, may have business interests and engage in business activities similar to, in addition to or in competition with those of or relating to the Corporation.

Section 16. EMERGENCY PROVISIONS. Notwithstanding any other provision in the Charter or these Bylaws, this Section 16 shall apply during the existence of any catastrophe, or other similar emergency condition, as a result of which a quorum of the Board under Article III of these Bylaws cannot readily be obtained (an "Emergency"). During any Emergency, unless

otherwise provided by the Board, (i) a meeting of the Board or a committee thereof may be called by any director or officer by any means feasible under the circumstances; (ii) notice of any meeting of the Board during such an Emergency may be given less than 24 hours prior to the meeting to as many directors and by such means as may be feasible at the time, including publication, television or radio; and (iii) the number of directors necessary to constitute a quorum shall be one-third of the entire Board.

Section 17. NOMINATION OF DIRECTORS.

(a) Method of Nomination. Nominations of candidates for election as directors may be made at any annual meeting of stockholders or at any special meeting of stockholders, but in the case of any special meeting of stockholders, only if the election of directors is a matter specified in the notice of meeting given by or at the direction of the person calling such special meeting in accordance with Article II, Section 14 of these Bylaws, (i) by, or at the direction of the Board (or any duly authorized committee thereof) (including, without limitation, by making reference to the nominees in the proxy statement delivered to stockholders on behalf of the Board), or (ii) by any stockholder of the Corporation Present in Person who (A) is a beneficial owner (as of the time notice of such proposed nomination is given by the stockholder as set forth in this Article III, Section 17, as of the record date for the meeting in question and at the time of the meeting) of any shares of the Corporation's capital stock outstanding, (B) is entitled to vote at such meeting, (C) complies with all applicable requirements of this Article III, Section 17, and (D) complies with the requirements of Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act, including, without limitation, the requirements of Rule 14a-19 (as such rule and regulations may be amended from time to time by the SEC). Only persons who are proposed as director nominees in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Article III, Section 17 shall be eligible for election as directors at any meeting of stockholders.

(b) Stockholder Nominations. For a person to be properly brought before any stockholders' meeting by a stockholder as a proposed nominee for election as director, the stockholder must have given timely notice thereof in writing to the Secretary (the "Nominating Notice"), which Nominating Notice shall be in proper form. To be timely, the Nominating Notice must be made in writing and, except as provided in Section 17(d), must set forth all information required to be provided pursuant to this Section 17(b) and must be delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal office of the Corporation (i) not earlier than the close of business on the one hundred and fiftieth (150th) calendar day and not later than the close of business on the one hundred and twentieth (120th) calendar day prior to the one-year anniversary date of the date of the filing of the definitive proxy statement for the immediately preceding year's annual meeting of stockholders or (ii) in the case of a special meeting of stockholders called in accordance with Article II, Section 14 of these Bylaws for the purpose of electing directors, or in the event that the annual meeting of stockholders is called for a date that is more than thirty (30) calendar days before or more than thirty (30) calendar days after the one-year anniversary date of the immediately preceding year's annual meeting of stockholders or special meeting in lieu thereof, or if the Corporation did not hold an annual meeting (or special meeting in lieu of an annual meeting) in the preceding fiscal year, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary of

the Corporation not earlier than the close of business on the one hundred fiftieth (150th) calendar day prior to the date of such annual meeting and not later than the later of (i) the close of business on the one hundred twentieth (120th) calendar day prior to the scheduled date of such stockholders' meeting or (ii) the close of business on the tenth (10th) calendar day following the day on which public disclosure of the date of such stockholders' meeting was first made by the Corporation (or if that day is not a business day for the Corporation, on the next succeeding business day). For purposes of these Bylaws, "Nominating Notice Deadline" shall mean the last date for a stockholder to deliver a Nominating Notice in accordance with the provisions of the previous sentence. In no event shall any adjournment or postponement of an annual meeting or the announcement thereof commence a new time period for the giving of a stockholder's notice as described above. Notwithstanding anything in the second sentence of this Article III, Section 17(b) to the contrary, in the event that the number of directors to be elected to the Board is increased and there is no public disclosure naming all of the nominees for director or specifying the size of the increased Board made by the Corporation at least one hundred and thirty (130) calendar days prior to the one-year anniversary date of the date of the filing of the definitive proxy statement for the immediately preceding year's annual meeting of stockholders, a stockholder's notice required by this Article III, Section 17 shall also be considered timely, but only with respect to nominees for any new positions created by such increase, and only with respect to a stockholder who had, prior to such increase in the size of the Board, previously submitted in proper form a Nominating Notice prior to the Nominating Notice Deadline, if it shall be delivered to, or mailed and received by, the Secretary of the Corporation at the principal office of the Corporation not later than the close of business on the tenth (10th) calendar day following the day on which such public disclosure is first made by the Corporation.

(c) Required Form of Nominating Notice. To be in proper form, the Nominating Notice to the Secretary of the Corporation shall set forth in writing:

(1) Information Regarding the Proposing Person. As to each Proposing Person, the information set forth in Article II, Section 10(b)(ii)(1) of these Bylaws (except that for purposes of this Article III, Section 17(c), any reference to "business" or "proposal" therein will be deemed to be a reference to the "nomination" contemplated by this Article III, Section 17(c).

(2) Information Regarding the Nominee: As to each person whom the Proposing Person giving notice proposes to nominate for election as a director:

(i) all information with respect to such proposed nominee that would be required to be set forth in a Nominating Notice pursuant to Article III, Section 17(c)(1) if such proposed nominee were a Proposing Person;

(ii) a description in reasonable detail of any and all litigation, whether or not judicially resolved, settled or dismissed, relating to the proposed nominee's past or current service on the Board (or similar governing body) of any Corporation, limited liability company, partnership, trust or any other entity where a legal complaint filed in any state or federal court located within the United States alleges that the proposed nominee committed any act constituting (a) a breach of fiduciary duties, (b) misconduct, (c) fraud, (d) breaches of

confidentiality obligations, and/or (e) a breach of the entity's code of conduct applicable to directors;

(iii) to the extent that such proposed nominee has been convicted of any past criminal offenses involving dishonesty or a breach of trust or duty, a description in reasonable detail of such offense and all legal proceedings relating thereto;

(iv) to the extent that such proposed nominee has ever been suspended or barred by any governmental authority or self-regulatory organization from engaging in any profession or participating in any industry, or has otherwise been subject to a disciplinary action by a governmental authority or self-regulatory organization that provides oversight over the proposed nominee's current or past profession or an industry that the proposed nominee has participated in, a description in reasonable detail of such action and the reasons therefor;

(v) to the extent that such proposed nominee has been determined by any governmental authority or self-regulatory organization to have violated any federal or state securities or commodities laws, including but not limited to, the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Exchange Act or the Commodity Exchange Act, a description in reasonable detail of such violation and all legal proceedings relating thereto;

(vi) all information relating to such proposed nominee that would be required to be disclosed in a proxy statement or other filing that would be required to be made by any Proposing Person pursuant to Section 14(a) under the Exchange Act in connection with a contested solicitation of proxies or consents (even if a contested solicitation is not involved) by a Proposing Person for the election of directors;

(vii) such proposed nominee's executed written consent to be named in the proxy statement of the Proposing Person as a nominee and to serve as a director of the Corporation if elected;

(viii) to the extent that such proposed nominee has entered into (a) any agreement, arrangement or understanding (whether written or oral) with, or has given any commitment or assurance to, any person or entity as to the positions that such proposed nominee, if elected as a director of the Corporation, would take in support of or in opposition to any issue or question that may be presented to him or her for consideration in his or her capacity as a director of the Corporation, (b) any agreement, arrangement or understanding (whether written or oral) with, or has given any commitment or assurance to, to any person or entity as to how such proposed nominee, if elected as a director of the Corporation, would act or vote with respect to any issue or question presented to him or her for consideration in his or her capacity as a director of the Corporation, (c) any agreement, arrangement or understanding (whether written or oral) with any person or entity that could be reasonably interpreted as having been both (1) entered into in contemplation of the proposed nominee being elected as a director of the Corporation, and (2) intended to limit or interfere with the proposed nominee's ability to comply, if elected as a director of the Corporation, with his or her fiduciary duties, as a director of the Corporation, to the Corporation or its stockholders, or (d) any agreement, arrangement or understanding (whether written or oral) with any person or entity that could be reasonably interpreted as having

been or being intended to require such proposed nominee to consider the interests of a person or entity (other than the Corporation and its stockholders) in complying with his or her fiduciary duties, as a director of the Corporation, to the Corporation or its stockholders, a description in reasonable detail of each such agreement, arrangement or understanding (whether written or oral) or commitment or assurance;

(ix) the amount of any equity securities beneficially owned by such proposed nominee in any company that is a direct competitor of the Corporation or its operating subsidiaries if such beneficial ownership by such nominee, when aggregated with that of all other proposed nominees and the Proposing Persons, is five percent (5%) or more of the class of equity securities of such company;

(x) a description in reasonable detail of any and all agreements, arrangements and/or understandings, written or oral, between such proposed nominee and any person or entity (naming each such person or entity) with respect to any direct or indirect compensation, reimbursement, indemnification or other benefit (whether monetary or non-monetary) in connection with or related to such proposed nominee's service on the Board if elected as a member of the Board;

(xi) a description in reasonable detail of any and all other agreements, arrangements and/or understandings, written or oral, between such proposed nominee and any person or entity (naming such person or entity) in connection with such proposed nominee's service or action as a proposed nominee and, if elected, as a member of the Board;

(xii) a certificate executed by the proposed nominee (A) certifying that such proposed nominee (1) is not, and will not become, a party to any agreement, arrangement or understanding with any person or entity other than the Corporation in connection with service or action as a director that has not been disclosed to the Corporation; and (2) agreeing to comply, if elected as a director of the Corporation, with all corporate governance, conflicts of interest, code of conduct and ethics, confidentiality and stock ownership and trading policies and guidelines of the Corporation, as the same shall be amended from time to time by the Board; and (B) attaching a completed proposed nominee questionnaire (which questionnaire shall be provided by the Corporation, upon request, to the stockholder providing the notice); and

(xiii) all information that would be required to be disclosed pursuant to Items 403 and 404 under Regulation S-K if the stockholder providing the Nominating Notice or any other Proposing Person were the "registrant" for purposes of such rule and the proposed nominee were a director or executive officer of such registrant.

(3) The information required by Rule 14a-19(b) promulgated under the Exchange Act.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section 17, the information required to be included in a Nominating Notice provided pursuant to paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 17 shall not include any ordinary course business activities of any broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee who is directed to prepare and submit

the notice required by paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 17 on behalf of a beneficial owner of the shares held of record by such broker, dealer, commercial bank, trust company or other nominee and who is not otherwise affiliated or associated with such beneficial owner.

(e) Updating of Nominating Notice.

(1) A stockholder providing a Nominating Notice with respect to any nominations proposed to be made at any stockholders' meeting shall further update and supplement such notice, as necessary, from time to time, so that the information provided or required to be provided in such notice pursuant to this Article III, Section 17 shall be true, correct and complete in all respects not only prior to the Nominating Notice Deadline but also at all times thereafter, and such update and supplement shall be received by the Secretary of the Corporation not later than the earlier of (A) five (5) business days following the occurrence of any event, development or occurrence which would cause the information provided to be not true, correct and complete in all respects, and (B) ten (10) business days prior to the meeting at which such proposals contained therein are to be considered.

(2) If the information submitted pursuant to this Article III, Section 17 by any stockholder of a proposed nomination to be made at a stockholders' meeting shall not be true, correct and complete in all respects prior to the Nominating Notice Deadline, such information may be deemed not to have been provided in accordance with this Article III, Section 17. For the avoidance of doubt, the updates required pursuant to this Article III, Section 17 do not cause a notice that was not in compliance with this Article III, Section 17 when delivered to the Corporation prior to the Nominating Notice Deadline to thereafter be in proper form in accordance with this Article III, Section 17.

(3) Upon written request by the Secretary of the Corporation, the Board or any duly authorized committee thereof, any stockholder proposing nominees for consideration at a stockholders' meeting shall provide, within five (5) business days of delivery of such request (or such other period as may be specified in such request), written verification, satisfactory in the reasonable discretion of the Board, any duly authorized committee thereof or any duly authorized officer of the Corporation, to demonstrate the accuracy of any information submitted by the stockholder pursuant to this Article III, Section 17 (including, if requested by the Corporation, written confirmation by such stockholder that it continues to intend to bring the nominations proposed in the Nominating Notice before the meeting). If a stockholder fails to provide such written verification within such period, the information as to which written verification was requested may be deemed not to have been provided in accordance with this Article III, Section 17.

(f) Exclusive Means. Article III, Section 17 of these Bylaws shall be the exclusive means of any stockholder of the Corporation to propose a Nominee for election to the Board at any stockholders' meeting. No candidate shall be eligible for nomination as a director of the Corporation unless such candidate for nomination and the Proposing Person seeking to place such candidate's name in nomination for election at a stockholders' meeting shall have complied in all respects with (i) this Article III, Section 17 and (ii) the requirements of Regulation 14A under the Exchange Act including, without limitation, the requirements of Rule 14a-19 (as such

rule and regulations may be amended from time to time by the SEC). If the chairman of such stockholders' meeting shall determine, based on the facts and circumstances and in consultation with counsel (who may be the Corporation's internal counsel), that such Nominee was not properly nominated in accordance with this Article III, Section 17 and Rule 14a-19 promulgated under the Exchange Act, then the chairman of the stockholders' meeting shall so declare such determination to the stockholders' meeting, the defective nomination shall be disregarded and any ballots cast for the candidate in question (but in the case of any form of ballot listing other qualified nominees, only the ballots cast for the nominee in question) shall be void and of no force or effect. In addition, nominations made by a stockholder may not be brought before a stockholders' meeting if such stockholder takes action contrary to the representations made in the Nominating Notice applicable to such nomination or if the Nominating Notice applicable to such nomination contains an untrue statement of a fact or omits to state a fact necessary to make the statements therein not misleading.

(g) In addition to the requirements set forth in this Article III, Section 17, unless otherwise required by law, no stockholder shall solicit proxies in support of director nominees other than the Corporation's nominees unless such stockholder has complied with Rule 14a-19 promulgated under the Exchange Act in connection with the solicitation of such proxies in all respects, including but not limited to the minimum solicitation and notice requirements. If any stockholder (1) provides a Nominating Notice and (2) subsequently fails to comply with the requirements of Rules 14a-19(a)(2) and Rule 14a-19(a)(3) promulgated under the Exchange Act, then the Corporation shall disregard any proxies or votes solicited for the stockholder's candidates. Upon request by the Corporation, if any stockholder provides a Nominating Notice, such stockholder shall deliver to the Corporation, no later than five (5) business days prior to the applicable meeting, reasonable evidence that it has met the requirements of Rule 14a-19(a)(3) and 14a-19(b).

(h) No Incorporation by Reference. For a Nominating Notice to comply with the requirements of this Article III, Section 17, it must set forth in writing directly within the body (as opposed to being incorporated by reference from any other document or writing not included with, and made a part of, the Nominating Notice) of the Nominating Notice all the information required to be included therein as set forth in this Article III, Section 17. For the avoidance of doubt, a Nominating Notice shall not be deemed to be in compliance with this Article III, Section 17 if it attempts to include the required information by incorporating by reference any other document, writing or part thereof not included with, and made a part of, the Nominating Notice.

(i) Referencing and Cross-Referencing. The Nominating Notice is required to clearly indicate and expressly reference which provisions of this Article III, Section 17 and Rule 14a-19(b) promulgated under the Exchange Act the information disclosed is intended to be responsive to. Information disclosed in one section of the Proposal Notice, or an Exhibit, Annex or Schedule thereto, in response to one provision of this Article III, Section 17 or Rule 14a-19(b) promulgated under the Exchange Act shall not be deemed responsive to any other provision of this Article III, Section 17 or Rule 14a-19(b) promulgated under the Exchange Act unless it is expressly cross-referenced to such other provision.

(j) Accuracy of Information. A stockholder submitting the Nominating Notice, by its delivery to the Corporation, represents and warrants that, as of the Nominating Notice Deadline, all information contained therein is true, accurate and complete in all respects, contains no false and misleading statements and such stockholder acknowledges that it intends for the Corporation and the Board to rely on such information as (i) being true, accurate and complete in all respects and (ii) not containing any false and misleading statements.

(k) Requirement for Separate and Timely Notice. Notwithstanding any notice of stockholders' meeting sent to stockholders on behalf of the Corporation, a stockholder must separately comply with this Article III, Section 17 to propose director nominations at any stockholders' meeting and is still required to deliver its own separate and timely Nominating Notice to the Secretary of the Corporation prior to the Nominating Notice Deadline which complies in all respects with the requirements of this Article III, Section 17.

(l) Exchange Act and MGCL. In addition to the provisions of this Article III, Section 17, a stockholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of the Exchange Act, the MGCL and other applicable law with respect to any nominations of directors for election at any stockholders' meeting and any solicitations of proxies in connection therewith.

ARTICLE IV

COMMITTEES

Section 1. NUMBER, TENURE AND QUALIFICATIONS. The Board may appoint from among its members committees, composed of one or more directors, to serve at the pleasure of the Board.

Section 2. POWERS. The Board may delegate to committees appointed under Section 1 of this Article any of the powers of the Board, except as prohibited by law.

Section 3. MEETINGS. Notice of committee meetings shall be given in the same manner as notice for special meetings of the Board. A majority of the members of the committee shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the committee. The act of a majority of the committee members present at a meeting shall be the act of such committee. The Board may designate a chairman of any committee, and such chairman or, in the absence of a chairman, any two members of any committee (if there are at least two members of the committee) may fix the time and place of its meeting unless the Board shall otherwise provide. In the absence of any member of any such committee, the members thereof present at any meeting, whether or not they constitute a quorum, may appoint another director to act in the place of such absent member.

Section 4. TELEPHONE MEETINGS. Members of a committee of the Board may participate in a meeting by means of a conference telephone or other communications equipment

if all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other at the same time. Participation in a meeting by these means shall constitute presence in person at the meeting.

Section 5. CONSENT BY COMMITTEES WITHOUT A MEETING. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of a committee of the Board may be taken without a meeting, if a consent in writing or by electronic transmission to such action is given by each member of the committee and is filed with the minutes of proceedings of such committee.

Section 6. VACANCIES. Subject to the provisions hereof, the Board shall have the power at any time to change the membership of any committee, to fill any vacancy, to designate an alternate member to replace any absent or disqualified member or to dissolve any such committee.

ARTICLE V

OFFICERS

Section 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS. The officers of the Corporation shall include a president, a secretary and a treasurer and may include a chairman of the Board, a vice chairman of the Board, a chief executive officer, one or more vice presidents, a chief operating officer, a chief financial officer, one or more assistant secretaries and one or more assistant treasurers. In addition, the Board may from time to time elect such other officers with such powers and duties as it shall deem necessary or desirable. The officers of the Corporation shall be elected annually by the Board, except that the chief executive officer or president may from time to time appoint one or more vice presidents, assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers or other officers. Each officer shall serve until his or her successor is elected and qualifies or until his or her death, or his or her resignation or removal in the manner hereinafter provided. Any two or more offices except president and vice president may be held by the same person. Election of an officer or agent shall not of itself create contract rights between the Corporation and such officer or agent.

Section 2. REMOVAL AND RESIGNATION. Any officer or agent of the Corporation may be removed, with or without cause, by the Board if in its judgment the best interests of the Corporation would be served thereby, but such removal shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the person so removed. Any officer of the Corporation may resign at any time by delivering his or her resignation to the Board, the chairman of the Board, the chief executive officer, the president or the secretary. Any resignation shall take effect immediately upon its receipt or at such later time specified in the resignation. The acceptance of a resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective unless otherwise stated in the resignation. Such resignation shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the Corporation.

Section 3. VACANCIES. A vacancy in any office may be filled by the Board for the balance of the term.

Section 4. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER. The Board may designate a chief executive officer. In the absence of such designation, the chairman of the Board shall be the chief

executive officer of the Corporation. The chief executive officer shall have general responsibility for implementation of the policies of the Corporation, as determined by the Board, and for the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation. He or she may execute any deed, mortgage, bond, contract or other instrument, except in cases where the execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the Board or by these Bylaws to some other officer or agent of the Corporation or shall be required by law to be otherwise executed; and in general shall perform all duties incident to the office of chief executive officer and such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board from time to time.

Section 5. CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER. The Board may designate a chief operating officer. The chief operating officer shall have the responsibilities and duties as determined by the Board or the chief executive officer.

Section 6. CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER. The Board may designate a chief financial officer. The chief financial officer shall have the responsibilities and duties as determined by the Board or the chief executive officer.

Section 7. CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD. The Board may designate from among its members a chairman of the Board, who shall not, solely by reason of these Bylaws, be an officer of the Corporation. The Board may designate the chairman of the Board as an executive or non-executive chairman. The chairman of the Board shall preside over the meetings of the Board. The chairman of the Board shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him or her by these Bylaws or the Board.

Section 8. PRESIDENT. In the absence of a chief executive officer, the president shall in general supervise and control all of the business and affairs of the Corporation. In the absence of a designation of a chief operating officer by the Board, the president shall be the chief operating officer. He or she may execute any deed, mortgage, bond, contract or other instrument, except in cases where the execution thereof shall be expressly delegated by the Board or by these Bylaws to some other officer or agent of the Corporation or shall be required by law to be otherwise executed; and in general shall perform all duties incident to the office of president and such other duties as may be prescribed by the Board from time to time.

Section 9. VICE PRESIDENTS. In the absence of the president or in the event of a vacancy in such office, the vice president (or in the event there be more than one vice president, the vice presidents in the order designated at the time of their election or, in the absence of any designation, then in the order of their election) shall perform the duties of the president and when so acting shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the president; and shall perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to such vice president by the chief executive officer, the president or the Board. The Board may designate one or more vice presidents as executive vice president, senior vice president, or vice president for particular areas of responsibility.

Section 10. SECRETARY. The secretary shall (a) keep the minutes of the proceedings of the stockholders, the Board and committees of the Board in one or more books provided for that purpose; (b) see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of these

Bylaws or as required by law; (c) be custodian of the corporate records and of the seal of the Corporation; (d) keep a register of the post office address of each stockholder which shall be furnished to the secretary by such stockholder; (e) have general charge of the stock transfer books of the Corporation; and (f) in general perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him or her by the chief executive officer, the president or the Board.

Section 11. TREASURER. The treasurer shall have the custody of the funds and securities of the Corporation, shall keep full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the Corporation, shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects in the name and to the credit of the Corporation in such depositories as may be designated by the Board and in general perform such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him or her by the chief executive officer, the president or the Board. In the absence of a designation of a chief financial officer by the Board, the treasurer shall be the chief financial officer of the Corporation.

Section 12. ASSISTANT SECRETARIES AND ASSISTANT TREASURERS. The assistant secretaries and assistant treasurers, in general, shall perform such duties as shall be assigned to them by the secretary or treasurer, respectively, or by the chief executive officer, the president or the Board.

Section 13. COMPENSATION. The compensation of the officers shall be fixed from time to time by or under the authority of the Board and no officer shall be prevented from receiving such compensation by reason of the fact that he or she is also a director.

ARTICLE VI

CONTRACTS, CHECKS AND DEPOSITS

Section 1. CONTRACTS. The Board may authorize any officer or agent to enter into any contract or to execute and deliver any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation and such authority may be general or confined to specific instances. Any agreement, deed, mortgage, lease or other document shall be valid and binding upon the Corporation when duly authorized or ratified by action of the Board and executed by an authorized person.

Section 2. CHECKS AND DRAFTS. All checks, drafts or other orders for the payment of money, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued in the name of the Corporation shall be signed by such officer or agent of the Corporation in such manner as shall from time to time be determined by the Board.

Section 3. DEPOSITS. All funds of the Corporation not otherwise employed shall be deposited or invested from time to time to the credit of the Corporation as the Board, the chief executive officer, the president, the chief financial officer or any other officer designated by the Board may determine.

ARTICLE VII

STOCK

Section 1. CERTIFICATES. Except as may be otherwise provided by the Board, stockholders of the Corporation are not entitled to certificates representing the shares of stock held by them. In the event that the Corporation issues shares of stock represented by certificates, such certificates shall be in such form as prescribed by the Board or a duly authorized officer, shall contain the statements and information required by the MGCL and shall be signed by the officers of the Corporation in any manner permitted by the MGCL. In the event that the Corporation issues shares of stock without certificates, to the extent then required by the MGCL, the Corporation shall provide to the record holders of such shares a written statement of the information required by the MGCL to be included on stock certificates. There shall be no differences in the rights and obligations of stockholders based on whether or not their shares are represented by certificates.

Section 2. TRANSFERS. All transfers of shares of stock shall be made on the books of the Corporation, by the holder of the shares, in person or by his or her attorney, in such manner as the Board or any officer of the Corporation may prescribe and, if such shares are certificated, upon surrender of certificates duly endorsed. The issuance of a new certificate upon the transfer of certificated shares is subject to the determination of the Board that such shares shall no longer be represented by certificates. Upon the transfer of any uncertificated shares, to the extent then required by the MGCL, the Corporation shall provide to the record holders of such shares a written statement of the information required by the MGCL to be included on stock certificates.

The Corporation shall be entitled to treat the holder of record of any share of stock as the holder in fact thereof and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise expressly provided by the laws of the State of Maryland.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, transfers of shares of any class or series of stock will be subject in all respects to the Charter and all of the terms and conditions contained therein.

Section 3. REPLACEMENT CERTIFICATE. Any officer of the Corporation may direct a new certificate or certificates to be issued in place of any certificate or certificates theretofore issued by the Corporation alleged to have been lost, destroyed, stolen or mutilated, upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming the certificate to be lost, destroyed, stolen or mutilated; provided, however, if such shares have ceased to be certificated, no new certificate shall be issued unless requested in writing by such stockholder and the Board has determined that such certificates may be issued. Unless otherwise determined by an officer of the Corporation, the owner of such lost, destroyed, stolen or mutilated certificate or certificates, or his or her legal representative, shall be required, as a condition precedent to the issuance of a new certificate or certificates, to give the Corporation a bond in such sums as it may direct as indemnity against any claim that may be made against the Corporation.

Section 4. FIXING OF RECORD DATE. The Board may set, in advance, a record date for the purpose of determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or determining stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or the

allotment of any other rights, or in order to make a determination of stockholders for any other proper purpose. Such date, in any case, shall not be prior to the close of business on the day the record date is fixed and shall be not more than 90 days and, in the case of a meeting of stockholders, not less than ten days, before the date on which the meeting or particular action requiring such determination of stockholders of record is to be held or taken.

When a record date for the determination of stockholders entitled to notice of and to vote at any meeting of stockholders has been set as provided in this section, such record date shall continue to apply to the meeting if adjourned or postponed, except if the meeting is adjourned or postponed to a date more than 120 days after the record date originally fixed for the meeting, in which case a new record date for such meeting may be determined as set forth herein.

Section 5. STOCK LEDGER. The Corporation shall maintain at its principal office or at the office of its counsel, accountants or transfer agent, an original or duplicate stock ledger containing the name and address of each stockholder and the number of shares of each class held by such stockholder.

Section 6. FRACTIONAL STOCK; ISSUANCE OF UNITS. The Board may authorize the Corporation to issue fractional stock or authorize the issuance of scrip, all on such terms and under such conditions as it may determine. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Charter or these Bylaws, the Board may issue units consisting of different securities of the Corporation. Any security issued in a unit shall have the same characteristics as any identical securities issued by the Corporation, except that the Board may provide that for a specified period securities of the Corporation issued in such unit may be transferred on the books of the Corporation only in such unit.

ARTICLE VIII

ACCOUNTING YEAR

The Board shall have the power, from time to time, to fix the fiscal year of the Corporation by a duly adopted resolution.

ARTICLE IX

DISTRIBUTIONS

Section 1. AUTHORIZATION. Dividends and other distributions upon the stock of the Corporation may be authorized by the Board, subject to the provisions of law and the Charter. Dividends and other distributions may be paid in cash, property or stock of the Corporation, subject to the provisions of law and the Charter.

Section 2. CONTINGENCIES. Before payment of any dividends or other distributions, there may be set aside out of any assets of the Corporation available for dividends or other distributions such sum or sums as the Board may from time to time, in its absolute discretion, think proper as a reserve fund for contingencies, for equalizing dividends, for

repairing or maintaining any property of the Corporation or for such other purpose as the Board shall determine, and the Board may modify or abolish any such reserve.

ARTICLE X

SEAL

Section 1. SEAL. The Board may authorize the adoption of a seal by the Corporation. The seal shall contain the name of the Corporation and the year of its incorporation and the words "Incorporated Maryland." The Board may authorize one or more duplicate seals and provide for the custody thereof.

Section 2. AFFIXING SEAL. Whenever the Corporation is permitted or required to affix its seal to a document, it shall be sufficient to meet the requirements of any law, rule or regulation relating to a seal to place the word "(SEAL)" adjacent to the signature of the person authorized to execute the document on behalf of the Corporation.

ARTICLE XI

INDEMNIFICATION AND ADVANCE OF EXPENSES

Section 1. INDEMNIFICATION FOR PROCEEDINGS OTHER THAN BY OR IN THE RIGHT OF THE CORPORATION. Subject to the other provisions of this Article XII, any person (and the spouses, heirs, executors, administrators and estate of such person) who was or is made a party or is threatened to be made a party to or is otherwise involved in any Proceeding (as defined in Section 19 of this Article XII), other than an action by or in the right of the Corporation, by reason of the fact that such person, or another person of whom such person is the legal representative, is or was serving in an Official Capacity (as defined in Section 19 of this Article XII) for the Corporation, or, while serving in an Official Capacity for the Corporation, is or was serving, at the request of, for the convenience of, or to represent the interests of, the Corporation, in an Official Capacity for another corporation, limited liability company, partnership, joint venture, trust, association, or other entity or enterprise, whether for profit or not-for profit, including any subsidiaries of the Corporation, and any employee benefit plans maintained or sponsored by the Corporation (an "Other Enterprise"), whether the basis of such Proceeding is an alleged action in an Official Capacity or in any other capacity while serving in an Official Capacity, or is an employee of the Corporation specifically designated by the Board as an indemnified employee (hereinafter, each of the foregoing persons, a "Covered Person"), shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Corporation to the fullest extent permitted by the MGCL (as the same exists or may hereafter be amended, but, in the case of any such amendment, only to the extent that such amendment permits the Corporation to provide broader indemnification rights than said law permitted the Corporation to provide prior to such amendment) against any and all Expenses (as defined in Section 19 of this Article XII) actually and reasonably incurred or suffered by such person in connection with such Proceeding if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation, and, with respect to any criminal Proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe his or her conduct was unlawful.

Section 2. INDEMNIFICATION FOR PROCEEDINGS BY OR IN THE RIGHT OF THE CORPORATION. Subject to the other provisions of this Article XII, the Corporation shall indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by the MGCL (as the same exists now or as it may be hereinafter amended, but, in the case of any such amendment, only to the extent that such amendment permits the Corporation to provide broader indemnification rights than said law permitted the Corporation to provide prior to such amendment), any Covered Person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to, or otherwise becomes involved in, a Proceeding by or in the right of the Corporation against Expenses actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with the defense or settlement of such Proceeding if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation; provided that no indemnification shall be made in respect of any claim, issue or matter as to which such person, or another person of whom such person is the legal representative, shall have been adjudged to be liable to the Corporation unless and only to the extent that the court in which such Proceeding was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such Expenses which the court shall deem proper.

Section 3. INDEMNIFICATION FOR EXPENSES OF SUCCESSFUL PARTY. Notwithstanding the other provisions of this Article XII, to the extent that a Covered Person has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any Proceeding described in Section 1 or Section 2 of this Article XII, or in defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, such person shall be indemnified against Expenses (as defined in Section 19 of this Article XII) actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection therewith, notwithstanding an earlier determination by the Corporation (including by its directors, stockholders or any Independent Counsel) that the Covered Person is not entitled to indemnification under applicable law. For purposes of these Bylaws, the term "successful on the merits or otherwise" shall include, but not be limited to, (i) any termination, withdrawal, or dismissal (with or without prejudice) of any Proceeding against the Covered Person without any express finding of liability or guilt against the Covered Person, (ii) the expiration of one-hundred twenty (120) days after the making of any claim or threat of a Proceeding without the institution of the same and without any promise or payment made to induce a settlement, and (iii) the settlement of any Proceeding pursuant to which the Covered Person is required to pay less than $100,000.

Section 4. INDEMNIFICATION OF OTHERS. Subject to the other provisions of this Article XII, the Corporation shall have the power to indemnify its employees and its agents to the extent not prohibited by the MGCL or other applicable law. Subject to applicable law, the Board shall have the power to delegate the determination of whether employees or agents shall be indemnified to such person or persons as the Board determines.

Section 5. RIGHT TO ADVANCEMENT. Expenses incurred by a Covered Person in defending a Proceeding shall be paid by the Corporation in advance of the final disposition of such Proceeding. Such advances shall be paid by the Corporation within ten (10) business days after the receipt by the Corporation of a statement or statements from the Covered Person requesting such advance or advances from time to time together with a reasonable accounting of

such Expenses; provided, however, that, if the MGCL so requires, the payment of such Expenses incurred by a Covered Person in his or her capacity as a director, officer, employee or representative in advance of the final disposition of a proceeding, shall be made only upon delivery to the Corporation of an undertaking in writing, by or on behalf of such Covered Person, to repay all amounts so advanced if it shall ultimately be determined by final judicial decision from which there is no further right of appeal (a "final disposition") that such Covered Person is not entitled to be indemnified under this Article XII or otherwise. The Covered Person's undertaking to repay the Corporation any amounts advanced for Expenses shall not be required to be secured and shall not bear interest.

(a) Except as otherwise provided in the MGCL or this Section 5, the Corporation shall not impose on the Covered Person additional conditions to the advancement of Expenses or require from the Covered Person additional undertakings regarding repayment. Advancements of Expenses shall be made without regard to the Covered Person's ability to repay the Expenses.

(b) Advancements of Expenses pursuant to this Section 5 shall not require approval of the Board or the stockholders of the Corporation, or of any other person or body. The Secretary shall promptly advise the Board in writing of the request for advancement of Expenses, of the amount and other details of the request and of the undertaking to make repayment provided pursuant to this Section 5.

(c) Advancements of Expenses to a Covered Person shall include any and all reasonable expenses incurred pursuing an action to enforce this right of advancement, including Expenses incurred preparing and forwarding statements to the Corporation to support the advancements claimed.

(d) The right to advancement of Expenses shall not apply to (i) any Proceeding against a Covered Person brought by the Corporation and approved by resolution adopted by the affirmative vote of a majority of the total number of authorized directors (whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized directorships at the time such resolution is presented to the Board for adoption) which alleges willful misappropriation of corporate assets by such agent, wrongful disclosure of confidential information, or any other willful and deliberate breach in bad faith of such agent's duty to the Corporation or its stockholders, or (ii) any claim for which indemnification is excluded pursuant to these Bylaws, but shall apply to any Proceeding referenced in Section 6(c) or Section 6(d) of this Article XII prior to a determination that the person is not entitled to be indemnified by the Corporation.

Section 6. LIMITATIONS ON INDEMNIFICATION. Except as otherwise required by the MGCL or the Charter, the Corporation shall not be obligated to indemnify any person pursuant to this Article XII in connection with any Proceeding (or any part of any Proceeding):

(a) for which payment has actually been made to or on behalf of such person under any statute, insurance policy, indemnity provision, vote or otherwise, except with respect to any excess beyond the amount paid;

(b) for an accounting or disgorgement of profits pursuant to Section 16(b) of the Exchange Act, or similar provisions of federal, state or local statutory law or common law, if such person is held liable therefor (including pursuant to any settlement arrangements);

(c) for any reimbursement of the Corporation by such person of any bonus or other incentive-based or equity-based compensation or of any profits realized by such person from the sale of securities of the Corporation, as required in each case under the Exchange Act, including any such reimbursements that arise from an accounting restatement of the Corporation pursuant to Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act") or the rules of any national securities exchange upon which the Corporation's securities are listed, if such person is held liable therefor (including pursuant to any settlement arrangements);

(d) for any reimbursement of the Corporation by such person of profits arising from the purchase and sale by such person of securities in violation of Section 306 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, if such person is held liable therefor (including pursuant to any settlement arrangements);

(e) initiated by such person against the Corporation or its directors, officers, employees, agents or other Covered Persons, unless (i) the Board, by resolution thereof adopted by a majority of the total number of authorized directors (whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized directorships at the time any such resolution is presented to the Board for adoption), authorized the Proceeding (or the relevant part of the Proceeding) prior to its initiation, (ii) the Corporation provides the indemnification, in its sole discretion, pursuant to the powers vested in the Corporation under applicable law, (iii) otherwise made under Section 5 of this Article XII or (iv) otherwise required by applicable law; or

(f) if prohibited by applicable law.

Section 7. PROCEDURE FOR INDEMNIFICATION; DETERMINATION.

(a) To obtain indemnification under this Article XII, a Covered Person shall submit to the Corporation a written request, including therein or therewith such documentation and information as is reasonably available to the Covered Person and is reasonably necessary to determine whether and to what extent the Covered Person is entitled to indemnification.

(b) Upon written request by a Covered Person for indemnification, a determination (the "Determination"), if required by applicable law, with respect to the Covered Person's entitlement thereto shall be made as follows: (i) by the Board by majority vote of a quorum consisting of Disinterested Directors (as defined in this Article XII, Section 19), (ii) if such a quorum of Disinterested Directors cannot be obtained, by majority vote of a committee duly designated by the Board (all directors, whether or not Disinterested Directors, may participate in such designation) consisting solely of two or more Disinterested Directors, (iii) if such a committee cannot be designated, by any Independent Counsel (as defined in this Article XII, Section 19) selected by the Board, as prescribed in clause (i) above or by the committee of the Board prescribed in clause (ii) above, in a written opinion to the Board, a copy of which shall be delivered to the Covered Person; or if a quorum of the Board cannot be obtained for clause (i)

above and the committee cannot be designated under clause (ii) above, selected by a majority vote of the Board (in which directors who are parties may participate); or (iv) if such Independent Counsel determination cannot be obtained, by a majority vote of a quorum of stockholders consisting of stockholders who are not parties to such Proceeding, or if no such quorum is obtainable, by a majority vote of stockholders who are not parties to the Proceeding.

(c) If, in regard to any Expenses (i) the Covered Person shall be entitled to indemnification pursuant to Article XII, Section 3, (ii) no determination with respect to the Covered Person's entitlement is legally required as a condition to indemnification of the Covered Person hereunder, or (iii) the Covered Person has been determined pursuant to Article XII, Section 7(b) to be entitled to indemnification hereunder, then payments of the Expenses shall be made as soon as practicable but in any event no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the later of (A) the date on which written demand is presented to the Corporation pursuant to Article XII, Section 7(a) or (B) the earliest date on which the applicable criterion specified in clause (i), (ii) or (iii) of this Section 7(c) is satisfied.

(d) If (i) the Corporation (including by its Disinterested Directors, Independent Counsel or stockholders) determines that the Covered Person is not entitled to be indemnified in whole or in part under applicable law, (y) any amount of Expenses is not paid in full by the Corporation according to Article XII, Section 7(c) after the Determination is made pursuant to Article XII, Section 7(b) that the Indemnitee is entitled to be indemnified, or (z) any amount of any requested advancement of Expenses is not paid in full by the Corporation according to Article XII, Section 5 above after a request and an undertaking pursuant to Article XII, Section 5 above have been received by the Corporation, in each case, the Covered Person shall have the right to commence litigation in any court of competent jurisdiction, either challenging any such Determination, which shall not be binding, or any aspect thereof (including the legal or factual bases therefor), seeking to recover the unpaid amount of Expenses and otherwise to enforce the Corporation's obligations under these Bylaws and, if successful in whole or in part, the Covered Person shall be entitled to be paid also any and all Expenses incurred in connection with prosecuting such claim. In any such suit, the Corporation shall, to the fullest extent not prohibited by law, have the burden of proof and the burden of persuasion, to establish by clear and convincing evidence, that the Covered Person is not entitled to either (i) the requested indemnification or, (ii) except where the required undertaking, if any, has not been tendered to the Corporation, the requested advancement of Expenses. If the Covered Person commences legal proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction to secure a determination that the Covered Person should be indemnified under applicable law, any such judicial proceeding shall be conducted in all respects as a *de novo* trial, on the merits, the Covered Person shall continue to be entitled to receive Expense advancements, and the Covered Person shall not be required to reimburse the Corporation for any Expenses advanced, unless and until a final judicial determination is made (as to which all rights of appeal therefrom have been exhausted or lapsed) that the Covered Person is not entitled to be so indemnified under applicable law. Neither the failure of the Corporation (including its Disinterested Directors, Independent Counsel or stockholders) to have made a determination prior to the commencement of such action that indemnification of the Covered Person is proper in the circumstances because he or she has met the applicable standard of conduct set forth under the MGCL or other applicable law, nor an

actual determination by the Corporation (including its Disinterested Directors, Independent Counsel or stockholders) that the Covered Person has not met such applicable standard of conduct, shall be a defense to the action or create a presumption that the Covered Person has not met the applicable standard of conduct.

(e) The termination of any Proceeding by judgment, order, settlement, conviction, or upon a plea of nolo contendere or its equivalent, shall not, of itself, create a presumption that the person did not act in good faith and in a manner which the person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had reasonable cause to believe that the person's conduct was unlawful.

(f) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, if a Determination shall have been made pursuant to Article XII, Section 7(b) above that the Covered Person is entitled to indemnification, the Corporation shall be bound by such determination in any judicial proceeding commenced pursuant to Article XII, Section 7(d) above.

(g) The Corporation shall be precluded from asserting in any judicial proceeding commenced pursuant to Article XII, Section 7(d) above that the procedures and presumptions of these Bylaws are not valid, binding and enforceable and shall stipulate in such proceeding that the Corporation is bound by all the provisions of these Bylaws.

Section 8. PROCEDURES FOR THE DETERMINATION OF WHETHER STANDARDS HAVE BEEN SATISFIED.

(a) All costs incurred by the Corporation in making the Determination shall be borne solely by the Corporation, including, but not limited to, the costs of legal counsel, proxy solicitations and judicial determinations. The Corporation shall also be solely responsible for paying all costs incurred by it in defending any suits or Proceedings challenging payments by the Corporation to a Covered Person under these Bylaws.

(b) The Corporation shall use its best efforts to make the Determination contemplated by this Article XII, Section 7(b) hereof as promptly as is reasonably practicable under the circumstances.

Section 9. NON-EXCLUSIVITY OF RIGHTS. The right to indemnification and the advancement of Expenses incurred in defending a Proceeding in advance of its final disposition conferred in this Article XII shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which any Covered Person seeking indemnification or advancement of Expenses may be entitled to under any law (common law or statutory law), provision of the Charter, bylaw, agreement, insurance policy, vote of stockholders or Disinterested Directors or otherwise, both as to action in such person's Official Capacity and as to action in another capacity while holding such office or while employed by or acting as agent for the Corporation, and shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a Covered Person and shall inure to the benefit of the spouses, heirs, executors and administrators of such a person. The Corporation is specifically authorized to enter into an agreement with any of its directors, officers, employees or agents providing for indemnification

and advancement of Expenses that may change, enhance, qualify or limit any right to indemnification or the advancement of Expenses provided by this Article XII, to the fullest extent not prohibited by the MGCL or other applicable law.

Section 10. CONTINUATION OF RIGHTS. The rights of indemnification and advancement of Expenses provided in this Article XII shall continue as to any person who has ceased to serve in an Official Capacity and shall inure to the benefit of his or her spouses, heirs, executors, administrators and estates.

Section 11. CONTRACT RIGHTS. Without the necessity of entering into an express contract with any Covered Person, the obligations of the Corporation to indemnify a Covered Person under this Article XII, including the duty to advance Expenses, shall be considered a contract right between the Corporation and such individual and shall be effective to the same extent and as if provided for in a contract between the Corporation and the Covered Person. Such contract right shall be deemed to vest at the commencement of such Covered Person's service to or at the request of the Corporation, and no amendment, modification or repeal of this Article XII shall affect, to the detriment of the Covered Person and such Covered Person's heirs, executors, administrators and estate, such obligations of the Corporation in connection with a claim based on any act or failure to act occurring before such modification or repeal.

Section 12. SUBROGATION. In the event of payment of indemnification to a Covered Person, the Corporation shall be subrogated to the extent of such payment to any right of recovery such person may have and such person, as a condition of receiving indemnification from the Corporation, shall execute all documents and do all things that the Corporation may deem necessary or desirable to perfect such right of recovery, including the execution of such documents necessary to enable the Corporation effectively to enforce any such recovery.

Section 13. NO DUPLICATION OF PAYMENTS. The Corporation shall not be liable under this Article XII to make any payment in connection with any claim made against a Covered Person to the extent such person has otherwise received payment (under any insurance policy, bylaw, agreement or otherwise) of the amounts otherwise payable as indemnity hereunder.

Section 14. INSURANCE AND FUNDING.

(a) The Corporation shall purchase and maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect itself and any person against any liability or expense asserted against or incurred by such person in connection with any Proceeding, to the fullest extent authorized by the MGCL, as the same exists or may hereafter be amended, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such expense, liability or loss under this Article XII or the MGCL or otherwise; provided that such insurance is available on acceptable terms, which determination shall be made by resolution adopted by a majority of the total number of authorized directors (whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized directorships at the time any such resolution is presented to the Board for adoption). The Corporation may create a trust fund, grant a security interest or use other means (including,

without limitation, a letter of credit) to insure the payment of such sums as may become necessary to effect the indemnification provided herein.

(b) Any full or partial payment by an insurance company under any insurance policy covering any Covered Person indemnified above made to or on behalf of a Covered Person under this Article XII shall relieve the Corporation of its liability for indemnification provided for under this Article XII or otherwise to the extent of such payment.

(c) In the absence of fraud, (i) the decision of the Board as to the propriety of the terms and conditions of any insurance or other financial arrangement made pursuant to this Section 14 and the choice of the person to provide the insurance or other financial arrangement is conclusive, and (ii) the insurance or other financial arrangement does not subject any director approving it to personal liability for his or her action in approving the insurance or other financial arrangement; even if a director approving the insurance or other financial arrangement is a beneficiary of the insurance or other financial arrangement.

Section 15. SEVERABILITY. If this Article XII or any word, clause, provision or other portion hereof or any award made hereunder shall for any reason be determined to be invalid on any ground by any court of competent jurisdiction, the provisions hereof shall not otherwise be affected thereby but shall remain in full force and effect, and the Corporation shall nevertheless indemnify and hold harmless each Covered Person indemnified pursuant to this Article XII as to all Expenses with respect to any Proceeding to the fullest extent permitted by any applicable portion of this Article XII that shall not have been invalidated and to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

Section 16. NO IMPUTATION. The knowledge and/or actions, or failure to act, of any officer, director, employee or representative of the Corporation, an Other Enterprise or any other person shall not be imputed to a Covered Person for purposes of determining the right to indemnification under this Article XII.

Section 17. RELIANCE. Persons who after the date of the adoption of this Article XII or any amendment thereto serve or continue to serve the Corporation in an Official Capacity or who, while serving in an Official Capacity, serve or continue to serve in an Official Capacity for an Other Enterprise, shall be conclusively presumed to have relied on the rights to indemnification and advancement of Expenses contained in this Article XII.

Section 18. NOTICES. Any notice, request or other communication required or permitted to be given to the Corporation under this Article XII shall be in writing and either delivered in person or sent by U.S. mail, overnight courier or by e-mail or other electronic transmission, to the Secretary of the Corporation and shall be effective only upon receipt by the Secretary.

Section 19. CERTAIN DEFINITIONS.

(a) The term "Corporation" shall include, in addition to Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and, in the event of a consolidation or merger involving the Corporation, in addition

to the resulting corporation, any constituent corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger which, if its separate existence had continued, would have had power and authority to indemnify its directors, officers, employees or agents, so that any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of such constituent corporation, or is or was serving at the request of such constituent corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of an Other Enterprise, shall stand in the same position under the provisions of this Article XII with respect to the resulting or surviving corporation as such person would have with respect to such constituent corporation if its separate existence had continued.

(b) The term "Disinterested Director" means a director of the Corporation who is not and was not a party to the matter in respect of which indemnification is sought by the Covered Person.

(c) The term "Expenses" shall be broadly construed and shall include all direct and indirect losses, liabilities, damages, expenses, including fees and expenses of attorneys, fees and expenses of accountants, court costs, transcript costs, fees and expenses of experts, witness fees and expenses, travel expenses, printing and binding costs, telephone charges, delivery service fees, the premium, security for, and other costs relating to any bond (including cost bonds, appraisal bonds, or their equivalents), judgments, fines, penalties (whether civil, criminal or other), ERISA excise taxes assessed on a person with respect to an employee benefit plan, and amounts paid or payable in connection with any judgment, award or settlement, including any interest, assessments, any federal, state, local or foreign taxes imposed as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any indemnification or expense advancement payments, and all other disbursements or expenses incurred in connection with (i) the investigation, preparation, prosecution, defense, mediation, arbitration, appeal or settlement of a Proceeding, (ii) serving as an actual or prospective witness, or preparing to be a witness in a Proceeding, or other participation in, or other preparation for, any Proceeding, (iii) any compulsory interviews or depositions related to a Proceeding, (iv) any non-compulsory interviews or depositions related to a Proceeding, subject to the person receiving advance written approval by the Corporation to participate in such interviews or depositions, and (v) responding to, or objecting to, a request to provide discovery in any Proceeding. Expenses shall also include any federal, state, local and foreign taxes imposed on such person as a result of the actual or deemed receipt of any payments under this Article XII.

(d) The term "Independent Counsel" means a law firm, a member of a law firm, or an independent practitioner, that is experienced in matters of corporate law and neither currently is, nor in the five (5) years previous to its selection has been, retained to represent (i) the Corporation or the Covered Person in any matter material to either such party (other than with respect to matters concerning the Covered Person under this Article XII) or other indemnitees concerning similar indemnification arrangements or (ii) any other party to the Proceeding giving rise to a claim for indemnification hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Independent Counsel" shall not include any person who, under the applicable standards of professional conduct then prevailing, would have a conflict of interest in representing either the Corporation or the Covered Person in an action to determine the Covered Person's rights under this Article XII.

(e) The term "not opposed to the best interest of the Corporation," when used in the context of a Covered Person's service with respect to employee benefit plans maintained or sponsored by the Corporation, describes the actions of a person who acts in good faith and in a manner he or she reasonably believes to be in the best interests of the participants and beneficiaries of an employee benefit plan.

(f) The term "Official Capacity" shall mean (i) service as a director or officer of the Corporation or (ii) while serving as a director or officer of the Corporation, service, at the request of the Corporation, as an officer, director, manager, member, partner, tax matters partner, employee, agent, fiduciary, trustee or other representative of the Corporation or an Other Enterprise.

(g) The term "Proceeding" shall be broadly construed and shall include any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, investigation (including any internal investigation), inquiry, hearing, mediation, arbitration, other alternative dispute mechanism or any other proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative, regulatory, arbitrative, legislative, investigative or otherwise and whether formal or informal, or any appeal of any kind therefrom, including an action initiated by a Covered Person to enforce a Covered Person's rights to indemnification or advancement of Expenses under these Bylaws, and whether instituted by or in the right of the Corporation, a governmental agency, the Board, any authorized committee thereof, a class of its security holders or any other party, and whether made pursuant to federal, state or other law, or any inquiry, hearing or investigation (including any internal investigation), whether formal or informal, whether instituted by or in the right of the Corporation, a governmental agency, the Board, any committee thereof, a class of its security holders, or any other party that the Covered Person believes might lead to the institution of any such proceeding.

(h) The term "serving at the request of the Corporation" shall include any service by an officer or director of the Corporation to the Corporation or an Other Enterprise, including any service as an officer, director, manager, member, partner, tax matters partner, employee, agent, fiduciary, trustee or other representative of the Corporation or an Other Enterprise, including service relating to an employee benefit plan and its participants or beneficiaries, at the request of, for the convenience of, or to represent the interests of, the Corporation or any subsidiary of the Corporation. For the purposes of these Bylaws, a director's or officer's service to the Corporation or an Other Enterprise shall be presumed to be "serving at the request of the Corporation," unless it is conclusively determined to the contrary by a majority vote of the directors of the Corporation, excluding, if applicable, such director. With respect to such determination, it shall not be necessary for the Covered Person to show any actual or prior request by the Corporation or its Board for such service to the Corporation or such Other Enterprise.

Section 20. INTENT OF ARTICLE. The intent of this Article XII is to provide for indemnification to the fullest extent permitted by the applicable laws of the State of Maryland. To the extent that such applicable laws may be amended or supplemented from time to time, this Article XII shall be amended automatically and construed so as to permit indemnification to the fullest extent from time to time permitted by applicable law. Neither an amendment nor repeal of

this Article XII, nor the adoption of any provision of these Bylaws inconsistent with this Article XII, shall eliminate or reduce the effect of this Article XII in respect of any matter occurring, or action or proceeding accruing or arising or that, but for this Article XII, would accrue or arise, prior to such amendment repeal or adoption of any inconsistent provision.

ARTICLE XII

WAIVER OF NOTICE

Whenever any notice of a meeting is required to be given pursuant to the Charter or these Bylaws or pursuant to applicable law, a waiver thereof in writing or by electronic transmission, given by the person or persons entitled to such notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to the giving of such notice. Neither the business to be transacted at nor the purpose of any meeting need be set forth in the waiver of notice of such meeting, unless specifically required by statute. The attendance of any person at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where such person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting has not been lawfully called or convened.

ARTICLE XIII

EXCLUSIVE FORUM FOR CERTAIN LITIGATION

Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Circuit Court for Baltimore City, Maryland, or, if that Court does not have jurisdiction, the United States District Court for the District of Maryland, Baltimore Division, shall be the sole and exclusive forum for (a) any Internal Corporate Claim, as such term is defined in Section 1-101(p) of the MGCL, or any successor provision thereof, (b) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation, (c) any action asserting a claim of breach of any duty owed by any director or officer or other employee of the Corporation to the Corporation or to the stockholders of the Corporation, (d) any action asserting a claim against the Corporation or any director or officer or other employee of the Corporation arising pursuant to any provision of the MGCL or the charter or Bylaws of the Corporation, or (e) any other action asserting a claim against the Corporation or any director or officer or other employee of the Corporation that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine.

Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States of America shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

ARTICLE XIV

AMENDMENT OF BYLAWS

The Board shall have the power to adopt, amend, alter or repeal any provision of these Bylaws and to make new Bylaws by resolution adopted by a majority of the total number of authorized directors (whether or not there exist any vacancies in previously authorized directorships at the time such resolution is presented to the Board for adoption) acting at any special or regular meeting of the Board if, in addition to any other notice required by these Bylaws and other applicable requirements contained herein, notice of such amendment, alteration or repeal is contained in the notice or waiver of notice of such meeting, which notice shall also include, without limitation, the text of any such proposed amendment and/or any resolution calling for any such amendment, alteration or repeal. In addition, stockholders shall have the power to adopt, amend, alter or repeal any provision of these Bylaws and to make new Bylaws, by the affirmative vote of a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter at a meeting of stockholders duly called and at which a quorum is present.

FORM **Exhibit 10.25**

INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.
2022 LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

ANNUAL CASH BONUS
AWARD AGREEMENT

To: [_____]

Attached as Appendix A hereto is the Annual Cash Bonus Plan (the "Annual Cash Bonus Plan") as adopted pursuant to Section 10 of the Independence Realty Trust, Inc. 2022 Long Term Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). You have been granted the opportunity to earn a cash award (the "Cash Bonus Award") under the Annual Cash Bonus Plan. This Annual Cash Bonus Award Agreement (the "Award Agreement") sets forth the terms and conditions related to such Cash Bonus Award. The Award is contingent upon your acknowledgement and acceptance of the terms and conditions as set forth in this Award Agreement and the Plan. Capitalized terms used and not defined in this Award Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Grant Date:	
Target Cash Bonus Amount:	
Cash Award Opportunity:	Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Award Agreement and the Plan, the Company hereby notifies you that you have the opportunity to earn a Cash Bonus Award in an amount calculated in the manner set forth in the Annual Cash Bonus Plan. The actual amount of the Cash Bonus Award shall be determined according to the achievement or non-achievement of performance targets (the "Performance Targets") established by the Committee and set forth in in the Annual Cash Bonus Plan. The Participant shall not be entitled to receive any portion of the Cash Bonus Award that does not become payable because of the failure to fully satisfy the Performance Targets.
Tax Liability and Payment of Taxes:	You acknowledge and agree that any income or other taxes due from you with respect to the Cash Bonus Award issued pursuant to this Award Agreement shall be your responsibility. Upon payment of the Cash Bonus Award, the Company will withhold a portion of such Cash Bonus Award in order to satisfy your tax withholding obligations.
Delivery:	The actual payment of the Cash Bonus Award, as adjusted pursuant to this Award Agreement or the Plan, will be made as soon as practicable following the Committee's determination of the achievement or nonachievement of the Performance Targets; provided, however, that, in order to comply with certain rules concerning the regulation of deferred compensation under Section 409A of the Code, in no event will any such payment be made later than March 15th of the year following the year to which the Annual Cash Bonus Plan relates.
Transferability:	You may not transfer or assign the Cash Bonus Award for any reason, other than under your will or as required by intestate laws. Any attempted transfer or assignment will be null and void.

Clawback:

By accepting this Award, you agree to be bound by any current or future clawback or recoupment policy adopted by the Company, as well as any current or future law, regulation or stock exchange listing requirement regarding clawback or recoupment of compensation.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, you agree that the Company may recover amounts paid to you pursuant to this Cash Bonus Award to the extent that the Committee, following an appropriate investigation and consideration of all relevant circumstances, determines that you have engaged in fraud or willful misconduct that caused the requirement for a material accounting restatement of the Company's financial statements due to material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirement (excluding any restatement due solely to a change in accounting rules).

Miscellaneous:

The issuance of this Award does not confer on you the right to continue in service with the Company for any specific period or otherwise limit the Company's right to terminate your employment at any time, for any reason.

This Award Agreement, together with the Plan, represent the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede any prior agreement, written or otherwise, relating to the subject matter hereof.

This Award Agreement and the Award evidenced hereby are granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Plan, the provisions of which are incorporated herein by reference. Additional provisions regarding your Award can be found in the Plan. Any inconsistency between this Award Agreement and the Plan shall be resolved in favor of the Plan. You hereby acknowledge receipt of a copy of the Plan.

As a condition of the granting of this Award, you agree, for yourself and your legal representatives and/or guardians, that this Award Agreement and the Plan shall be interpreted by the Committee and that any such interpretation of the terms of this Award Agreement or the Plan, and any determination made by the Committee pursuant to this Award Agreement or the Plan, shall be final, binding and conclusive.

This Award Agreement may be executed in counterparts.

This Award Agreement and the Award granted hereunder shall be governed by Maryland law (excluding its conflict of law rules).

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of this Award Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Award Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect. In the event that any provision of this Award Agreement or any word, phrase, clause, sentence, or other portion hereof (or omission thereof) should be held to be unenforceable or invalid for any reason, such provision or portion thereof shall be modified or deleted in such a manner so as to make this Award Agreement as so modified legal and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law.

BY SIGNING BELOW, YOU AGREE TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN AND IN THE PLAN.

INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.	PARTICIPANT:
By:	
Name:	
Title:	

Appendix A

ANNUAL CASH BONUS PLAN

Cash Bonus Awards

For the Company's 20__ fiscal year, the Committee has implemented this Annual Cash Bonus Plan to incentivize Eligible Officers to produce a high level of operational performance by explicitly linking the majority of their annual bonuses to certain objectives and formulaic metrics that the Committee believes are important drivers in the creation of shareholder value, while also rewarding more subjective elements of each Eligible Officer's performance through a subjective component. This program sets forth a target cash bonus award level for each Eligible Officer composed of two components, as described below:

- "Objective/Formulaic Component" — the objective/formulaic component of the Cash Bonus Award that may be earned by each Eligible Officer will be determined by the Company's performance relative to specified objective performance criteria established by the Committee, as described below.

- "Subjective Component" – the subjective component of the Cash Bonus Award may be determined based on the Committee's subjective evaluation of such participant's performance.

- Allocation of Components and Calculation of the Cash Bonus Award. Cash Bonus Awards are allocated 75% to the objective/formulaic component and 25% to the subjective component.

  The amount of the Cash Bonus Award of any Eligible Officer will be calculated by: (a) determining the sum of the results of multiplying weighting for each metric (described below) by the Relevant Percentage (described below) achieved with respect to each metric, (b) multiplying such sum by the objective criteria allocation to obtain a percentage referred to as the "Objective Criteria Bonus Earned", (c) determining the result of multiplying the subjective criteria Relevant Percentage by the subjective criteria allocation to obtain to obtain a percentage referred to as the "Subjective Criteria Bonus Earned", (d) multiplying the 20__ base salary of the relevant Eligible Officer by the sum the Objective Criteria Bonus Earned and the Subjective Criteria Bonus Earned. The actual Cash Bonus Award earned by a participant may range from 0% to each maximum percentage of base salary indicated in the table below for the relevant Eligible Officer, and will be determined based on actual performance for the year.

The individual Cash Bonus Award ranges, as a percentage (each, a "Relevant Percentage") of base salary for Threshold, Target and Maximum performance levels for each of the Eligible Officers, will be as follows:

	Cash Bonus Award Ranges		
Eligible Officer	**Threshold**	**Target**	**Maximum**

Objective/Formulaic Criteria

The Committee has established the following objective performance metrics to be utilized in determining any payout with respect to the Cash Bonus Awards and their relative weighting:

Objective Performance Criteria	Weighting	Threshold	Target	Max
CORE FFO per share				
The percentage increase in same store property net operating income as compared to the previous year				
Property net operating income margin				
General and Administrative expenses (excluding stock based compensation) as a percentage of revenues				
The Company's ratio of net debt to Adjusted EBITDA				

All of these objective performance criteria shall be calculated in a manner consistent with how the Company discloses the metric in its public reporting; provided that the Committee will retain discretion to adjust the calculation of these metrics if it determines, due to unanticipated business developments, transactions or other factors affecting the calculation of such metrics, that such an adjustment is appropriate and in the best interests of the Company's stockholders. The actual Cash Bonus Award payment realized by an Eligible Officer with respect to each applicable metric will depend on the Company's achievement of at least the "Threshold" level of performance established by the Committee with respect to that metric. There will be no Cash Bonus Award payable for that metric in the event the Company achieves less than the Threshold level. The Company's achievement of the Threshold level for a designated metric will result in a payout of such Eligible Officer's Relevant Percentage of the proportion of the Cash Bonus Award allocated to that metric; the achievement of the Target level for a designated metric will result in a payout of such Eligible Officer's Relevant Percentage of the proportion of the Cash Bonus Award allocated to that metric; and the achievement of the Maximum level for a designated metric will result in a payout of such Eligible Officer's Relevant Percentage of the proportion of the Cash Bonus Award allocated to that metric. If the calculated percentage is between Threshold and Target or between Target and Maximum for an annual performance period, then the earned percentage will be determined by linear interpolation. See "Allocation of Components and Calculation of the Cash Bonus Award" above for a description of how the Cash Bonus Awards will be calculated. The threshold, target and maximum amounts of each objective performance criteria have been separately communicated to each Eligible Officer.

Subjective Criteria

The Subjective Bonus Award portion of each Eligible Officer's Cash Bonus will be based on the Committee's subjective evaluation of the Eligible Officer's performance relative to achieving specified individual criteria established for each participant, which the Committee has determined are also important elements of each Eligible Officer's contribution to the creation of overall shareholder value. These include the following elements; provided that the Committee will retain discretion to add or modify subjective criteria if it determines, due to unanticipated business developments, transactions or other factors affecting the Company, that such additions or modifications to the subjective criteria would enhance incentivizing or rewarding actions in the best interests of the Company's stockholders:

[subjective criteria]

The Eligible Officer's achievement of the Threshold level for subjective criteria will result in a payout of such Eligible Officer's Relevant Percentage of the proportion of the Cash Bonus Award allocated to subjective criteria; the achievement of the Target level for subjective criteria will result in a payout of such Eligible Officer's Relevant Percentage of the proportion of the Cash Bonus Award allocated to that metric; and the achievement of the Maximum level for subjective criteria will result in a payout of such Eligible Officer's Relevant Percentage of the proportion of the Cash Bonus Award allocated to subjective criteria. If the calculated percentage is between Threshold and Target or between Target and Maximum for an annual performance period, then the earned

percentage will be determined by linear interpolation. See "Allocation of Components and Calculation of the Cash Bonus Award" above for a description of how the Cash Bonus Awards will be calculated.

Cash Bonus Award Payments

- All Cash Bonus Award payments will be made in the year following the completion of the annual performance period to which the Cash Bonus Award payment relates. The actual payment to each Eligible Officer will be made as soon as practical after final certification of the underlying performance results and approval of such payment by the Committee; provided, however, that, in order to comply with certain rules concerning the regulation of deferred compensation under the Code, in no event will any such payment be made later than March 15 of such year.

- An Eligible Officer who terminates employment with the Company prior to the actual payment date described above will not receive a Cash Bonus Award payment, except as otherwise provided in his or her employment agreement or as otherwise determined by the Committee in its discretion.

- An Eligible Officer who terminates employment with the Company after the conclusion of the performance period with respect to which a Cash Bonus Award relates but prior to the actual payment date described above will receive a Cash Bonus Award if so provided in his or her employment agreement or so determined by the Committee in its discretion.

FORM **Exhibit 10.26**

INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.
2022 LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT
AWARD AGREEMENT

To: [_____]

You have been granted a Performance Share Unit Award (the "Award") pursuant to the Independence Realty Trust, Inc. 2022 Long Term Incentive Plan ("Plan"). This Performance Share Unit Award Agreement (the "Award Agreement") sets forth the potential number of Restricted Stock Units that may vest and be redeemed under this Award (each, a "Performance Share Unit") and its terms and conditions. The Award is contingent upon your acknowledgement and acceptance of the terms and conditions as set forth in this Award Agreement and Plan. Capitalized terms used and not defined in this Award Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Grant Date:	[_____]
Target Number of Performance Share Units:	[_____]

The actual number of Performance Share Units earned, and which may then vest and be redeemed, shall be determined according to the level of achievement of the performance targets ("Performance Targets") established by the Committee and set forth in Appendix A hereto.

Nature of Units:

Each Performance Share Unit, once earned and vested, represents the right to receive one Share (or the cash equivalent thereof) pursuant to the terms of this Agreement and the Plan, subject to adjustment hereunder or thereunder, as applicable. The Committee shall determine in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time whether any vested Performance Share Units shall be redeemed with Shares or cash or any combination thereof.

Earning/Vesting:

The Performance Share Units shall be earned upon achievement of the Performance Targets determined as of the last day of the three-year performance period (the "Performance Period"). The Compensation Committee will make a determination on your satisfaction of Performance Targets within two months of the completion of the Performance Period (the "Determination Date"), which shall also be the initial vesting date of 50% of the earned Performance Share Units. The remaining 50% of the earned Performance Share Units shall vest on the first anniversary of the last day of the Performance Period.

In each case, except as otherwise provided herein, vesting of earned Performance Share Units is contingent upon your continued employment with the Company through the vesting date. For this purpose, employment with the Company will be deemed to include employment with an Affiliate of the Company (but only for so long as such entity remains an Affiliate of the Company).

To the extent the Performance Targets are not met, you will not earn or vest in the Units. Similarly, except as otherwise provided herein, any Performance Share Units that are unearned or unvested as of the date your employment with the Company ceases will be forfeited automatically.

Vesting Upon Qualified Termination:

The above notwithstanding:

(i) if your employment ceases due to your death, Disability, termination by the Company without Cause or resignation with Good Reason (each, as defined in your Employment Agreement) (each, a "Qualified Termination") prior to the conclusion of the Performance Period, then such performance period will be shortened to conclude on the last day of the calendar quarter immediately preceding the date of such Qualified Termination (a "Shortened Performance Period"). In such event, the Compensation Committee will determine within two months after the date of such Qualified Termination the number of Performance Share Units earned, if any, for such Shortened Performance Period in accordance with the performance criteria established for such award. Your earned Performance Share Units, if any, will vest as of the date that the Committee determines the achievement of such performance criteria and will not be subject to the additional time based vesting period. The number of Performance Share Units vested shall be determined on a pro rata basis by multiplying the number of Performance Share Units earned by a fraction, the numerator is the number of days in the Shortened Performance Period and the denominator of which is the number of days in the original 3-year Performance Period.

(ii) if your employment is terminated due to a Qualified Termination after the conclusion of the Performance Period, any then remaining time-based vesting period otherwise applicable to earned Performance Share Units will be waived as of the date of such termination.

The above-described special treatment upon a Qualified Termination is conditioned on your (or, if the case of your death, your estate's) execution of a general release of claims against the Company and its affiliates in a form prescribed by the Company and to such release becoming irrevocable within 60 days after such termination. If this release requirement is not timely satisfied, all Performance Share Units that would otherwise vest as a result of such termination will instead be forfeited and you (or your estate, as applicable) will have no further rights with respect thereto.

Vesting at Retirement	If your employment is terminated due to "Retirement" (as defined below) Performance Share Units shall be earned and become vested in the following manner: (i) If your Retirement occurs prior to the conclusion of the Performance Period, the Performance Share Units will remain outstanding and be earned based on actual performance through the end of the Performance Period (in the same manner as if you had remained employed by the Company) and, once earned, will be immediately vested. (ii) If your Retirement occurs after the Performance Period, any then remaining time-based vesting period otherwise applicable to earned Performance Share Units will be waived as of the date of such Retirement. For purposes of this section "Retirement" shall mean your voluntary separation of employment following satisfaction of the "Rule of 70." The Rule of 70 shall be satisfied if (1) you complete at least 15 years of service with the Company or its related entities; (2) you attain of age 55; and (3) your combined age and years of service with the Company or its related entities equals at least 70. Solely for purposes of clauses (1) and (3) above, Steadfast Apartment REIT, Inc. and RAIT Financial Trust will be deemed a "related entity" with respect to the Company. A separation will only be considered a Retirement if Cause does not exist for your termination and you (i) provided at least six months' advance notice to the Company of such separation; (ii) execute, within 60 days following such separation, a non-compete, non-solicitation agreement with a duration of up to three years and that is otherwise in a form prescribed by the Company; and (iii) execute a general release of claims against the Company and its affiliates in a form prescribed by the Company, which release must become irrevocable within 60 days following such Retirement. Any of the above conditions (i) through (iii) may be waived or modified at the sole discretion of the Committee. If all of the foregoing requirements are not timely satisfied, all Performance Share Units that could otherwise vest as a result of such separation will instead be forfeited and you (or your estate, as applicable) will have no further rights with respect thereto.
Performance Period:	Fiscal Years 20__, 20__ and 20__.

Voting/Dividend Rights:

You will not have any rights of a stockholder with respect to the Shares underlying the Performance Share Units (such as voting or dividend rights) unless and until those Shares are actually issued to you.

Following the 3-year Performance Period, the Company shall establish a "Dividend Equivalent Account" with respect to those Performance Share Units that have been earned but which remain unredeemed. If any dividends are paid with respect to the Company's common shares, you will receive a credit to your Dividend Equivalent Account equal to the value of the cash dividends that would have been distributed if you held the number of the Company's common shares represented by such unredeemed Performance Share Units. (No credit shall be made with respect to Performance Share Units before they are earned at the end of the 3-year Performance Period.) On the same date that payment is made in respect of such Performance Share Units, a cash payment will be paid to you by the Company equal to the value of the aggregate amount of cash credited to your Dividend Equivalent Account for the corresponding number of common shares represented by such Performance Share Units. No interest shall accrue with respect to any cash amounts credited to your Dividend Equivalent Account. If any unvested Performance Share Units are forfeited for any reason prior to redemption, the aggregate amount credited to your Dividend Equivalent Account with respect to such Performance Share Units shall also be forfeited and you shall not have any rights with respect to any such amounts.

Tax Liability and Payment of Taxes:

You acknowledge and agree that any income or other taxes due from you with respect to the Award issued pursuant to this Award Agreement shall be your responsibility. Unless otherwise determined by the Company, a portion of the Shares otherwise distributable in respect of your Performance Share Units will be withheld to satisfy your tax obligations arising with respect to the vesting or issuance of such Shares.

Section 409A:

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Plan or this Agreement, the delivery of Shares or cash hereunder will be delayed to the extent necessary to comply with Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-3(i)(2) and may only be accelerated to the extent permitted by Section 409A of the Code.

To the extent any payment under this Award is conditioned on the effectiveness of a release of claims and the period you are afforded to consider the release spans two calendar years, payment will be made in the second calendar year.

The Company may unilaterally accelerate payment hereunder in connection with a termination of this arrangement conducted in a manner consistent with the requirements of Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix).

To the extent provided in Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-1(b)(4)(ii) or any successor provision, the Company may delay settlement of Performance Share Units if it reasonably determines that such settlement would violate federal securities laws or any other applicable law.

The Award is intended to be exempt from or compliant with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and should be interpreted accordingly. Nonetheless, the Company does not guarantee the tax treatment of the Award.

Redemption:

Except as otherwise provided below, within 10 days following the vesting of any Performance Share Unit, the Company shall make payment in respect of that Performance Share Unit.

The above notwithstanding, if (i) the Performance Share Units are deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code, and (ii) the vesting of Performance Share Units occurs on an accelerated basis (whether due to Retirement, Qualifying Termination, pursuant to Section 3(f)(ii)(B) of the Plan or otherwise), then payment will be made in respect of 50% of any earned Performance Share Units within two and one-half months following December 31, 20__ [1] (to the extent not already distributed prior to such accelerated vesting) and in respect of the remaining 50% of any earned Performance Share Units within 10 days of December 31, 20__.[2]

If the Committee determines to settle any vested Performance Share Unit in cash, the amount payable in respect of that Performance Share Unit will be the Fair Market Value on the first day of the period during which payment is to be made in respect of such Performance Share Unit.

Undertakings:

The Company may condition delivery of Shares or cash hereunder upon the prior receipt from you of any undertakings which it may determine are required to assure that the Shares or cash, as applicable, are/is being delivered in compliance with federal and state securities laws.

Transferability:

You may not transfer or assign the Award (or any rights hereunder) for any reason, other than under your will or as required by intestate laws. Any attempted transfer or assignment will be null and void.

Company Policies:

By accepting this Award, you agree to be bound by the Company's policies regarding stock ownership, securities trading and hedging or pledging of securities, as in effect from time to time.

Clawback:

By accepting this Award, you agree to be bound by any current or future clawback or recoupment policy adopted by the Company, as well as any current or future law, regulation or stock exchange listing requirement regarding clawback or recoupment of compensation.

---

1. The last day of the regular Performance Period.

2. The first anniversary of the end of the regular Performance Period.

Electronic Delivery of Documents:

You authorize the Company and its Affiliates to deliver electronically any prospectuses or other documentation related to the Performance Share Units and any other compensation or benefit plan or arrangement in effect from time to time (including, without limitation, periodic reports, proxy statements or other documents that are required to be delivered to participants in such arrangements pursuant to federal or state laws, rules or regulations). For this purpose, electronic delivery will include, without limitation, delivery by means of e-mail or e-mail notification that such documentation is available on the Company's intranet site or the website of a third-party administrator designated by the Company. Upon written request, the Company will provide you a paper copy of any document also delivered to you electronically. You may revoke this authorization at any time by written notice to the Company.

Miscellaneous:

The issuance of this Award does not confer on you the right to continue in service with the Company for any specific period or otherwise limit the Company's right to terminate your employment at any time, for any reason.

This Award Agreement, together with the Plan, represent the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede any prior agreement, written or otherwise, relating to the subject matter hereof.

This Award Agreement and the Award evidenced hereby are granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Plan, the provisions of which are incorporated herein by reference. Additional provisions regarding your Award can be found in the Plan. Any inconsistency between this Award Agreement and the Plan shall be resolved in favor of the Plan. You hereby acknowledge receipt of a copy of the Plan.

As a condition of the granting of this Award, you agree, for yourself and your legal representatives and/or guardians, that this Award Agreement and the Plan shall be interpreted by the Committee and that any such interpretation of the terms of this Award Agreement or the Plan, and any determination made by the Committee pursuant to this Award Agreement or the Plan, shall be final, binding and conclusive.

This Award Agreement may be executed in counterparts.

This Award Agreement and the Award granted hereunder shall be governed by Maryland law (excluding its conflict of law rules).

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of this Award Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Award Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect. In the event that any provision of this Award Agreement or any word, phrase, clause, sentence, or other portion hereof (or omission thereof) should be held to be unenforceable or invalid for any reason, such provision or portion thereof shall be modified or deleted in such a manner so as to make this Award Agreement as so modified legal and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law.

BY SIGNING BELOW, YOU AGREE TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN AND IN THE PLAN.

INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.	PARTICIPANT:
By:	
Name:	
Title:	

Appendix A

The actual number of Performance Share Units earned, and that may then vest and be redeemed, will be based on the attainment of relative Total Shareholder Return ("TSR") hurdles over a three-year period, which include both share price appreciation and reinvestment of common stock dividends, as well as a subjective evaluation of your individual performance.

The portion of the target number of Performance Share Units allocated to a specified performance criterion is referred to below as the "Weighted Target" and is determined by multiplying the target number of Performance Share Units by the applicable weighting shown in the table below.

The actual number of Performance Share Units earned may range from 0% to 150% of the target number of Performance Share Units based on actual performance during the performance period, in accordance with the table below.

		Performance Share Units earned at the indicated level of performance		
Performance Criteria	**Weighting**	**Threshold**	**Target**	**Maximum**
Relative 3-year TSR	70%	30th Percentile = 50% of Weighted Target for this component	50th Percentile = 100% of Weighted Target for this component	75th Percentile = 150% of Weighted Target for this component
Subjective Criteria	30%	Determined in the sole discretion of the Compensation Committee (may range from 0 to 150% of Weighted Target for this component)		

No Performance Share Units will be earned for performance below threshold. The number of Performance Share Units earned for performance outcomes between threshold and target, or target and maximum, will be determined by straight line interpolation.

Relative 3-year TSR

For purposes of determining the Company's achievement against this metric, the Company's TSR will be compared to the constituents (other than the Company) of the FTSE NAREIT Apartment Index (the "Index") over the performance period, using the relative percentile ranking approach for all constituents that are included in the Index over the full performance period.

Subjective Criteria

The number of Performance Share Units earned with respect to this portion of the Award will be based on the Compensation Committee's subjective evaluation of your performance over the applicable performance period.

FORM **Exhibit 10.27**

INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.
2022 LONG TERM INCENTIVE PLAN

RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT
AWARD AGREEMENT

To [_____]

You have been granted a Restricted Stock Unit Award (the "Award") pursuant to the Independence Realty Trust, Inc. 2022 Long Term Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). This Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (the "Award Agreement") sets forth the potential number of Restricted Stock Units that may vest and be redeemed under this Award and its terms and conditions. The Award is contingent upon your acknowledgement and acceptance of the terms and conditions as set forth in this Award Agreement and the Plan. Capitalized terms used and not defined in this Award Agreement shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

Grant Date: [_____]

Number of Restricted Stock Units: [_____]

Nature of Restricted Stock Units:

Each Restricted Stock Unit subject to this Award (each, an "RSU") represents the right to receive one Share (or the cash equivalent thereof), pursuant to the terms of this Award Agreement and consistent with the provisions of the Plan, including any adjustment hereunder or thereunder, as applicable. The Committee will determine in its sole discretion at any time and from time to time whether any vested RSUs will be redeemed with Shares or cash, or any combination thereof.

Vesting Generally:

The RSUs shall vest in equal annual installments, on the first [___] anniversaries of the Grant Date.

In each case, except as otherwise provided herein, vesting is contingent upon your continued employment with the Company through the vesting date. For this purpose, employment with the Company will be deemed to include employment with an Affiliate of the Company (but only for so long as such entity remains an Affiliate of the Company).

Any RSUs that are unvested as of the date your employment with the Company ceases (taking into account any acceleration of vesting) will be forfeited automatically.

Vesting Upon Qualified Termination:

If your employment ceases due to a termination by the Company without Cause within one year following a Change in Control, your death or your Disability (each, a "Qualified Termination"), any remaining unvested RSUs will then vest in full, subject to your satisfaction of the release requirement described below.

The above-described special treatment upon a Qualified Termination is conditioned on your (or, if the case of your death, your estate's) execution of a general release of claims against the Company and its affiliates in a form prescribed by the Company and to such release becoming irrevocable within 60 days after such termination. If this release requirement is not timely satisfied, all RSUs that would otherwise vest as a result of such termination will instead be forfeited and you (or your estate, as applicable) will have no further rights with respect thereto.

Vesting Upon Retirement

If your employment ceases due to your Retirement, any remaining unvested RSUs will then vest.

For purposes of this section "Retirement" shall mean your voluntary separation of employment following satisfaction of the "Rule of 70." The Rule of 70 shall be satisfied if (1) you complete at least 15 years of service with the Company or its related entities; (2) you attain of age 55; and (3) your combined age and years of service with the Company or its related entities equals at least 70. Solely for purposes of clauses (1) and (3) above, Steadfast Apartment REIT, Inc. and RAIT Financial Trust will be deemed "related entities" with respect to the Company. A separation will only be considered a Retirement if Cause does not exist for your termination and you (i) provided at least six months' advanced notice to the Company of such separation, (ii) execute, within 60 days following such separation, a non-compete and non-solicitation agreement with a duration of up to three years and that is otherwise in a form prescribed by the Company, and (iii) execute a general release of claims against the Company and its affiliates in a form prescribed by the Company, which release must become irrevocable within 60 days following such separation. Any of the above conditions (i) through (iii) may be waived or modified at the sole discretion of the Committee.

If all of the foregoing requirements are not timely satisfied, all RSUs that would otherwise vest as a result of such separation will instead be forfeited and you (or your estate, as applicable) will have no further rights with respect thereto.

Voting/Dividend Rights:

You will not have any rights of a stockholder with respect to the Shares underlying the RSUs (such as voting or dividend rights) unless and until those Shares are actually issued to you.

The Company will establish a "Dividend Equivalent Account" with respect to your outstanding RSUs. If any cash dividends are paid with respect to Shares, you will receive a credit to your Dividend Equivalent Account equal to the value of the cash dividends that would have been distributed if you held the number of Shares underlying such RSUs. On the same date that any RSU is redeemed, a cash payment will be paid to you by the Company equal to the amount credited to your Dividend Equivalent Account in respect of that RSU. No interest shall accrue with respect to amounts credited to your Dividend Equivalent Account. If any RSUs are forfeited for any reason, the amounts credited to your Dividend Equivalent Account with respect to such forfeited RSUs will also be forfeited.

Tax Liability and Payment of Taxes:

You acknowledge and agree that any income or other taxes due from you with respect to the Award issued pursuant to this Award Agreement shall be your responsibility. Unless otherwise determined by the Company, a portion of the Shares otherwise distributable in respect of your RSUs will be withheld to satisfy your tax obligations arising with respect to the vesting or issuance of such Shares.

Redemption:

Except as otherwise provided below, payment will be made in respect of vested RSUs (and in respect of any amounts credited to your Dividend Equivalent Account in respect of such vested RSUs) within two and one-half months following the date such RSUs become vested.

The above notwithstanding, if (i) the RSUs are deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Code, and (ii) the vesting of RSUs occurs on an accelerated basis (whether due to Retirement, Qualifying Termination, pursuant to Section 3(f)(ii)(A) of the Plan or otherwise), then payment will be made in respect of the vested RSUs (and any amounts credited to your Dividend Equivalent Account in respect of such vested RSUs) within two and one-half months following the earlier of (x) the date such RSUs were otherwise scheduled to vest in the ordinary course, or (y) the date of your death.

If the Committee determines to settle any vested RSU in cash, the amount payable in respect of that RSU will be the Fair Market Value on the first day of the two and one-half month period during which payment is to be made in respect of such RSU.

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of the Plan or this Agreement, the delivery of Shares or cash hereunder will be delayed to the extent necessary to comply with Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-3(i)(2) and may only be accelerated to the extent permitted by Section 409A of the Code.

The Company may unilaterally accelerate payment hereunder in connection with a termination of this arrangement conducted in a manner consistent with the requirements of Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ix).

To the extent provided in Treas. Reg. § 1.409A-1(b)(4)(ii) or any successor provision, the Company may delay settlement of RSUs if it reasonably determines that such settlement would violate federal securities laws or any other applicable law

To the extent that any payment under this Award is conditioned on the effectiveness of a release of claims, such payment will not be made before the release has become irrevocable. In addition, to the extent that any payment under this Award is conditioned on the effectiveness of a release of claims and the period you are afforded to consider the release spans two calendar years, payment will not commence prior to the second calendar year.

The Award is intended to be exempt from or compliant with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code and should be interpreted accordingly. Nonetheless, the Company does not guarantee the tax treatment of the Award.

Undertakings:

The Company may condition delivery of Shares or cash hereunder upon the prior receipt from you of any undertakings which it may determine are required to assure that the Shares or cash, as applicable, are/is being delivered in compliance with federal and state securities laws.

Transferability:

You may not transfer or assign this Award (or any rights hereunder) for any reason, other than under your will or as required by intestate laws. Any attempted transfer or assignment will be null and void.

Company Policies:

By accepting this Award, you agree to be bound by the Company's policies regarding stock ownership, securities trading and hedging or pledging of securities, as in effect from time to time.

Clawback:

By accepting this Award, you agree to be bound by any current or future clawback or recoupment policy adopted by the Company, as well as any current or future law, regulation or stock exchange listing requirement regarding clawback or recoupment of compensation.

Electronic Delivery of Documents:

You authorize the Company and its Affiliates to deliver electronically any prospectuses or other documentation related to the RSUs and any other compensation or benefit plan or arrangement in effect from time to time (including, without limitation, periodic reports, proxy statements or other documents that are required to be delivered to participants in such arrangements pursuant to federal or state laws, rules or regulations). For this purpose, electronic delivery will include, without limitation, delivery by means of e-mail or e-mail notification that such documentation is available on the Company's intranet site or the website of a third-party administrator designated by the Company. Upon written request, the Company will provide you a paper copy of any document also delivered to you electronically. You may revoke this authorization at any time by written notice to the Company.

Miscellaneous:

The issuance of this Award does not confer on you the right to continue in service with the Company for any specific period or otherwise limit the Company's right to terminate your employment at any time, for any reason.

This Award Agreement, together with the Plan, represent the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersede any prior agreement, written or otherwise, relating to the subject matter hereof.

This Award Agreement and the Award evidenced hereby are granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Plan, the provisions of which are incorporated herein by reference. Additional provisions regarding your Award can be found in the Plan. Any inconsistency between this Award Agreement and the Plan shall be resolved in favor of the Plan. You hereby acknowledge receipt of a copy of the Plan.

As a condition of the granting of this Award, you agree, for yourself and your legal representatives and/or guardians, that this Award Agreement and the Plan shall be interpreted by the Committee and that any such interpretation of the terms of this Award Agreement or the Plan, and any determination made by the Committee pursuant to this Award Agreement or the Plan, shall be final, binding and conclusive.

This Award Agreement may be executed in counterparts.

This Award Agreement and the Award granted hereunder shall be governed by Maryland Law (excluding its conflict of law rules).

The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of this Award Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Award Agreement, which shall remain in full force and effect. In the event that any provision of this Award Agreement or any word, phrase, clause, sentence, or other portion hereof (or omission thereof) should be held to be unenforceable or invalid for any reason, such provision or portion thereof shall be modified or deleted in such a manner so as to make this Award Agreement as so modified legal and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted under applicable law.

BY SIGNING BELOW, YOU AGREE TO ALL OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN AND IN THE PLAN.

INDEPENDENCE REALTY TRUST, INC.

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

PARTICIPANT:

_____

Exhibit 21.1

Independence Realty Trust, Inc.
Subsidiaries

Entity Name	Domestic Jurisdiction	DBA Names
Adley Craig Ranch Apartments Owner, LLC	Texas	
Bayview Club Apartments Indiana, LLC	Delaware	
Bennington Pond Managing Member, LLC	Delaware	
Bennington Pond, LLC	Ohio	
Bridgeview Apartments, LLC	Florida	Vantage on Hillsborough
Brookside CRA-B1, LLC	Delaware	
Brunswick Point North Carolina, LLC	Delaware	
BSF-Arbors River Oaks	Florida	
Chelsea Square Apartments Holding Company, LLC	Ohio	
Cherry Grove South Carolina, LLC	Delaware	
Creekside Corners Georgia, LLC	Delaware	
Cyan Mallard Creek Owner, LLC	Delaware	
DD CR III, LLC	Georgia	
Enclave Apartments Owner, LLC	Florida	
STAR III Special Member Ltd., Inc.	Delaware	
STAR RS Holdings, LLC	Delaware	
Feldman Holdings Business Trust I	Massachusetts	
Feldman Holdings Business Trust II	Massachusetts	
Fox Partners, LLC	Texas	
HPI Collier Park LLC	Delaware	
HPI Hartshire LLC	Delaware	
HPI Kensington Commons LLC	Delaware	The Commons at Canal Winchester
HPI Schirm Farms LLC	Delaware	
IR TS Op Co, LLC	Delaware	
IRT Global, LLC	Florida	
IRT Lenoxplace Apartments Owner, LLC	Delaware	
IRT Management, LLC	Delaware	
IRT OKC Portfolio Owner, LLC	Delaware	
IRT OKC Portfolio Member, LLC	Delaware	
IRT Renovations, LLC	Delaware	
IRT Runaway Bay Apartments, LLC	Delaware	
IRT Stonebridge Crossing Apartments Owner, LLC	Delaware	
IRT UPREIT Lender, LP	Delaware	
IRT UPREIT Lender Limited Partner, LLC	Delaware	
IRT Virtuoso Investor, LLC	Delaware	
IRT Walnut Hill Apartments Owner, LLC	Delaware	
Jamestown CRA-B1, LLC	Delaware	
JLC/BUSF Associates, LLC	Delaware	
Kings Landing LLC	Delaware	
Lakes of Northdale Apartments LLC	Delaware	
Legacy Apartments Owner, LLC	Alabama	
Lucerne Apartments Tampa, LLC	Florida	
Meadows CRA-B1, LLC	Delaware	

Entity Name	Domestic Jurisdiction	DBA Names
Merce Partners, LLC	Texas	
Millenia 700, LLC	Delaware	
North Park Apartments Owner, LLC	Georgia	
Oxmoor CRA-B1, LLC	Delaware	
Pointe at Canyon Ridge, LLC	Georgia	
Prospect Park CRA-B1, LLC	Delaware	
Rocky Creek Apartments Owner, LLC	Florida	
South Terrace Apartments North Carolina, LLC	Delaware	
SPG Avalon Apts LLC	Ohio	
Thornhill Apartments Owner, LLC	North Carolina	
Tides at Calabash North Carolina, LLC	Delaware	
TS Big Creek, LLC	Delaware	
TS Brier Creek, LLC	Delaware	
TS Craig Ranch, LLC	Delaware	
TS Creekstone, LLC	Delaware	
TS GooseCreek, LLC	Delaware	
TS Manager, LLC	Florida	
TS Miller Creek, LLC	Delaware	
TS New Bern, LLC	Delaware	
TS Talison Row, LLC	Delaware	
TS Vintage, LLC	Delaware	
TS Westmont, LLC	Delaware	
Vantage II Owner, LLC	Florida	
Views of MC1 LLC	Tennessee	
Wake Forest Apartments, LLC	Delaware	
Waterford Landing Apartments, LLC	Delaware	
Brice Grove Apartments, LLC	Delaware	BriceGrove Park Apartments
Hilliard Grand Apartments, LLC	Ohio	Hilliard Grand Apartments
Hilliard Meadows Apartment, LLC	Ohio	Hilliard Summit Apartments
Hilliard Park Partners, LLC	Ohio	Hilliard Park Partners
SIR Brice Grove, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Spring Creek, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Carrington Champion, LLC	Delaware	Carrington at Champion Forest
SIR Carrington Park, LLC	Delaware	Carrington Park at Huffmeister
SIR Carrington Place, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Creekside, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Deep Deuce, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Double Creek, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Forty 57, LLC	Delaware	Forty 57 Apartments
SIR Hamburg, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Hilliard Grand, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Hilliard Park, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Hilliard Summit, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Huffmeister Villas, LLC	Delaware	Villas at Huffmeister
SIR Jefferson, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Kingwood Villas, LLC	Delaware	Villas of Kingwood
SIR Montclair Parc, LLC	Delaware	

Entity Name	Domestic Jurisdiction	DBA Names
SIR Mallard Crossing, LLC	Delaware	Mallard Crossing Apartments
SIR Oak Crossing, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Quail North, LLC	Delaware	Retreat at Quail North
SIR Riverford, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Sienna Grand, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Spring Creek, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Sycamore Terrace, LLC	Delaware	Sycamore Terrace Apartments
SIR Tapestry Park, LLC	Delaware	
SIR Waterford Riata, LLC	Delaware	Waterford Place at Riata Ranch
STAR 1250 West, LLC	Delaware	
STAR at Spring Hill, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Barrett Lakes, LLC	Delaware	The 1800 at Barrett Lakes
STAR Bella Terra, LLC	Delaware	Bella Terra at City Center
STAR Brentwood, LLC	Delaware	Landings of Brentwood
STAR Brookfield, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Broomfield, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Cumberland, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Delano, LLC	Delaware	Delano at North Richland Hills
STAR Eagle Lake, LLC	Delaware	
STAR East Cobb, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Farmers Market, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Fielders Creek, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Flatirons, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Garrison Station, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Hearthstone, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Horseshoe, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Hubbard, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Kensington, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Lakeside, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Los Robles, LLC	Delaware	
STAR McGinnis Ferry, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Meadows, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Monticello, LLC	Delaware	Monticello by the Vineyard
STAR Oasis, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Park Valley, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Patina Flats, LLC	Delaware	Patina Flats at the Foundry
STAR Preston Hills, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Ridge Crossing, LLC	Delaware	
STAR River Run, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Shores, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Stoneridge, LLC	Delaware	Stoneridge Farms
STAR T-Bone, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Town Madison, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Wetherington, LLC	Delaware	Columns on Wetherington
STAR III Avery Point, LLC	Delaware	
STAR III Belmar, LLC	Delaware	
STAR III Bristol Village, LLC	Delaware	

Entity Name	Domestic Jurisdiction	DBA Names
STAR III Canyon Resort, LLC	Delaware	
STAR III Cottage Trails, LLC	Delaware	
STAR III Sugar Mill, LLC	Delaware	
STAR III Sweetwater, LLC	Delaware	
STAR III Vista Ridge, LLC	Delaware	The Pointe at Vista Ridge Apartments
STAR III VV&M, LLC	Delaware	VV&M Apartments
STAR TRS, Inc.	Delaware	
STAR REIT Services, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Special Member Ltd., Inc	Delaware	
SIR Special Member Ltd., Inc.	Delaware	
Cyan Apartments Owner, LLC	Delaware	
Independence Realty Operating Partnership, L.P.	Delaware	
IRT Limited Partner, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Carrington KC, LLC	Delaware	
IRT Ramston Investor, LLC	Delaware	
DD CR V, LLC	Georgia	
IRT Innsbrook Investor, LLC	Delaware	
DD Mallard Creek, LLC	Georgia	
IRT Lakeline Investor, LLC	Delaware	
Arbor Loop Apartments Owner, LLC	North Carolina	
SIR Clarion Park, LLC	Delaware	
STAR Harrison Place, LLC	Delaware	
IRSTAR Sub, LLC		
Kentucky TRS, LLC		
North Park Property Owner, LLC		
IRT Mustang Investor, LLC	Delaware	
Tides Land North Carolina, LLC		
Ramston Development Holdings I, LLC		

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the registration statement (No. 333-239176) on Form S-3 and in the registration statements (Nos. 333-265033, 333-211566, and 333-191612) on Form S-8 of our reports dated February 23, 2023, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of Independence Realty Trust, Inc. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ KPMG LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
February 23, 2023

Exhibit 31.1

Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to
Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Scott F. Schaeffer, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 of Independence Realty Trust, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 23, 2023

By: /S/ SCOTT F. SCHAEFFER
Scott F. Schaeffer
Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to
Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, James J. Sebra, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 of Independence Realty Trust, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 23, 2023

By: /S/ JAMES J. SEBRA
James J. Sebra
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE
SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Independence Realty Trust, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Scott F. Schaeffer, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 23, 2023

/S/ SCOTT F. SCHAEFFER

Scott F. Schaeffer
Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 32.2

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE
SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Independence Realty Trust, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, James J. Sebra, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 23, 2023

/S/ JAMES J. SEBRA

James J. Sebra
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 99.1

MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following discussion summarizes the material U.S. federal income tax considerations associated with the purchase, ownership and disposition of our shares of common stock, as well as the applicable requirements under U.S. federal income tax laws to maintain REIT status, and the material U.S. federal income tax consequences of maintaining REIT status. This discussion is based upon the laws, regulations, and reported judicial and administrative rulings and decisions in effect as of the date of the filing of this exhibit with the Securities and Exchange Commission, all of which are subject to change, retroactively or prospectively, and to possibly differing interpretations.

This discussion does not purport to deal with the U.S. federal income and other tax consequences applicable to all investors in light of their particular investment or other circumstances, or to all categories of investors, some of whom may be subject to special rules (for example, insurance companies, tax-exempt organizations, partnerships, trusts, financial institutions and broker-dealers). No ruling on the U.S. federal, state, or local tax considerations relevant to our operation or to the purchase, ownership or disposition of our shares, has been requested from the United States Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS"), or other tax authority. Prospective investors are urged to consult their tax advisors in order to determine the U.S. federal, state, local, foreign and other tax consequences to them of the purchase, ownership and disposition of our shares of common stock, the tax treatment of a REIT and the effect of potential changes in the applicable tax laws.

Beginning with our taxable year ended December 31, 2011, we elected to be taxed as a REIT under the applicable provisions of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder and receive the beneficial U.S. federal income tax treatment described below, and we intend to continue operating as a REIT so long as REIT status remains advantageous. We cannot assure you that we will continue to meet the applicable requirements to qualify as a REIT under U.S. federal income tax laws, which are highly technical and complex.

In brief, a corporation that invests primarily in real estate can, if it complies with the provisions in Sections 856 through 860 of the Code, qualify as a REIT and claim U.S. federal income tax deductions for the dividends it pays to its stockholders. Such a corporation generally is not taxed on its REIT taxable income to the extent such income is currently distributed to stockholders, thereby completely or substantially eliminating the "double taxation" that a corporation and its stockholders generally bear together. However, as discussed in greater detail below, a corporation could be subject to U.S. federal income tax in some circumstances even if it qualifies as a REIT and would likely suffer adverse consequences, including reduced cash available for distribution to its stockholders, if it failed to qualify as a REIT.

General

In any year in which we qualify as a REIT and have a valid REIT election in place, we will claim deductions for the dividends we pay to the stockholders, and therefore will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on that portion of our REIT taxable income or capital gain which is currently distributed to our stockholders. We will, however, be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the corporate rate (currently 21%) on any REIT taxable income or capital gain not distributed.

Even though we qualify as a REIT, we nonetheless are subject to U.S. federal tax in the following circumstances:

- We are taxed at the corporate rate on any REIT taxable income, including undistributed net capital gains that we do not distribute to stockholders during, or within a specified period after, the calendar year in which we recognized such income. We may elect to retain and pay income tax on our net long-term capital gain. In that case, a stockholder would include its proportionate share of our undistributed long-term capital gain (to the extent we make a timely designation of such gain to the stockholder) in its income, would be deemed to have paid the tax that we paid on such gain, and would be allowed a credit for its proportionate

share of the tax deemed to have been paid, and an adjustment would be made to increase the stockholder's basis in our common stock.

- We may be subject to the alternative minimum tax for tax years beginning before January 1, 2018.
- If we have net income from prohibited transactions, such income will be subject to a 100% tax. "Prohibited transactions" are, in general, sales or other dispositions of property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business, rather than for investment, other than foreclosure property.
- If we have net income from the sale or disposition of "foreclosure property," as described below, that is held primarily for sale in the ordinary course of business or other non-qualifying income from foreclosure property, we will be subject to corporate tax on such income at the highest applicable rate (currently 21%).
- If we fail to satisfy the 75% Gross Income Test or the 95% Gross Income Test, as discussed below, but nonetheless maintain our qualification as a REIT because other requirements are met, we will be subject to a 100% tax on an amount equal to (1) the greater of (a) the amount by which we fail the 75% Gross Income Test or (b) the amount by which we fail the 95% Gross Income Test, as the case may be, multiplied by (2) a fraction intended to reflect our profitability.
- If we fail to satisfy any of the Asset Tests, as described below, other than certain de minimis failures, but our failure is due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect and we nonetheless maintain our REIT qualification because of specified cure provisions, we will be required to pay a tax equal to the greater of $50,000 or 21% of the net income generated by the nonqualifying assets during the period in which we failed to satisfy the Asset Tests.
- If we fail to satisfy any other REIT qualification requirements (other than a Gross Income or Asset Test) and that violation is due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, we may retain our REIT qualification, but we will be required to pay a penalty of $50,000 for each such failure.
- If we fail to distribute during each calendar year at least the sum of (1) 85% of our REIT ordinary income for such year, (2) 95% of our REIT capital gain net income for such year and (3) any undistributed taxable income from prior periods, we will be subject to a 4% excise tax on the excess of such required distribution over the sum of (a) the amounts actually distributed (taking into account excess distributions from prior years), plus (b) retained amounts on which federal income tax is paid at the corporate level.
- We may be required to pay monetary penalties to the IRS in certain circumstances, including if we fail to meet record-keeping requirements intended to monitor our compliance with rules relating to the composition of our stockholders.
- A 100% tax may be imposed on some items of income and expense that are directly or constructively paid between us, our lessee or a taxable REIT subsidiary (a "TRS") (as described in more detail below) if and to the extent that the IRS successfully adjusts the reported amounts of these items.
- If we acquire appreciated assets from a C corporation (i.e., a corporation generally subject to corporate income tax) in a transaction in which the adjusted tax basis of the assets in our hands is determined by reference to the adjusted tax basis of the assets in the hands of the C corporation, we may be subject to tax on such appreciation at the highest corporate income tax rate then applicable if we subsequently recognize gain on a disposition of such assets during the five-year period following their acquisition from the C corporation. The results described in this paragraph would not apply if the non-REIT corporation elects, in lieu of this treatment, to be subject to an immediate tax when the asset is acquired by us.
- We may have subsidiaries or own interests in other lower-tier entities that are C corporations, such as TRSs, the earnings of which would be subject to federal corporate income tax.

In addition, we and our subsidiaries may be subject to a variety of taxes other than U.S. federal income tax, including payroll taxes and state, local, and non-U.S. income, franchise, property and other taxes on assets and operation. We could also be subject to tax in situations and on transactions not presently contemplated.

REIT Qualification Tests

The Code defines a REIT as a corporation, trust or association:

- that elects to be taxed as a REIT;
- that is managed by one or more trustees or directors;
- the beneficial ownership of which is evidenced by transferable shares or by transferable certificates of beneficial interest;
- that would be taxable as a domestic corporation but for its status as a REIT;
- that is neither a financial institution nor an insurance company;
- that meets the gross income, asset and annual distribution requirements;
- the beneficial ownership of which is held by 100 or more persons on at least 335 days in each full taxable year, proportionately adjusted for a partial taxable year; and
- generally, in which, at any time during the last half of each taxable year, no more than 50% in value of the outstanding stock is owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals or entities treated as individuals for this purpose.

The first six conditions must be met during each taxable year for which REIT status is sought, while the last two conditions do not have to be met until after the first taxable year for which a REIT election is made.

Share Ownership Tests. Our common stock and any other stock we issue must be held by a minimum of 100 persons (determined without attribution to the owners of any entity owning our stock) for at least 335 days in each full taxable year, proportionately adjusted for partial taxable years. In addition, at all times during the second half of each taxable year, no more than 50% in value of our stock may be owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals (determined with attribution to the owners of any entity owning our stock), This is the "five or fewer" test referenced below in "Taxation of Tax-Exempt Stockholders." However, these two requirements do not apply until after the first taxable year for which we elect REIT status.

Our charter contains certain provisions intended to enable us to meet these requirements. First, it contains provisions restricting the transfer of our stock which would result in any person beneficially owning or constructively owning more than 9.8% in value or in number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of any class or series of our outstanding capital stock, including our common stock, subject to certain exceptions. Our charter also contains provisions requiring each holder of our shares to disclose, upon demand, constructive or beneficial ownership of shares as deemed necessary to comply with the requirements of the Code. Furthermore, stockholders failing or refusing to comply with our disclosure request will be required, under regulations of the Code, to submit a statement of such information to the IRS at the time of filing their annual income tax return for the year in which the request was made.

Subsidiary Entities. A qualified REIT subsidiary is a corporation that is wholly owned by a REIT and is not a TRS. For purposes of the Asset and Gross Income Tests described below, all assets, liabilities and tax attributes of a qualified REIT subsidiary are treated as belonging to the REIT. A qualified REIT subsidiary is not subject to U.S. federal income tax, but may be subject to state or local tax. Although we expect to hold all of our investments through our operating partnership, we may hold investments through qualified REIT subsidiaries. A TRS is described under "Asset Tests" below. A partnership is not subject to U.S. federal income tax and instead allocates its tax attributes to its partners (see, however, the discussion below about the partnership audit rules). The partners are

subject to U.S. federal income tax on their allocable share of the income and gain, without regard to whether they receive distributions from the partnership. Each partner's share of a partnership's tax attributes is determined in accordance with the partnership agreement. For purposes of the Asset and Gross Income Tests, we will be deemed to own a proportionate share of the assets of our operating partnership, and we will be allocated a proportionate share of each item of gross income of our operating partnership.

Asset Tests. At the close of each calendar quarter of each taxable year, we must satisfy a series of tests based on the composition of our assets (the "Asset Tests"). After initially meeting the Asset Tests at the close of any quarter, we will not lose our status as a REIT for failure to satisfy the Asset Tests at the end of a later quarter solely due to changes in value of our assets. In addition, if the failure to satisfy the Asset Tests results from an acquisition during a quarter, the failure can be cured by disposing of non-qualifying assets within 30 days after the close of that quarter. We intend to maintain adequate records of the value of our assets to ensure compliance with these tests and will act within 30 days after the close of any quarter as may be required to cure any noncompliance.

At least 75% of the value of our assets must be represented by "real estate assets," cash, cash items (including receivables) and government securities. Real estate assets include (i) real property (including interests in real property and interests in mortgages on real property (including mortgages secured by both real and personal property if the value of such property does not exceed 15% of the total property securing the loan)), (ii) shares in other qualifying REITs and debt instruments issued by publicly-traded REITS (not to exceed 25% of our assets unless secured by interests in real property) and (iii) personal property leased in connection with real property to the extent that rents attributable to such personal property are treated as "rents from real property"; and (iv) any stock or debt instrument (not otherwise a real estate asset) attributable to the temporary investment of "new capital," but only for the one-year period beginning on the date we received the new capital. Property will qualify as being attributable to the temporary investment of new capital if the money used to purchase the stock or debt instrument is received by us in exchange for our stock or in a public offering of debt obligations that have a maturity of at least five years.

If we invest in any securities that do not qualify under the 75% test, such securities may not exceed either: (i) 5% of the value of our assets as to any one issuer; or (ii) 10% of the outstanding securities by vote or value of any one issuer. A partnership interest held by a REIT is not considered a "security" for purposes of these tests; instead, the REIT is treated as owning directly its proportionate share of the partnership's assets. For purposes of the 10% value test, a REIT's proportionate share is based on its proportionate interest in the equity interests and certain debt securities issued by a partnership. For all of the other Asset Tests, a REIT's proportionate share is based on its proportionate interest in the capital of the partnership. In addition, as discussed above, the stock of a qualified REIT subsidiary is not counted for purposes of the Asset Tests.

Certain securities will not cause a violation of the 10% value test described above. Such securities include instruments that constitute "straight debt." A security does not qualify as "straight debt" where a REIT (or a controlled TRS of the REIT) owns other securities of the issuer of that security which do not qualify as straight debt, unless the value of those other securities constitutes, in the aggregate, 1% or less of the total value of that issuer's outstanding securities. In addition to straight debt, the following securities will not violate the 10% value test:

(1) any loan made to an individual or an estate,

(2) certain rental agreements in which one or more payments are to be made in subsequent years (other than agreements between a REIT and certain persons related to the REIT),

(3) any obligation to pay rents from real property,

(4) securities issued by governmental entities that are not dependent in whole or in part on the profits of (or payments made by) a non-governmental entity,

(5) any security issued by another REIT, and

(6) any debt instrument issued by a partnership if the partnership's income is such that the partnership would satisfy the 75% Gross Income Test described below.

In applying the 10% value test, a debt security issued by a partnership is not taken into account to the extent, if any, of the REIT's proportionate interest in that partnership. Any debt instrument issued by a partnership (other than straight debt or another excluded security) will not be considered a security issued by the partnership if at least 75% of the partnership's gross income is derived from sources that would qualify for the 75% Gross Income Test, and any debt instrument issued by a partnership (other than straight debt or another excluded security) will not be considered a security issued by the partnership to the extent of the REIT's interest as a partner in the partnership.

A REIT may own the stock of a TRS. A TRS is a corporation (other than another REIT) that is owned in whole or in part by a REIT and joins in an election with the REIT to be classified as a TRS. A corporation that is 35%-owned by a TRS will also be treated as a TRS. Securities of a TRS are excepted from the 5% and 10% vote and value limitations on a REIT's ownership of securities of a single issuer. However, no more than 20% (25% for years beginning before January 1, 2018) of the value of a REIT's assets may be represented by securities of one or more TRSs. We had seven TRSs during 2022. Each of the TRSs had minimal or no business activity during 2022. If we do have an active TRS or form other TRSs in the future, we will be subject to a 100% excise tax on income from certain transactions with a TRS that are not on an arm's-length basis. Under the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act (the "TCJA"), taxpayers are subject to a limitation on their ability to deduct net business interest expense generally equal to 30% of adjusted taxable income, subject to certain exceptions and modifications. The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (the "CARES Act") (i) increased the 30% limitation to 50% (A) for taxable years beginning in 2020 for all entities and (B) for taxable years beginning in 2019 for entities other than partnerships and (ii) permitted an entity to elect to use its 2019 adjusted taxable income to calculate the applicable limitation for its taxable year beginning in 2020. These provisions may limit the ability of our TRSs to deduct interest, which could increase their taxable income.

A REIT is able to cure certain Asset Test violations. As noted above, a REIT cannot own securities of any one issuer representing more than 5% of the total value of the REIT's assets or more than 10% of the outstanding securities, by vote or value, of any one issuer. However, a REIT would not lose its REIT status for failing to satisfy these 5% or 10% Asset Tests in a quarter if the failure is due to the ownership of assets the total value of which does not exceed the lesser of (i) 1% of the total value of the REIT's assets at the end of the quarter for which the measurement is done, or (ii) $10 million; provided in either case that the REIT either disposes of the assets within six months after the last day of the quarter in which the REIT identifies the failure (or such other time period prescribed by the Treasury), or otherwise meets the requirements of those rules by the end of that period.

If a REIT fails to meet any of the Asset Tests for a quarter and the failure exceeds the de minimis threshold described above, then the REIT still would be deemed to have satisfied the requirements if (i) following the REIT's identification of the failure, the REIT files a schedule with a description of each asset that caused the failure, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Treasury; (ii) the failure was due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect; (iii) the REIT disposes of the assets within six months after the last day of the quarter in which the identification occurred or such other time period as is prescribed by the Treasury (or the requirements of the rules are otherwise met within that period); and (iv) the REIT pays a tax on the failure equal to the greater of (1) $50,000 or (2) an amount determined (under regulations) by multiplying (x) the highest rate of tax for corporations under Section 11 of the Code by (y) the net income generated by the assets for the period beginning on the first date of the failure and ending on the date the REIT has disposed of the assets (or otherwise satisfies the requirements).

We believe that our holdings of securities and other assets comply with the foregoing Asset Tests, and we intend to monitor compliance with such tests on an ongoing basis. The values of some of our assets, however, may not be precisely valued, and values are subject to change in the future. Furthermore, the proper classification of an instrument as debt or equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes may be uncertain in some circumstances, which could affect the application of the Asset Tests. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not contend that our assets do not meet the requirements of the Asset Tests.

Gross Income Tests. For each calendar year, we must satisfy two separate tests based on the composition of our gross income, as defined under our method of accounting.

The 75% Gross Income Test.

At least 75% of our gross income for the taxable year (excluding gross income from prohibited transactions and certain hedging transactions as discussed below under "—Hedging Transactions" and cancellation of indebtedness income) must result from (i) rents from real property, (ii) interest on obligations secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property, (iii) gains from the sale or other disposition of real property (including interests in real property and interests in mortgages on real property) other than property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of our trade or business, (iv) dividends from other qualifying REITs and gain (other than gain from prohibited transactions) from the sale of shares of other qualifying REITs, (v) other specified investments relating to real property or mortgages thereon, and (vi) income attributable to stock or a debt investment that is attributable to a temporary investment of new capital (if the new capital is received by us in exchange for our stock or in a public offering of debt obligations that have a maturity of at least five years and the income is received or accrued within 1 year of our receipt of the new capital) received or earned during the one-year period beginning on the date we receive such new capital. In the case of real estate mortgage loans secured by both real and personal property, if the fair market value of such personal property does not exceed 15% of the total fair market value of all property securing the loan, then the personal property securing the loan will be treated as real property for purposes of determining whether the mortgage is qualifying under the 75% asset test and interest income that qualifies for purposes of the 75% gross income test. We intend to invest funds not otherwise invested in real properties in cash sources or other liquid investments which will allow us to qualify under the 75% Gross Income Test.

Income attributable to a lease of real property will generally qualify as "rents from real property" under the 75% Gross Income Test (and the 95% Gross Income Test described below), subject to the rules discussed below:

Rent from a particular tenant will not qualify if we, or an owner of 10% or more of our stock, directly or indirectly, owns 10% or more of the voting stock or the total number of shares of all classes of stock in, or 10% or more of the assets or net profits of, the tenant (subject to certain exceptions). The portion of rent attributable to personal property rented in connection with real property will not qualify, unless the portion attributable to personal property is 15% or less of the total rent received under, or in connection with, the lease.

Generally, rent will not qualify if it is based in whole, or in part, on the income or profits of any person from the underlying property. However, rent will not fail to qualify if it is based on a fixed percentage (or designated varying percentages) of receipts or sales, including amounts above a base amount so long as the base amount is fixed at the time the lease is entered into, the provisions are in accordance with normal business practice and the arrangement is not an indirect method for basing rent on income or profits.

Rental income will not qualify if we furnish or render services to tenants or manage or operate the underlying property, other than through a permissible "independent contractor" from whom we derive no revenue, or through a TRS. This requirement, however, does not apply to the extent that the services, management or operations we provide are "usually or customarily rendered" in connection with the rental of space, and are not otherwise considered "rendered to the occupant." With respect to this rule, tenants will receive some services in connection with their leases of the real properties. Our intention is that the services to be provided are those usually or customarily rendered in connection with the rental of space, and therefore, providing these services will not cause the rents received with respect to the properties to fail to qualify as rents from real property for purposes of the 75% Gross Income Test (and the 95% Gross Income Test described below). The board of directors intends to hire qualifying independent contractors or to utilize TRSs to render services which it believes, after consultation with our tax advisors, are not usually or customarily rendered in connection with the rental of space.

In addition, we have represented that, with respect to our leasing activities, we will not (i) charge rent for any property that is based in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person (except by reason of being based on a percentage of receipts or sales, as described above), (ii) charge rent that will be attributable to personal property in an amount greater than 15% of the total rent received under the applicable lease, or (iii) enter into any lease with a related party tenant.

Amounts received as rent from a TRS are not excluded from rents from real property by reason of the related party rules described above, if the activities of the TRS and the nature of the properties it leases meet certain requirements. In addition, under the TCJA, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, taxpayers, including TRSs, are subject to a limitation on their ability to deduct net business interest expense generally equal to 30% of adjusted taxable income, subject to certain exceptions. The CARES Act (i) increased the 30% limitation to 50% (A) for taxable years beginning in 2020 for all entities and (B) for taxable years beginning in 2019 for entities other than partnerships and (ii) permitted an entity to elect to use its 2019 adjusted taxable income to calculate the applicable limitation for its taxable year beginning in 2020. See "—Annual Distribution Requirements." These provisions may limit the ability of our TRSs to deduct interest, which could increase their taxable income. Further, a 100% excise tax is imposed on transactions between a TRS and its parent REIT or the REIT's tenants whose terms are not on an arm's-length basis.

It is possible that we will be paid interest on loans secured by real property. All interest income qualifies under the 95% Gross Income Test, and interest on loans secured by real property qualifies under the 75% Gross Income Test, provided in both cases, that the interest does not depend, in whole or in part, on the income or profits of any person (other than amounts based on a fixed percentage of receipts or sales). If a loan is secured by both real property and other property, all the interest on it will nevertheless qualify under the 75% Gross Income Test if the amount of the loan does not exceed the fair market value of the real property at the time we commit to make or acquire the loan. We expect that all of our loans secured by real property will be structured this way. Therefore, income generated through any investments in loans secured by real property should be treated as qualifying income under the 75% Gross Income Test.

The 95% Gross Income Test. In addition to deriving 75% of our gross income from the sources listed above, at least 95% of our gross income (excluding gross income from prohibited transactions and certain hedging transactions as discussed below under "—-Hedging Transactions" and cancellation of indebtedness income) for the taxable year must be derived from (i) sources which satisfy the 75% Gross Income Test, (ii) dividends, (iii) interest, or (iv) gain from the sale or disposition of stock or other securities that are not assets held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of our trade or business. We intend to invest funds not otherwise invested in properties in cash sources or other liquid investments which will allow us to satisfy the 95% Gross Income Test.

Our share of income from the properties primarily gives rise to rental income and gains on sales of the properties, substantially all of which generally qualifies under the 75% Gross Income and 95% Gross Income Tests. Our anticipated operations indicate that it is likely that we will continue to have little or no non-qualifying income.

As described above, we may establish one or more TRSs. The gross income generated by these TRSs would not be included in our gross income. Any dividends from TRSs to us would be included in our gross income and qualify for the 95% Gross Income Test.

If we fail to satisfy either the 75% Gross Income or 95% Gross Income Tests for any taxable year, we may retain our status as a REIT for such year if: (i) the failure was due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, (ii) we attach to our return a schedule describing the nature and amount of each item of our gross income, and (iii) any incorrect information on such schedule was not due to fraud with intent to evade U.S. federal income tax. If this relief provision is available, we would remain subject to tax equal to the greater of the amount by which we failed the 75% Gross Income Test or the 95% Gross Income Test, as applicable, multiplied by a fraction meant to reflect our profitability.

Annual Distribution Requirements. We are required to distribute dividends (other than capital gain dividends) to our stockholders each year in an amount at least equal to the excess of: (i) the sum of: (a) 90% of our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and by excluding any net capital gain); and (b) 90% of the net income (after tax) from foreclosure property; less (ii) the sum of some types of items of non-cash income. Whether sufficient amounts have been distributed is based on amounts paid in the taxable year to which they relate, or in the following taxable year if we: (1) declared a dividend before the due date of our tax return (including extensions); (2) distribute the dividend within the 12-month period following the close of the taxable year (and not later than the date of the first regular dividend payment made after such declaration); and (3) file an election

with our tax return. Additionally, dividends that we declare in October, November or December in a given year payable to stockholders of record in any such month will be treated as having been paid on December 31 of that year so long as the dividends are actually paid during January of the following year. If we fail to meet the annual distribution requirements as a result of an adjustment to our U.S. federal income tax return by the IRS, or under certain other circumstances, we may cure the failure by paying a "deficiency dividend" (plus penalties and interest to the IRS) within a specified period.

For tax years beginning after December 31, 2017, the TCJA restricts the deductibility of net business interest expense by businesses (generally, to 30% of the business' adjusted taxable income) except, among others, real property businesses electing out of such restrictions; generally we expect our business to qualify as such a real property business, but businesses conducted by our taxable REIT subsidiaries may not qualify. We have not made this election, but our Operating Partnership, starting with its 2021 taxable year, elected not to have this interest expense limitation apply to it. The CARES Act (i) increased the 30% limitation to 50% (A) for taxable years beginning in 2020 for all entities and (B) for taxable years beginning in 2019 for entities other than partnerships and (ii) permitted an entity to elect to use its 2019 adjusted taxable income to calculate the applicable limitation for its taxable year beginning in 2020. If we do not elect out of these restrictions on interest deductions, the TCJA requires the use of the less favorable alternative depreciation system to depreciate certain property. As our Operating Partners has made this election, it is required to use an alternative depreciation system to depreciate certain property. In addition, U.S. Treasury Regulations could limit the deduction we may claim for our proportionate share of the compensation expense attributable to the remuneration paid by our operating partnership for services performed by certain of our highly ranked and highly compensated employees.

We intend to pay sufficient dividends each year to satisfy the annual distribution requirements and avoid U.S. federal income and excise taxes on our earnings; however, it may not always be possible to do so. It is possible that we may not have sufficient cash or other liquid assets to meet the annual distribution requirements due to tax accounting rules and other timing differences. We will closely monitor the relationship between our REIT taxable income and cash flow and, if necessary to comply with the annual distribution requirements, will borrow funds to fully provide the necessary cash flow.

Failure to Qualify. If we fail to qualify, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, as a REIT in any taxable year, we may be eligible for relief provisions if the failures are due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect and if a penalty tax is paid with respect to each failure to satisfy the applicable requirements. If the applicable relief provisions are not available or cannot be met, we will not be able to deduct our dividends and will be subject to U.S. federal income tax (including any applicable alternative minimum tax for taxable years beginning prior to January 1, 2018) on our taxable income at the corporate rate, thereby reducing cash available for distributions. In such event, all distributions to stockholders (to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits) will be taxable as dividends. This "double taxation" results from our failure to qualify as a REIT. In addition, if we fail to qualify as a REIT, we will not be required to distribute any amounts to our stockholders and all distributions to stockholders will be taxable as regular corporate dividends to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits. In such event, corporate distributees may be eligible for the dividends-received deduction. In addition, noncorporate stockholders, including individuals, may be eligible for the preferential tax rates on qualified dividend income. Non-corporate stockholders, including individuals, generally may deduct up to 20% of dividends from a REIT, other than capital gain dividends and dividends treated as qualified dividend income, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017 and before January 1, 2026 for purposes of determining their U.S. federal income tax (but not for purposes of the 3.8% Medicare tax), subject to certain limitations. If we fail to qualify as a REIT, such stockholders may not claim this deduction with respect to dividends paid by us. Unless entitled to relief under specific statutory provisions, we will not be eligible to elect REIT status for the four taxable years following the year during which qualification was lost.

Prohibited Transactions. As discussed above, we will be subject to a 100% U.S. federal income tax on any net income derived from "prohibited transactions." Net income derived from prohibited transactions arises from the sale or exchange of property held for sale to customers in the ordinary course of our business which is not foreclosure property. There is an exception to this rule for the sale of real property that:

- has been held for at least two years;
- has aggregate expenditures which are includable in the basis of the property not in excess of 30% of the net selling price;
- in some cases, was held for production of rental income for at least two years;
- in some cases, substantially all of the marketing and development expenditures were made through an independent contractor from whom we do not derive or receive any income or a TRS; and when combined with other sales in the year, either does not cause the REIT to have made more than seven sales of property during the taxable year, or occurs in a year when the REIT disposes of less than 10% of its assets (measured by U.S. federal income tax basis or fair market value, and ignoring involuntary dispositions and sales of foreclosure property).

Two supplemental alternative requirements are available to REITs seeking to satisfy the safe harbor. First, (i) the aggregate adjusted tax bases of all such property sold by the REIT during the year did not exceed 20% of the aggregate tax bases of all property of the REIT at the beginning of the year and (ii) the average annual percentage of properties sold by the REIT compared to all the REIT's properties (measured by adjusted tax bases) in the current and two prior years did not exceed 10%, and, second, (i) the aggregate fair market value of all such property sold by the REIT during the year did not exceed 20% of the aggregate fair market value of all property of the REIT at the beginning of the year and (ii) the average annual percentage of properties sold by the REIT compared to all the REIT's properties (measured by fair market value) in the current and two prior years did not exceed 10%. Our intention in acquiring and operating the properties is the production of rental income and we do not expect to hold any property for sale to customers in the ordinary course of our business.

Foreclosure Property. Foreclosure property is real property (including interests in real property) and any personal property incident to such real property (1) that is acquired by a REIT as a result of the REIT having bid on the property at foreclosure, or having otherwise reduced the property to ownership or possession by agreement or process of law, after there was a default (or default was imminent) on a lease of the property or a mortgage loan held by the REIT and secured by the property; (2) for which the related loan or lease was made, entered into or acquired by the REIT at a time when default was not imminent or anticipated; and (3) for which such REIT makes an election to treat the property as foreclosure property. REITs generally are subject to tax at the maximum corporate rate (currently 21%) on any net income from foreclosure property, including any gain from the disposition of the foreclosure property, other than income that would otherwise be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% Gross Income Test. Any gain from the sale of property for which a foreclosure property election has been made will not be subject to the 100% tax on gains from prohibited transactions, even if the property is held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business.

Hedging Transactions. We may enter into hedging transactions with respect to one or more of our assets or liabilities. Hedging transactions could take a variety of forms, including interest rate swaps or cap agreements, options, futures, contracts, forward rate agreements or similar financial instruments. Any income from a hedging transaction, including gain from a disposition of such a transaction, to manage risk of interest rate or price changes or currency fluctuations with respect to borrowings made or to be made, or ordinary obligations incurred or to be incurred, by us to acquire or own real estate assets which is clearly identified as such before the close of the day on which it was acquired, originated or entered into and with respect to which we satisfy other identification requirements, will be disregarded for purposes of the 75% and 95% Gross Income Tests. There are also rules for disregarding income for purposes of the 75% and 95% Gross Income Tests with respect to hedges of certain foreign currency risks. In addition, if we entered into a hedging transaction (i) to manage the risk of interest rate, price changes, or currency fluctuations with respect to borrowings made or to be made or (ii) to manage the risk of currency fluctuations, and a portion of the hedged indebtedness or property is disposed of and in connection with such extinguishment or disposition we enter into a new clearly identified hedging transaction (a "Counteracting Hedge"), income from the applicable hedge and income from the Counteracting Hedge (including gain from the disposition of such Counteracting Hedge) will not be treated as gross income for purposes of the 95% and 75% gross income tests. To the extent we enter into other types of hedging transactions, the income from those transactions is

likely to be treated as non-qualifying income for purposes of both the 75% and 95% Gross Income Tests. We intend to structure any hedging transactions in a manner that does not jeopardize our ability to qualify as a REIT.

Characterization of Property Leases. We may purchase either new or existing properties and lease them to tenants. Our ability to claim certain tax benefits associated with ownership of these properties, such as depreciation, would depend on a determination that the lease transactions are true leases, under which we would be the owner of the leased property for U.S. federal income tax purposes, rather than a conditional sale of the property or a financing transaction. A determination by the IRS that we are not the owner of any properties for U.S. federal income tax purposes may have adverse consequences to us, such as the denial of depreciation deductions (which could affect the determination of our REIT taxable income subject to the distribution requirements) or our satisfaction of the Asset Tests or the Gross Income Tests.

Tax Aspects of Investments in Partnerships

General. We operate as an UPREIT, which is a structure whereby we own a direct interest in our operating partnership, and our operating partnership, in turn, owns interests in other non-corporate entities that own properties. Such non-corporate entities generally are organized as limited liability companies, partnerships or trusts and are either disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes (if our operating partnership was the sole owner) or treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The following is a summary of the U.S. federal income tax consequences of our investment in our operating partnership. This discussion should also generally apply to any investment by us in a property partnership or other non-corporate entity taxed as a partnership.

A partnership (that is not a publicly traded partnership taxed as a corporation) is not subject to tax as an entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes (see, however, the discussion below about the partnership audit rules). Rather, partners are allocated their proportionate share of the items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit of the partnership, and are potentially subject to tax thereon, without regard to whether the partners receive any distributions from the partnership. We will be required to take into account our allocable share of the foregoing items for purposes of the various Gross Income and Asset Tests, and in the computation of our REIT taxable income and U.S. federal income tax liability. Further, there can be no assurance that distributions from our operating partnership will be sufficient to pay the tax liabilities resulting from an investment in our operating partnership.

We intend that interests in our operating partnership (and any partnership or other entity taxed as a partnership invested in by our operating partnership with one or more owners) will fall within one of the "safe harbors" for the partnership to avoid being classified as a publicly traded partnership. However, our ability to satisfy the requirements of some of these safe harbors depends on the results of our actual operations and accordingly no assurance can be given that any such partnership would not be treated as a publicly traded partnership. Even if a partnership qualifies as a publicly traded partnership, it generally will not be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes if at least 90% of its gross income each taxable year is from certain passive sources.

If for any reason our operating partnership (or any partnership invested in by our operating partnership) is taxable as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the character of our assets and items of gross income would change, and as a result, we would most likely be unable to satisfy the Asset Tests and Gross Income Tests described above. In addition, any change in the status of any partnership may be treated as a taxable event, in which case we could incur a tax liability without a related cash distribution. Further, if any partnership is treated as a corporation, items of income, gain, loss, deduction, expense and credit of such partnership would be subject to corporate income tax, and the partners of any such partnership would be treated as stockholders, with distributions to such partners subject to the rules applicable to distributions by corporations.

Anti-abuse Treasury regulations have been issued under the partnership provisions of the Code that authorize the IRS, in some abusive transactions involving partnerships, to disregard the form of a transaction and recast it as it deems appropriate. The anti-abuse regulations apply where a partnership is utilized in connection with a transaction (or series of related transactions) with a principal purpose of substantially reducing the present value of the partners' aggregate U.S. federal tax liability in a manner inconsistent with the intent of the partnership provisions. The anti-abuse regulations contain an example in which a REIT contributes the proceeds of a public offering to a partnership

in exchange for a general partnership interest. The limited partners contribute real property assets to the partnership, subject to liabilities that exceed their respective aggregate bases in such property. The example concludes that the use of the partnership is not inconsistent with the intent of the partnership provisions, and thus, cannot be recast by the IRS. However, the anti-abuse regulations are extraordinarily broad in scope and are applied based on an analysis of all the facts and circumstances. As a result, we cannot assure you that the IRS will not attempt to apply the anti-abuse regulations to us. Any such action could potentially jeopardize our status as a REIT and materially affect the tax consequences and economic return resulting from an investment in us.

Income Taxation of the Partnerships and their Partners. Income Taxation of the Partnerships and their Partners.

Income Taxation of the Partnerships and their Partners.

Although a partnership agreement will generally determine the allocation of a partnership's income and losses among the partners, such allocations may be disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Section 704(b) of the Code and the Treasury regulations. If any allocation is not recognized for U.S. federal income tax purposes as having "substantial economic effect," the item subject to the allocation will be reallocated in accordance with the partners' economic interests in the partnership. We believe that the allocations of taxable income and loss in our operating partnership agreement comply with the requirements of Section 704(b) of the Code and the applicable Treasury regulations.

Among the losses and deductions of the Operating Partnership that would flow to us are the interest deductions of the Operating Partnership and its subsidiary partnerships. As noted above, the TCJA limits a taxpayer's business interest expense deduction to the sum of business interest income, 30% of adjusted taxable income and certain other amounts. The CARES Act provision that increased the 30% limitation to 50% for taxable years beginning in 2019 or 2020 did not apply to partnerships like the Operating Partnership with respect to taxable years beginning in 2019 (and thus, only applied with respect to taxable years beginning in 2020). However, under the CARES Act, the Operating Partnership was eligible to elect to use its 2019 adjusted taxable income to calculate the applicable limitation for its taxable year beginning in 2020. Adjusted taxable income does not include items of income or expense not allocable to a trade or business, business interest or expense, the deduction for qualified business income, NOLs, and for years prior to 2022, deductions for depreciation, amortization, or depletion. For partnerships, the interest deduction limitation is applied at the partnership level, subject to certain adjustments to the partners for unused deduction limitation at the partnership level. Unless we elected otherwise, 50% of our share of the Operating Partnership's "excess business interest" for its 2019 taxable year was treated as paid by us in our 2020 taxable year and was not subject to any limitation. The TCJA allows a real property trade or business to elect out of this interest limitation. Currently, no such election has been made for us, but our Operating Partnership made this election starting with its 2021 taxable year. As a result of making the election, our Operating Partnership must use the less favorable alternative depreciation system to depreciate certain property and, as a result, its depreciation deductions may be reduced. The interest deduction limitation generally applies to taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017.

Pursuant to Section 704(c) of the Code, income, gain, loss and deduction attributable to property contributed to our operating partnership in exchange for units must be allocated in a manner so that the contributing partner is charged with, or benefits from, the unrealized gain or loss attributable to the property at the time of contribution. The amount such of unrealized gain or loss is generally equal to the difference between the fair market value and the adjusted basis of the property at the time of contribution. These allocations are designed to eliminate book-tax differences by allocating to contributing partners lower amounts of depreciation deductions and increased taxable income and gain attributable to the contributed property than would ordinarily be the case for economic or book purposes. With respect to any property purchased by our operating partnership, such property will generally have an initial tax basis equal to its fair market value, and accordingly, Section 704(c) will not apply, except as described further below in this paragraph. The application of the principles of Section 704(c) in tiered partnership arrangements is not entirely clear. Accordingly, the IRS may assert a different allocation method than the one selected by our operating partnership to cure any book-tax differences. In certain circumstances, we create book-tax differences by adjusting the values of properties for economic or book purposes and generally the rules of Section 704(c) of the Code would apply to such differences as well.

Some expenses incurred in the conduct of our operating partnership's activities may not be deducted in the year they were paid. To the extent this occurs, the taxable income of our operating partnership may exceed its cash receipts for the year in which the expense is paid. As discussed above, the costs of acquiring properties must generally be recovered through depreciation deductions over a number of years. Prepaid interest and loan fees, and prepaid management fees are other examples of expenses that may not be deducted in the year they were paid.

Partnership Audit Rules. A partnership may be liable for a tax computed by reference to the hypothetical increase in partner-level taxes (including interest and penalties) resulting from an adjustment of partnership tax items on audit, regardless of changes in the composition of the partners (or their relative ownership) between the year under audit and the year of the adjustment. The relevant rules also include an elective alternative method under which the additional taxes resulting from the adjustment are assessed against the affected partners, subject to a higher rate of interest than otherwise would apply. It is possible that partnerships in which we directly or indirectly invest may be required to pay additional taxes, interest and penalties as a result of an audit adjustment, and we, as a direct or indirect partner of those partnerships could be required to bear the economic burden of those taxes, interest and penalties even though we, as a REIT, may not otherwise have been required to pay additional corporate-level taxes as a result of the related audit adjustment. Investors are urged to consult with their tax advisors with respect to those changes and their potential impact on their investment in our shares.

U.S. Federal Income Taxation of Stockholders

Taxation of Taxable Domestic Stockholders. This section summarizes the taxation of domestic stockholders that are not tax-exempt organizations. For these purposes, a domestic stockholder is a beneficial owner of our common stock that for U.S. federal income tax purposes is:

- an individual that is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (including an entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States or of a political subdivision thereof (including the District of Columbia);
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- any trust if (1) a U.S. court is able to exercise primary supervision over the administration of such trust and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (2) it has a valid election in place to be treated as a U.S. person.

If an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes holds our shares, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a partner generally will depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. A partner of a partnership holding our common stock should consult its tax advisor regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences to the partner of the purchase, ownership and disposition of our shares by the partnership.

Certain high-income U.S. individuals, estates, and trusts are subject to an additional 3.8% tax on net investment income. For these purposes, net investment income includes dividends and gains from sales of stock. In the case of an individual, the tax is 3.8% of the lesser of the individual's net investment income, or the excess of the individual's modified adjusted gross income over an amount equal to (1) $250,000 in the case of a married individual filing a joint return or a surviving spouse, (2) $125,000 in the case of a married individual filing a separate return, or (3) $200,000 in the case of a single individual. The temporary 20% deduction allowed by Section 199A of the Code, as added by the TCJA, with respect to ordinary REIT dividends received by non-corporate taxpayers is allowed only for purposes of Chapter 1 of the Code and thus is apparently not allowed as a deduction allocable to such dividends for purposes of determining the amount of net investment income subject to the 3.8% Medicare tax, which is imposed under Chapter 2A of the Code. Prospective investors should consult with their own tax advisors regarding the possible implications of this legislation on their investment in our common stock.

As long as we qualify as a REIT, a taxable "U.S. stockholder" must generally take into account as ordinary income distributions made out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits that we do not designate as capital gain dividends or retained long-term capital gain. An individual U.S. stockholder will not qualify for the dividends received deduction generally available to corporations. In addition, dividends paid to a U.S. stockholder generally will not qualify as "qualified dividend income" that are taxed at the maximum tax rate accorded to capital gains. Qualified dividend income generally includes dividends paid to individuals, trusts and estates by domestic C corporations and certain qualified foreign corporations. Because we are not generally subject to U.S. federal income tax on the portion of our REIT taxable income distributed to our stockholders, our dividends generally will not be eligible for the 20% rate (in the case of taxpayers whose taxable income exceeds certain thresholds depending on filing status) on qualified dividend income.

However, under the TCJA, for taxable years beginning before January 1, 2026, regular dividends from REITs that are "qualified REIT dividends" are treated as income from a pass-through entity and are eligible for a 20% deduction. As a result, our regular dividends may be taxed at 80% of an individual's marginal tax rate. The current maximum rate is 37%, resulting in a maximum rate of 29.6%. However, the maximum 20% tax rate for qualified dividend income will apply to our ordinary REIT dividends attributable to dividends received by us from non-REIT corporations. Pursuant to the Treasury regulations, in order for a dividend paid by a REIT to be eligible to be treated as a "qualified REIT dividend," the stockholder must meet two holding period-related requirements. First, the stockholder must hold the REIT shares for a minimum of 46 days during the 91-day period that begins 45 days before the date on which the REIT share becomes ex-dividend with respect to the dividend. Second, the qualifying portion of the REIT dividend is reduced to the extent that the stockholder is under an obligation (whether pursuant to a short sale or otherwise) to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property. The 20% deduction does not apply to REIT capital gain dividends or to REIT dividends that we designate as "qualified dividend income." Like most of the other changes made by the TCJA applicable to non-corporate taxpayers, the 20% deduction will expire on December 31, 2025 unless Congress acts to extend it. Prospective investors should consult their tax advisors concerning these limitations on the ability to deduct all or a portion of dividends received on shares of our common stock.

Distributions that are designated as capital gain dividends will be taxed as long-term capital gains (generally taxable at a maximum rate of 20% in the case of non-corporate domestic stockholders, subject to a maximum rate of 25% for certain recapture of real estate depreciation) to the extent they do not exceed our actual net capital gain for the taxable year, without regard to the period for which the stockholder that receives such distribution has held its stock. However, corporate stockholders may be required to treat up to 20% of some types of capital gain dividends as ordinary income. We may also decide to retain, rather than distribute, our net long-term capital gains and pay any tax thereon. In such instances, stockholders would include their proportionate shares of such gains in income, receive a credit on their returns for their proportionate share of our tax payments that may offset the stockholders' tax liability on proportionate income inclusion, and increase the tax basis of their shares of stock by the difference between the amount included in their long-term capital gains and the tax deemed paid with respect to their shares.

The aggregate amount of dividends that we may designate as "capital gain dividends" or "qualified dividend income" with respect to any taxable year may not exceed the dividends paid by us with respect to such year, including dividends that are paid in the following year (if they are declared before we timely file our tax return for the year and if made with or before the first regular dividend payment after such declaration) are treated as paid with respect to such year. A portion of a distribution that is properly designated as qualified dividend income is taxable to non-corporate U.S. shareholders at the rates applicable to capital gain, provided that the shareholder has met certain holding period requirements.

Dividend income is characterized as "portfolio" income under the passive loss rules and cannot be offset by a stockholder's current or suspended passive losses. Although stockholders generally recognize taxable income in the year that a dividend is received, any dividend we declare in October, November or December of any year that is payable to a stockholder of record on a specific date in any such month will be treated as both paid by us and received by the stockholder on December 31 of the year it was declared if paid by us during January of the following calendar year. Because we are not a pass-through entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, stockholders may not use any of our operating or capital losses to reduce their tax liabilities.

In certain circumstances, we may have the ability to declare a large portion of a dividend in shares of our stock. In such a case, you would be taxed on 100% of the dividend in the same manner as a cash dividend, even though most of the dividend was paid in shares of our stock.

In general, the sale of our common stock held for more than 12 months will produce long-term capital gain or loss. All other sales will produce short-term gain or loss. In each case, the gain or loss is equal to the difference between the amount of cash and fair market value of any property received from the sale and the stockholder's basis in the common stock sold. However, any loss from a sale or exchange of common stock by a stockholder who has held such stock for six months or less generally will be treated as a long-term capital loss, to the extent that the stockholder treated our distributions as long-term capital gains.

We will report to our domestic stockholders and to the IRS the amount of dividends paid during each calendar year, and the amount (if any) of U.S. federal income tax we withhold. A stockholder may be subject to backup withholding with respect to dividends paid unless such stockholder: (i) is a corporation or comes within other exempt categories; or (ii) provides us with a taxpayer identification number, certifies as to no loss of exemption, and otherwise complies with applicable requirements. A stockholder that does not provide us with its correct taxpayer identification number may also be subject to penalties imposed by the IRS. Any amount paid as backup withholding can be credited against the stockholder's U.S. federal income tax liability. In addition, we may be required to withhold a portion of distributions made to any stockholders who fail to certify their non-foreign status to us. See "Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders" below.

Domestic stockholders that hold our common stock through certain foreign financial institutions (including investment funds) may be subject to withholding on dividends in respect of such common stock, as discussed in "Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders-FATCA Withholding" below.

Taxation of Tax-Exempt Stockholders. Our distributions to a stockholder that is a domestic tax-exempt entity should not constitute UBTI unless the stockholder borrows funds (or otherwise incurs acquisition indebtedness within the meaning of the Code) to acquire its common stock, or the common stock is otherwise used in an unrelated trade or business of the tax-exempt entity. Furthermore, part or all of the income or gain recognized with respect to our stock held by certain domestic tax-exempt entities including social clubs, voluntary employee benefit associations, supplemental unemployment benefit trusts and qualified group legal service plans (all of which are exempt from U.S. federal income taxation under Sections 501(c)(7), (9), (17) or (20) of the Code), may be treated as UBTI. Special rules apply to the ownership of REIT shares by Section 401(a) tax-exempt pension trusts. If we would fail to satisfy the "five or fewer" share ownership test (discussed above with respect to the share ownership tests), and if Section 401(a) tax-exempt pension trusts were treated as individuals, tax-exempt pension trusts owning more than 10% by value of our stock may be required to treat a percentage of our dividends as UBTI. This rule applies if: (i) at least one tax-exempt pension trust owns more than 25% by value of our shares, or (ii) one or more tax-exempt pension trusts (each owning more than 10% by value of our shares) hold in the aggregate more than 50% by value of our shares. The percentage treated as UBTI is our gross income (less direct expenses) derived from an unrelated trade or business (determined as if we were a tax-exempt pension trust) divided by our gross income from all sources (less direct expenses). If this percentage is less than 5%, however, none of the dividends will be treated as UBTI.

Prospective tax-exempt purchasers should consult their own tax advisors as to the applicability of these rules and consequences to their particular circumstances.

Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders.

General. The rules governing the U.S. federal income taxation of beneficial owners of our common stock that are nonresident alien individuals, foreign corporations and other foreign investors (collectively, "Non-U.S. Stockholders") are complex, and as such, only a summary of such rules is provided in this exhibit. Non-U.S. investors should consult with their own tax advisors to determine the impact that U.S. federal, state and local income tax or similar laws will have on such investors as a result of an investment in our common stock.

FATCA Withholding. Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code and subsequent guidance ("FATCA") provide that certain payments to nonresident alien individuals, foreign corporations and other foreign investors (collectively, "Non-U.S. Stockholders") will be subject to a 30% withholding tax if the Non-U.S. Stockholder fails to provide the withholding agent with documentation sufficient to show that it is compliant with FATCA or otherwise exempt from withholding under FATCA. Generally, such documentation is provided on an executed IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable. If a payment is subject to the 30% tax under FATCA, it will not be subject to the 30% tax described under "Taxation of Non-U.S. Stockholders—"Distributions—In General" and "—U.S. Federal Income Tax Withholding on Distributions." Based upon proposed Treasury regulations, which may be relied upon by taxpayers until the final Treasury regulations are issued, FATCA withholding does not apply with respect to payments of gross proceeds from the sale or other disposition of our common stock. Prospective investors should consult their tax advisors regarding the possible implications of this legislation on their investment in our shares.

Distributions - In General. Distributions paid by us that are not attributable to gain from our sales or exchanges of U.S. real property interests and not designated by us as capital gain dividends will be treated as dividends of ordinary income to the extent that they are made out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits. Such dividends to Non-U.S. Stockholders ordinarily will be subject to a withholding tax equal to 30% of the gross amount of the dividend unless an applicable tax treaty reduces or eliminates that tax. However, if income from the investment in our shares of common stock is treated as effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Stockholder's conduct of a U.S. trade or business, the Non-U.S. Stockholder generally will be subject to a tax at the graduated rates applicable to ordinary income, in the same manner that domestic stockholders are taxed with respect to such dividends (and may also be subject to the 30% branch profits tax in the case of a Non-U.S. Stockholder that is a foreign corporation that is not entitled to any treaty exemption). Dividends in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits will not be taxable to a stockholder to the extent they do not exceed the adjusted basis of the stockholder's shares. Instead, they will reduce the adjusted basis of such shares, but not below zero. To the extent that such dividends exceed the adjusted basis of a Non-U.S. Stockholder's shares, they will give rise to tax liability if the Non-U.S. Stockholder would otherwise be subject to tax on any gain from the sale or disposition of his shares, as described in "Sale of Shares" below.

Distributions Attributable to Sale or Exchange of Real Property. Distributions that are attributable to gain from our sales or exchanges of U.S. real property interests will be taxed to a Non-U.S. Stockholder as if such gain were effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business. Non-U.S. Stockholders would thus be required to file U.S. federal income tax returns and would be taxed at the normal capital gain rates applicable to domestic stockholders, and would be subject to applicable alternative minimum tax and a special alternative minimum tax in the case of nonresident alien individuals. Also, such dividends may be subject to a 30% branch profits tax in the hands of a corporate Non-U.S. Stockholder not entitled to any treaty exemption. However, generally a capital gain dividend from a REIT is not treated as effectively connected income for a foreign investor if (i) the distribution is received with regard to a class of stock that is regularly traded on an established securities market located in the United States; and (ii) the foreign investor does not own more than 10% of the class of stock at any time during the tax year within which the distribution is received. We expect that our common stock will continue to be regularly traded on an established securities market in the United States.

U.S. Federal Income Tax Withholding on Distributions. For U.S. federal income tax withholding purposes and subject to the discussion above under "FATCA Withholding," we will generally withhold tax at the rate of 30% on the amount of any distribution (other than distributions designated as capital gain dividends) made to a Non-U.S. Stockholder, unless the Non-U.S. Stockholder provides us with a properly completed IRS (i) Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E evidencing that such Non-U.S. Stockholder is eligible for an exemption or reduced rate under an applicable income tax treaty (in which case we will withhold at the lower treaty rate) or (ii) Form W-8ECI claiming that the dividend is effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Stockholder's conduct of a trade or business within the U.S. (in which case we will not withhold tax). We are also generally required to withhold tax at the rate of 21% on the portion of any dividend to a Non-U.S. Stockholder that is or could be designated by us as a capital gain dividend, to the extent attributable to gain on a sale or exchange of an interest in U.S. real property. Such withheld amounts of tax do not represent actual tax liabilities, but rather, represent payments in respect of those tax liabilities described in the preceding two paragraphs. Therefore, such withheld amounts are creditable by the Non-U.S. Stockholder against its actual U.S. federal income tax liabilities, including those described in the preceding two paragraphs. The Non-

U.S. Stockholder would be entitled to a refund of any amounts withheld in excess of such Non-U.S. Stockholder's actual U.S. federal income tax liabilities, provided that the Non-U.S. Stockholder files applicable returns or refund claims with the IRS.

Sales of Shares. Gain recognized by a Non-U.S. Stockholder upon a sale of shares of our common stock generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation, provided that: (i) such gain is not effectively connected with the conduct by such Non-U.S. Stockholder of a trade or business within the United States; (ii) the Non-U.S. Stockholder is not present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year and certain other conditions apply; and (iii) our REIT is "domestically controlled," which generally means that less than 50% in value of our shares was held directly or indirectly by foreign persons during the five year period ending on the date of disposition or, if shorter, during the entire period of our existence.

We cannot assure you that we will qualify as "domestically controlled." If we were not domestically controlled, a Non-U.S. Stockholder's sale of common shares would be subject to tax, unless our common shares were regularly traded on an established securities market and the selling Non-U.S. Stockholder has not directly, or indirectly, owned during a specified testing period more than 10% in value of our shares of common stock. We believe that our common stock will continue to be regularly traded on an established securities market in the United States. If the gain on the sale of shares were subject to taxation, the Non-U.S. Stockholder would be subject to the same treatment as domestic stockholders with respect to such gain, and the purchaser of such common stock may be required to withhold 15% of the gross purchase price.

If the proceeds of a disposition of common stock are paid by or through a U.S. office of a broker-dealer, the payment is generally subject to information reporting and to backup withholding unless the disposing Non-U.S. Stockholder certifies as to its name, address and non-U.S. status or otherwise establishes an exemption. Generally, U.S. information reporting and backup withholding will not apply to a payment of disposition proceeds if the payment is made outside the United States through a foreign office of a foreign broker-dealer. Under Treasury regulations, if the proceeds from a disposition of common stock paid to or through a foreign office of a U.S. broker-dealer or a non-U.S. office of a foreign broker-dealer that is (i) a "controlled foreign corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (ii) a person 50% or more of whose gross income from all sources for a three-year period was effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business, (iii) a foreign partnership with one or more partners who are U.S. persons and who, in the aggregate, hold more than 50% of the income or capital interest in the partnership, or (iv) a foreign partnership engaged in the conduct of a trade or business in the United States, then (A) backup withholding will not apply unless the broker-dealer has actual knowledge that the owner is not a Non-U.S. Stockholder, and (B) information reporting will not apply if the Non-U.S. Stockholder certifies its non-U.S. status and further certifies that it has not been, and at the time the certificate is furnished reasonably expects not to be, present in the U.S. for a period aggregating 183 days or more during each calendar year to which the certification pertains. Prospective foreign purchasers should consult their tax advisors concerning these rules.

Additional exemptions from provisions relating to ownership of interests in U.S. real estate by non-U.S. persons are applicable to "qualified shareholders" and "qualified foreign pension plans," as further described below.

Qualified Shareholders. Subject to the exception discussed below, any distribution to a "qualified shareholder" who holds REIT stock directly or indirectly (through one or more partnerships) will not be subject to U.S. tax as income effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business and thus will not be subject to special withholding rules under the Foreign Investment in Real Property Act of 1980 ("FIRPTA"). While a "qualified shareholder" will not be subject to FIRPTA withholding on REIT distributions, certain investors of a "qualified shareholder" (i.e., non-U.S. persons who hold interests in the "qualified shareholder" (other than interests solely as a creditor) and hold more than 10% of the stock of such REIT (whether or not by reason of the investor's ownership in the "qualified shareholder")) may be subject to FIRPTA withholding.

In addition, a sale of our stock by a "qualified shareholder" who holds such stock directly or indirectly (through one or more partnerships) will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation under FIRPTA. As with distributions, certain investors of a "qualified shareholder" (i.e., non-U.S. persons who hold interests in the "qualified shareholder" (other than interests solely as a creditor) and hold more than 10% of the stock of such REIT (whether

or not by reason of the investor's ownership in the "qualified shareholder)) may be subject to FIRPTA withholding on a sale of our stock.

A "qualified shareholder" is a foreign person that (i) either is (a) eligible for the benefits of a comprehensive income tax treaty which includes an exchange of information program and whose principal class of interests is listed and regularly traded on one or more recognized stock exchanges (as defined in such comprehensive income tax treaty), or (b) a foreign partnership that is created or organized under foreign law as a limited partnership in a jurisdiction that has an agreement for the exchange of information with respect to taxes with the United States and has a class of limited partnership units representing greater than 50% of the value of all the partnership units that is regularly traded on the NYSE or NASDAQ markets, (ii) is a qualified collective investment vehicle (defined below), and (iii) maintains records on the identity of each person who, at any time during the foreign person's taxable year, is the direct owner of 5% or more of the class of interests or units (as applicable) of the entities described in (i)(a) or (b), above.

A qualified collective investment vehicle is a foreign person that (i) would be eligible for a reduced rate of withholding under the comprehensive income tax treaty described above, even if such entity holds more than 10% of the stock of such REIT, (ii) is publicly traded, is treated as a partnership under the Code, is a withholding foreign partnership, and would be treated as a "United States real property holding corporation" if it were a domestic corporation, or (iii) is designated as such by the Secretary of the Treasury and is either (a) fiscally transparent within the meaning of Section 894 of the Code, or (b) required to include dividends in its gross income, but is entitled to a deduction for distributions to its investors.

Qualified Foreign Pension Funds. Any distribution to a "qualified foreign pension fund" (or an entity all of the interests of which are held by a "qualified foreign pension fund") who holds REIT stock directly or indirectly (through one or more partnerships) will not be subject to U.S. tax as income effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business and thus will not be subject to special withholding rules under FIRPTA. In addition, a sale of our stock by a "qualified foreign pension fund" that holds such stock directly or indirectly (through one or more partnerships) will not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation under FIRPTA.

A qualified foreign pension fund is any trust, corporation or other organization or arrangement (i) which is created or organized under the law of a country other than the United States, (ii) which is established to provide retirement or pension benefits to participants or beneficiaries that are current or former employees (or persons designated by such employees) of one or more employers in consideration for services rendered (iii) which does not have a single participant or beneficiary with a right to more than 5% of its assets or income, (iv) which is subject to government regulation and provides annual information reporting about its beneficiaries to the relevant tax authorities in the country in which it is established or operates, and (v) with respect to which, under the laws of the country in which it is established or operates, (a) contributions to such organization or arrangement that would otherwise be subject to tax under such laws are deductible or excluded from the gross income of such entity or taxed at a reduced rate, or (b) taxation of any investment income of such organization or arrangement is deferred or such income is taxed at a reduced rate.

The tax provisions relating to qualified shareholders and qualified foreign pension funds are complex. Stockholders should consult their tax advisors with respect to the impact of those provisions on them.

Other Tax Considerations

State and Local Taxes. We and you may be subject to state or local taxation in various jurisdictions, including those in which we transact business or reside. Our and your state and local tax treatment may not conform to the U.S. federal income tax consequences discussed above. Consequently, you should consult your own tax advisors regarding the effect of state and local tax laws on an investment in our shares of common stock.

Legislative Proposals. You should recognize that our and your present U.S. federal income tax treatment may be modified by legislative, judicial or administrative actions at any time, which may be retroactive in effect.

The rules dealing with U.S. federal income taxation are constantly under review by Congress, the IRS and the Treasury Department, and statutory changes as well as promulgation of new regulations, revisions to existing statutes, and revised interpretations of established concepts occur frequently. You should consult your advisors concerning the status of legislative proposals that may pertain to the purchase, ownership and disposition of our shares of common stock.